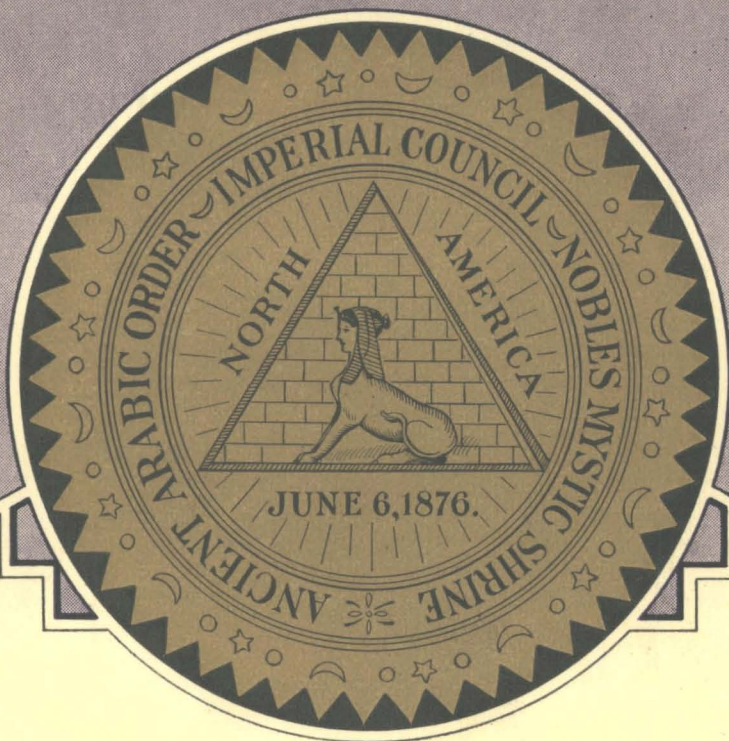


THIS BOOK
IS THE PROPERTY OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
A.:A.:O.:N.:M.:S.:.



Seventieth
Annual
Proceedings

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

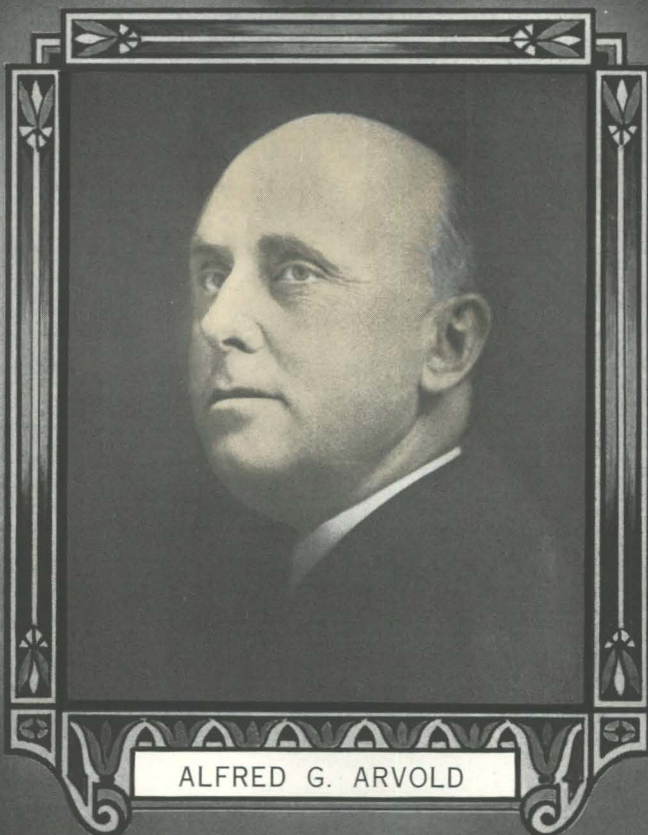
July 5 - 6 - 7

A.H. 1363

A.D. 1944

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1944

1945

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.
Deputy Imperial Potentate



GEORGE H. ROWE
Imperial Chief Rabban



KARL REX HAMMERS
Imperial Assistant Rabban



GALLOWAY CALHOUN
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1944

1945

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



WILLIAM HEIM
Imperial Oriental Guide



LEONARD P. STEUART
Imperial Treasurer



EVERETT W. JACOBS
Imperial Recorder



HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1944

1945

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



HUBERT M. POTEAT
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



ROLAND D. BALDWIN
Imperial Marshal



ROBT. G. WILSON, JR.
Imperial Captain of the Guard



HARVEY A. BEFFA
Imperial Outer Guard

1944

1945

مجلس السلاطاني

THE
Imperial Council

OF THE

الخيوة قديم عربي

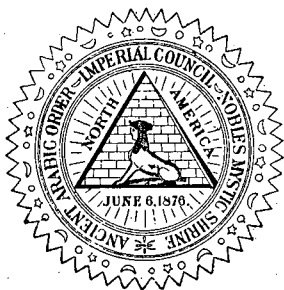
Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل امريكا شمالي



SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

July 5, 6, 7, A. H. 1363—A. D. 1944

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES

OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR

NORTH AMERICA

—O—

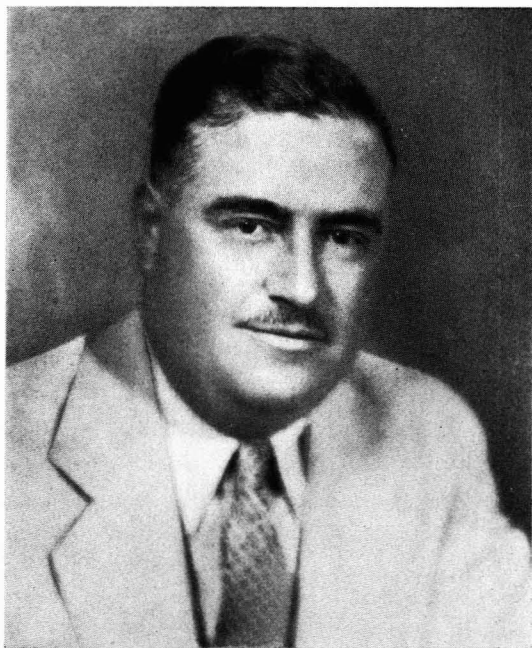
Incorporated, State of Colorado, June 18, 1925
Amended Charter, July 5, 1939
Further amended August 24, 1942.

Incorporated, State of Iowa, December 15, 1936

—O—

Officers for 1944-1945

ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA	
WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	
GEORGE H. ROWE.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
BUFFALO, NEW YORK	
KARL REX HAMMERS.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
TYLER, TEXAS	
WILLIAM HEIM.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
WASHINGTON, D. C.	
EVERETT W. JACOCKS.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA	
HAROLD LLOYD.....	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.....	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	
HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	



MORLEY E. MACKENZIE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PRESIDING
70TH SESSION

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SEVENTIETH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
(Iowa Corporation)



THE Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was held in the Milwaukee Auditorium, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, with the exception of the Wednesday afternoon session which was held in Plankinton Hall in the same building.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1944, dated at Toronto, Canada, June 1, 1944, being General Orders No. 7, Series of 1943-1944, and signed by Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Potentate (President) and Everett W. Jacocks, Imperial Recorder (Secretary) announcing the holding of the Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council in the Milwaukee Auditorium, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on July 5th, 6th and 7th, 1944, beginning at 10:00 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday, July 5, 1944, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

OPENING EXERCISES

WEDNESDAY, JULY 5, 1944, 10:23 A. M.

(Norma Ballard at the Organ.)

Noble ROBERT L. REISINGER (Tripoli Temple), Director General: Ladies, Nobles and Friends, it is a great pleasure and a distinct honor to present to you at this time Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Pomrening, Potentate of Tripoli Temple.

Potentate POMRENING: (Announcing the entrance of the various groups as they came down the center aisle and took their places upon the platform.) Ladies and Nobles, I would like to present to you the Parade of the Potentates. (Applause). It is my pleasure to present to you the Imperial Potentates of Yesteryears. (Applause). Now, the Imperial Officers of Today. (Applause). (Introducing the Past Imperial Potentates and the Imperial Officers.)

It is now my pleasure to present to you the Fraternal Representatives of the State of Wisconsin and also of the Nation. (Applause). The Honorable John Bohn, Mayor of our fair city of Milwaukee; also one of our Past Potentates, former Governor of Wisconsin, Ill. Noble Julius P. Heil.

I present to you Noble Charles Orr, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar, United States of America; Noble Andrew D. Agnew, Deputy for Wisconsin, of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masons; our Past Potentate, Honorary Chairman of this Committee, Ill. Noble Frank M. Weinhold, and one of the members of our Divan, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in the State of Wisconsin, Noble Herbert Mount.

While we are standing, I call upon one of our Nobles, the Rev. Thomas B. Lyter, to offer the invocation for the day.

Noble Rev. THOMAS B. LYTER, Pastor Washington Park Presbyterian Church, Milwaukee: O Lord, our God, how excellent is Thy Name in all the earth. As we begin these deliberations and our thoughts together we would turn to Thee for Thy guidance, which Thou alone canst give. In these days we need wisdom, and we need the wisdom that cometh from Thee. We ask that Thou wilt be with us and wilt direct our thoughts, and that Thou wilt guide us in our deliberations here together, that we may bring success to those things which we know that Thou dost desire—love and understanding among nations, peace and good fellowship. And promote those highest and noblest ideals of our Order, we pray, and give to us strength that we may be guided as we promote them.

We think of the little ones helped, and we pray that their lives may be more full, lofty and grand. Strengthen them and give them opportunity and health to live for the new strength.

We pray that Thou wilt bless those of our number who are not with us, those in far-flung corners of the earth. Watch over them; grant Thy grace unto them; give them courage; and return them safely to us, if this be Thy will; and may peace soon again reign among the Nations of the earth.

Be with those who meet this afternoon and give them wisdom. O Father, we turn to Thee and we depend on Thee and we rest in Thee. See that we have courage to go forward and look forward and make great plans for days that are to come. Give us Thy blessing and lead us onward to know that our lives will be successful and the work of our Order successful. And Thy will be done on earth even as it is done in Heaven. And all we ask we ask in the Name of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Amen.

PRESENTATION OF THE COLORS

Potentate POMRENING: We will now have the Presentation of the Colors. The Flag of the Shrine, received by Ill. Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Imperial Outer Guard. The tribute to that Flag will be by Ill. Noble Hubert M. Poteat, Imperial Marshal.

Noble HUBERT M. POTEAT, Imperial Marshal: Imperial Sir, Nobles and Ladies: Like all other organizations, the Shrine means many things to many men. No one man can enumerate all the reasons why the Shrine attracts the strong manhood of North America. I mention briefly five reasons:

First,

The splendors of the Oriental rites,
The pageants, jeweled costumes, countless lights,
The wailing dervishes with sandaled feet,
The censers swinging with their perfumes sweet.

The poet reminds us that the child is father of the man, and just as we liked to dress up and play cops and robbers when we were little boys, so we like to dress up and put Oriental robes on ourselves and pretend that we are the Imam of Baghdad—still little boys; and the pageantry of the Shrine appeals to men.

But, more seriously, men find in the Shrine strong support of their natural religious tolerance. The professional theologians have made a sorry mess of our world. The professional theologian is a man who out of simplicity manufactures complexity, so that he may make a good living the rest of his days explaining it. We do not like their heresy hunts, their holy wars which have bathed the earth in blood. "Hark ye, all religions respect as good and worthy."

In the third place, men find in the Shrine an opportunity on a magnificent scale for works of love and mercy, and we think of our Hospitals for Crippled Children. He who never hears, or hears and heeds not, the cry of need, no matter from what source it may come, is not now and can never be a real Shriner. (Applause).

In the fourth place, men find in the Shrine opportunity for fun, play and relaxation on a truly superb scale. Behold again the child is the man. The ability to laugh is surely one of the greatest gifts of Allah, and is also one of the strongest reasons why we are grinding into the earth the goose-stepping, joyless barbarians who know no emotion save hate and greed and fear.

And, finally, men find in the Shrine the closest, the most loving, the most intimate brotherhood on the face of this earth, and God knows we can use more of it than we have. The ties that bind us are unbreakable, and our motto "*Robur et Furor*," signifying strength and fury, takes meaning because those ties are strong and unbreakable—fury irresistible against our enemies and the enemies of our democracy; strength to do the tasks that lie before us.

And so today as I think of the Shrine and of its great future, and as you think of the Shrine and its great future, let us shout the words of Tennyson's Ulysses:

Push off, and sitting well in order smite
The sounding furrows; for my purpose holds
To sail beyond the sunset, and the baths
Of all the western stars.

"Stout Hearted Men"—Tripoli Temple Chanters.

Potentate. POMRENING: The Flag of Mexico, received by Ill. Noble William Heim, Imperial First Ceremonial Master; the tribute by Ill. Noble Henry Cain.

Noble HENRY L. CAIN (Anezeh Temple): I am glad to pay tribute to the Mexican Flag today because it floats over the territory of one of our great Allies in the struggle for liberty. There are few places in the world today where men and women enjoy the blessings of liberty and freedom as they do in Mexico. In spite of what your Catholic friends may tell you, there is freedom of religion; there is freedom of speech; and now with the Good Neighbor policy and American solidarity being a reality there is freedom from fear. We certainly will have to go a long way before there is entire freedom from the fear of want, but with the improvement of our schools and the improvement of our hospitals and by winning the peace we feel that that barrier will also be passed.

I am also glad to pay tribute to the Mexican Flag today for the part which Mexico is playing in this great struggle. No doubt many of you may wonder just what this little country is doing. In the first place, Mexico has made 1,000 miles of our borders safe, in spite of the fact that the Germans and the Japs in their very efficient manner have built up a fifth column over a period of twenty-five years. The Government has accomplished this feat by requiring strict registration of all foreigners, by requiring all foreigners from belligerent countries to move at least 100 miles from the border, by placing those in concentration camps whom they consider dangerous; also by confiscating all businesses that were contributing to the enemy.

When the saboteurs were discovered and captured on Long Island with large quantities of American bills, Mexico immediately issued a decree making it illegal to possess any American money other than two dollar bills. And she has given the FBI the green light through the country. Our own officers go where they please and have the co-operation and help of the Government in seeing that all would-be saboteurs and trouble makers are promptly brought to justice.

Soon after Pearl Harbor we realized that there was a vast country to the South, a country that contains almost as many square miles as Russia. It has a population of 120 million people, and all at once we decided we needed these people. Sumner Welles, Under Secretary of State, with all of his ability and all of his resources went to the Rio Conference. Had it not been for Senor Ezequiel Padilla, Minister of Foreign Relations in Mexico, the convention would have been lost. When Mexico declared that she, the nation nearest the United States, the nation most often offended by the Americans, was going to cast her lot with the United States, all of the others with the exception of two at that time followed.

Mexico today is furnishing the United Nations with a great deal of vital war material. Among other things, lead, copper, silver, mercury, tin, rubber, henequen, sugar and vegetables.

Mexico has increased the size and efficiency of her Armed Forces and has permitted the American Armed Forces to use her harbors, her airports, and all of her military installations. She has fifteen thousand men in the Armed Forces of other Nations. They are with the Americans, with the Canadians, with the English, and with the Free French. Today they are all brothers, and it is no uncommon sight to see in the papers of Mexico a list of the Mexican casualties.

Furthermore, Mexico has sent to the United States officially 115,000 workers. Two weeks ago I saw two train loads leaving. I am sure, with those who have crossed unofficially, there is not less than 200,000 Mexicans today working on your farms, in your factories and for your railroads.

And, finally, I am happy to pay tribute to the Mexican Flag because the Commander-in-Chief of our own Army and Navy and Air Forces feels that Mexico is doing her part. Last September 16th, which is Independence Day in Mexico—our Fourth of July, so to speak—President Avila Camacho received a telegram which says in part, and I quote:

On this day, Your Excellency and countrymen can look with great satisfaction upon the aid that is being given towards the cause of the United Nations. Mexicans have given their lives for the cause; Mexicans are fighting and working for the same cause. The products of Mexico are more and more aiding the arsenal where the victory of the cause is being forged. I take great pleasure in sending to Your Excellency at this time my most sincere wishes for the constant welfare of Mexico, as well as my most cordial and personal greetings. I remember with great pleasure our reunion of last April, and greatly esteem our friendship.

Franklin D. Roosevelt.

"Mexico's National Anthem," sung in Spanish by Tripoli Temple Chanters.

Potentate POMRENING: The Flag of Canada, to be received by Ill. Noble Harold Lloyd, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master; the tribute to be given by Noble W. Reginald Shaw.

Noble W. REGINALD SHAW (Rameses Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles: It is an honor and a privilege that has been accorded me today to stand before the Seventieth Imperial Council Session of the Mystic Shrine and pay tribute to the Union Jack—the flag of my country—Canada.

Among the nations of the world, Canada is a comparatively young country. There are many people living today who were born before Canada became one nation. Prior to 1867, which Canadians call the "Year of Confederation," Canada consisted of Upper and Lower Canada, the Maritime Provinces, and far off towards the setting sun that vast stretch of country known as the Northwest Territories and British Columbia. The statesmen of that time had the vision of welding those Provinces together into one unit, to be called the "Kingdom of Canada." But Sir Leonard Tilley, a delegate

from the Province of New Brunswick, and a great Biblical student, referred the "Fathers of the Confederation," as history has named them, to the eighth verse of the 72nd Psalm: "And He shall have dominion from sea to sea and from the river even unto the ends of the earth." Thus the name "Dominion" was selected, and on July 1, 1867, the British North American Act became law and the Dominion of Canada was brought into corporate existence.

Over this far country of mine there waves an ancient flag, the Union Jack. As Canada is made up of a union of Provinces, it is fitting that our flag should represent the union of three great countries in its formation. The Red Cross of St. George of England, the White Cross of St. Andrew of Scotland, and the Red Cross of St. Patrick of Ireland form the Union Jack. We Canadians are proud to give allegiance to Great Britain and to enjoy the rights and privileges that accrue to us as a member of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

Masonry is a beautiful system of morality veiled in allegory and illustrated by symbols. As Masons, we can readily see the symbols represented by the three colors which make up our flag.

The red, the color of strength, symbolic of the blood shed by valiant men, both in the past and in the present, who have sacrificed themselves in the cause of justice and righteousness that our forefathers, ourselves and generations yet unborn may enjoy the Four Freedoms—freedom from want, freedom of worship, freedom of speech, and freedom from fear. It is the badge of courage, of fervency and of zeal, and should ever remind us that any nation so armed with these attributes will finally prevail over the powers of darkness that seek to overwhelm and destroy all that is good in this world.

White—from time immemorial considered as the symbol of purity—is an inspiration to all who gaze upon it to keep unsullied their shield of life so that collectively a nation can be said to have honesty of purpose and a desire to lead a clean, wholesome life and to conduct themselves as true Christians.

Blue—the color of the majestic Heavens toward which we lift our eyes in earnest supplication and reverence to the Great Architect of the Universe. It inspires one with the sense of loyalty and devotion to country and the great principles of Liberty, Equality and Justice upon which the Empire was founded. Wherever this flag proudly waves in the four winds of Heaven; it is regarded by all who live beneath its folds with honor and pride.

We stand here today before the assembled flags of the United Nations. They form not only a colorful background for our deliberations but serve as a constant reminder to us that such solidarity of purpose in our common countries will eventually bring us to our goal of peace on earth and good will toward man.

The flower of our youth in your country and in mine have stood shoulder to shoulder on the sun-drenched deserts of Africa. They have fought side by side on the rocky crags and muddy plains of Italy. And now that D-Day is here and past, we find them once more on common ground on the sandy

beaches and rolling fields of Normandy. Their titanic efforts, so ably directed by General Eisenhower, are releasing the slimy tentacles of the Nazi octopus that has held stricken Europe in its loathsome grip for five long and desperate years. Victory shall be ours! God grant that it may be soon. And while these heroes are giving of their best—yes, giving even their lives—let us not forget to do our part back here and support them in every way possible *now* and *after* their triumphant return to their homeland.

May the flags which we are honoring today forever stand upright and be bound together by an invisible but golden cord of brotherly love. May they ever be caressed by the zephyrs of peace and mutual understanding. May they ever stand as a bulwark of freedom and a shield for the oppressed. May they ever be an assurance to the nations of the world who now writhe under the iron heel of the aggressor that the dawn of liberty is breaking and the dark clouds that have enveloped them so long in a whirlwind of terror, despair and destruction will soon roll away. It is our fervent prayer that the sunshine of peace and contentment soon will cast its beneficent rays on a happier and better world.

When the memory of battles
At last is strange and old,
When the nations have one banner,
And creeds have found one fold,
Then hate's last note of discord
In all God's world shall cease,
In the conquest which is service,
In the victory which is peace.

(Frederick Lawrence Knowles)

Flag of my Country, I salute Thee!

"The Maple Leaf Forever"—Hella Temple Quartette.

Potentate POMRENING: Nobles, the Flag of the United States of America, received by Ill. Noble Roland D. Baldwin, Imperial Captain of the Guard; the tribute given by Ill. Noble Henry Boyen.

Noble HENRY F. BOYEN (Islam Temple): We stand at the judgment seat of history. Its fierce light burns down upon us this day, for the world is summoned to the mightiest task that has ever been fought beneath the stars of Heaven. As if by divine command, our Nation is in the forefront of this vast, mighty, irresistible movement, for where the flag of America goes there go light and liberty. Its trumpets sound only the notes of harmony, of international good-will and of international honor, of hope and peace, of the glory of wider liberty, nobler opportunity and greater happiness for man.

As we look upon the flag of our nation, our breath comes a little quicker, for the heart beats faster. It puts the gleam in our eye, the gleam of the unconquerable spirit, the gleam of invulnerability, the gleam of the flag that never retreats, the living symbol of the victory of the soul—man's greatest achievement, his own dignity.

The history of the world is but the story of man's endeavor to be free. It is a continued story of his constant battle against the power of dictatorship and the authority of a few. It is the continuing story of man's effort and desire to express himself as an individual. It found its consummation here, where our banner is the living symbol of all that is lofty, of all that is majestic, of all that is noblest in the human soul. It is the symbol of man's right to live, to express himself and be a man, to build for himself and his family all that he can by fair and honest means, for in this nation of ours every man is king, the captain of his own soul, and the master of his own destiny.

Flag of my country, flag of our forefathers, baptized by their blood and tears, you have been given unto the world as a "lasting symbol of man's noblest dream of liberty, truth and justice." Within its graceful folds one may hear the heartbeats of countless millions who have died in its defense. Our sons of today are proving upon a thousand battlefields that they are worthy to have received from the dead hands of those who have gone before the glory of this flag they defend. They are not fighting for some new America; they are fighting for the America they knew—the America whose shores they left behind, whose liberties they have enjoyed, the land they love and honor. They are fighting that such words as "mercy, forgiveness, love, truth and honor" shall not perish from the heart and mind and conscience, shall not be forbidden to the tongue of man.

They battle that Hitler's flaming sword dripping with human blood shall never become a substitute for the glory of the cross. They fight for the heart of America, for that great ideal that is expressed by the great Statue of Liberty that stands in the harbor of New York, its right arm raised toward heaven holding aloft a lighted lamp, with its inscription that says to all mankind:

Give me your hungry, your poor, your huddled masses yearning
to breathe free, the wretched refuse of your shores. Send these, the
homeless, tempest-tossed to me. I lift my lamp beside the golden
door.

It lights the path to liberty—America.

It was Thomas Jefferson who said that liberty is a tree, the roots of which must forever be watered by the blood of patriots; and it is being watered for us today by the best blood that was ever poured upon Freedom's holy altar by our sons who are proving that they are better than the best that have ever gone before. Who are writing their names in imperishable glory, in letters of living light upon the pages of history and bequeathing unto humanity a glory, thank God, that will never fade. Daily their deeds thrill our nation. Their acts of heroism and of courage will forever run through the history of our land like golden threads of glory, spun as part of the spirit of the America that we love.

And O, ladies and gentlemen, may it ever be so, when the courage and the fortitude of our men stand "between their loved homes and war's desolation, and then blessed with victory and the glory of peace, may the Heaven

spared people give praise unto the Power that hath made and preserved us a nation."

Flag of my country, emblem of the most prosperous, the most progressive and altogether the happiest free people that have ever been grouped under one banner since the tides of time began to run; glorious banner—out of my heart I salute you!

The armed forces of our nation have ever moved you forward with honor, and while you have been born by the hand of man, you have been guided by the conscience of Heaven; and may the approving smile of Almighty God forever rest upon you and your gallant defenders. (Applause).

"The Star Spangled Banner"—Tripoli Temple Chanters.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance, led by Imperial Potentate Morley E. MacKenzie.

At this time the curtains were drawn revealing three figures depicting Liberty, Equality and Fraternity.

Potentate POMRENING: Nobles, let us bow our heads at this time in respect to those who are fighting our battles around the world.

"The Lord's Prayer"—Tripoli Temple Chanters.

Potentate POMRENING: Nobles, at this time we will have one more song from Tripoli's Chanters. It is called "Let There Be Light." (Selection rendered by the Chanters.)

Potentate POMRENING: It is my pleasure to introduce to you His Honor, the Mayor of the City of Milwaukee, Mayor John Bohn.

Mayor BOHN: Mr. Chairman, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Nobles: I was very, very much impressed this morning at this beautiful ceremony, and as I sat here the thought came into my mind how I wished some of those men in Europe and in other lands could be here and witness this very impressive ceremony and to find out and see the unity amongst our people.

At a time when most of the world is in turmoil and when we are striving our utmost to win this war as quickly as possible and to restore to the world the principles of justice and the joys of freedom, it is a real privilege to be at a session of an organization which is not only giving its all to our country and its cause but also doing such an outstanding service in curing unfortunate, crippled children and thus helping mould a sounder future generation. It is a welcome relief to know that some of us are building for the future—are doing a constructive piece of work which stands like a beacon light in a world of darkness and destruction. I am referring, of course, to the greatest fraternal charity in existence, the fifteen Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children scattered throughout the North American continent. I know that the doors of these hospitals are open to all crippled children under fourteen years of age, irrespective of color, creed, race or religion; children whose parents cannot afford the expensive medical treatment of private hospitals

and doctors. I am informed that the Shrine spends over a million dollars annually to maintain these fifteen hospitals. What more inspirational and praiseworthy charity can there be? Certainly none better.

Let me, therefore, express the hope that the rest of humanity takes example from this great altruistic work of yours, and after this war is over, dedicates itself to building and educating the youth of all nations to live in peace, harmony and friendship rather than to live in hatred, disunity and war.

I take great pride as the city's chief executive in welcoming you cordially to Milwaukee and especially those delegates from our sister nations, Canada and Mexico. Milwaukee is proud to be host to your convention. We hope that it will prove to be a distinct success and that you will leave with many pleasant memories of Milwaukee's people and their well-known hospitality. (Applause).

Music—Tripoli Temple Chanters.

Potentate POMRENING: You have heard the Mayor of the City of Milwaukee, and at this time we will have greetings by one of our Past Potentates, former Governor of the State of Wisconsin, Ill. Noble Julius P. Heil.

Noble HEIL: Illustrious Potentate, Imperial Sir, and my Friends, these Past Imperial Potentates and all of the Divan, and my good Masonic Friends at this end of the stage. Good morning, ladies and gentlemen.

How can one make a welcoming address after listening to that beautiful oratory by the four Nobles who presented the flags of our Allies and our own to this gathering? One loses everything that he ever thought about when he thinks of that great human brotherhood, America, Mexico—I made my pledge years ago to Canada, the love I had for them, and I love them more today than I did when I made that address in Minneapolis at the Imperial Council Session some years ago when my friend Morley MacKenzie defeated me for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. And here he is and here I am, happy as larks. I would be much happier if our boys were home.

Of course you are welcome in Wisconsin. You knew that all the time—long before you came. I think I shook hands with every one of this assembly in the last twenty-four hours and welcomed you to our Oasis, to Zor of Madison and Tripoli of Milwaukee, to the great State of Wisconsin, and I am going to brag about that State for a moment.

My gracious, you men from the Southland, how I tried to coerce you into buying the goods that we raised on the farms through the route of the cows. My gracious, you know I have my troubles about oleomargarine and good butter, because I also know that the Southland has got to use its cottonseed oil and make a substitute for butter, and everybody naturally wants to work for their own advantage. You don't know what a hell of a job I had with the farmer. You don't mind a little profanity, because when I went out and got to be Governor I used a lot of it—not very serious or bad language.

But I want to say to you, my friends, that some of you who are in this

audience have heard me at different times say in different parts of America and Canada, to me there is no North, no South, no East nor West—just one great people that have banded themselves together into forty-eight States called the United States of America. (Applause). And I want to say to you, my friends, we have adopted other nations. Here are the flags of Mexico and Canada. There shall never be a battle line between Mexico and the United States, or Canada and the United States. (Applause).

We here in this great central part of this great United States of America have listened to the border states and we are co-operating. There is not a human being in the State of Wisconsin that is not a loyal citizen, I want to say to you, and I know whereof I speak—there are less strikes and less confusion among labor and industry in Wisconsin than in any other state in all the Union.

When I became the executive head of this state, my friends, the year before I took office we had 180 or 190 strikes. Through legislation I offered, a labor law, which was the best thing for any man that has to earn his livelihood by the sweat of his brow, and where there was a Labor Board that meted out justice, not a one-sided Labor Board, not for industry or capital alone, but a Labor Board for laboring men and industry, that there shall be justice meted out, and those strikes were reduced in the first year of my administration after those laws were passed down to some forty odd. And yet labor went up.

Do you know, my friends, that we are one of the great industrial centers of these United States, having a population of three and one-half million? Do you know, my friends, that we make 56 per cent of all the cheese in all America? (Applause). A lot of my friends asked me, "Julius, why don't you send us a little cheese?" We haven't got any cheese right now; we have only got rubber. They don't allow us to age cheese like good cheese ought to be made. The Government is telling us how to make cheese now. (Applause).

I want you ladies that are here to know, and you men that are here to know, that we had three and a half-million people in this State, and during my administration, four years as Governor of this State, we had over three and a half million milk cows—more cows than humans. I want to tell you that we got letters from the enterprise I represent and the enterprises I am well acquainted with—all over this country the boys are writing in, "Please send us some Wisconsin cheese and a little Milwaukee beer." (Laughter).

You know, my friends, it is a pleasure to do business in Wisconsin because labor is so nice. We have got wonderful representation in labor in this state, even though we have some of the C. I. O. and A. F. of L., but they are wonderful people here. Somehow or other we seem to be able to speak their language and we work together.

I always hear these fellows brag about their California and their Texas and there everywhere, but God bless you, you haven't been in a state until you get to Wisconsin. (Laughter) Many of you have known me for many,

many years, and you know one thing, that I have always tried to tell you the truth, and I am telling you the truth this morning.

I want you to know that the doors of Wisconsin are open and the hearts of Wisconsin are open to welcome you and your good family, and we are only sorry that the war is on so we cannot have the same kind of pageantry in our Imperial Council Session that has been exhibited everywhere in America and Canada in the last thirty-five years that I have been going.

But we had to step into the breach. Why? Because our Imperial Potentate said, "We cannot come over to Canada. Transportation facilities and the war effort first." And we agreed with that.

And then, of course, our own native boy who is going to be elevated I hope tomorrow to the office of Imperial Potentate, our friend who emigrated from Wisconsin where he was raised and educated to North Dakota, Noble Arvold. But tomorrow we are going to have a Wisconsin boy born and raised an Imperial Potentate of North America.

I want to tell you folks we are proud. I don't want to brag too much. You know you are welcome. And anything on earth we can do for you, just let your wants be known. And when you get back home, some evening before you retire, close your eyes and your thoughts leave you, think of those fine people who love you up here in Wisconsin. (Applause).

Potentate POMRENING: The response to the splendid addresses given by Mayor Bohn of Milwaukee and our former Governor and Past Potentate Julius Heil will be given by Ill. Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., Imperial Chief Rabban.

Noble WOODFIELD: Imperial Potentate, Nobles and Ladies: I heard our good friend Julius Heil tell you of the great qualifications of the great State of Wisconsin, how it was even greater, perhaps, than California or Texas. I noticed some of the boys from Los Angeles were making notes. I am afraid when they get back to their home city they will urge their city council to extend the limits of Los Angeles to include the State of Wisconsin. (Laughter).

Folks, we all know that this meeting here today was for the sole purpose of carrying out the necessary business of the Imperial Council and to present a patriotic and appropriate program for the Shrine of North America. The great city of Milwaukee and the great Temple of Tripoli graciously gave up the idea of a convention in 1946, when there was a very good chance that the war would be over and they probably could hold a Victory Imperial Convention. But, as you recall, arrangements were made at the last Imperial Council Session for this convention to be held elsewhere, which was found to be impossible. Milwaukee stepped in, and during the last month or two made all these preparations, and I am going to tell you from what I know of the program that they are going to do a wonderful job. We are grateful to Milwaukee for supplying and furnishing us with the equipment in this beautiful auditorium. The Mayor was touched by the appropriate service here, but

he did not explain to you nor boast, like we from California probably do, about the great assets of this city. Henry Zarse and the Potentate of Tripoli Temple took me on an excursion around this beautiful city, and I want to say to you, in my judgment this is the garden spot of America. (Applause). It reminds me of Golden Gate Park in San Francisco, just full of homes, beautiful homes. I am telling you folks that if you can find any way of getting around this town, and I know it is hard, but if you get any opportunity of doing so, see this beautiful city.

In behalf of all the Shriners of North America and also our service men fighting overseas, which includes two of the four-star Generals, Noble "Hap" Arnold and Noble MacArthur, I extend to the City of Milwaukee and the State of Wisconsin through Julius Heil our sincere thanks for receiving us here in their State. (Applause).

Potentate POMRENING: Ladies and Nobles, I would like to present to you Noble Andrew D. Agnew, Deputy of the Supreme Council Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masons.

Noble AGNEW: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Potentates, Members of the Imperial Council, Ladies and Nobles: I wish we had here today a rule that they have in Congress that a Congressman could pass a speech. When there is little opportunity of telling it he asks permission to have it printed in the Record. That is about my situation here today. You have heard many eloquent speeches, speeches that were worthwhile, patriotic, from the heart, and I know you are weary so I will make my remarks very brief.

My mission here today is simply to extend to you the greetings and felicitation of the Scottish Rite Masons of the State of Wisconsin, and I do that with all sincerity and pride. Masonry in Wisconsin in all of its branches is a large, homogeneous and happy people. They act together with the utmost harmony and comity in promoting the objectives of our fraternity.

It may interest you to know that many years ago Tripoli Temple, the first Temple in Wisconsin, was organized by the officers and past officers of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Milwaukee, and for years we lived and operated under one group. I am very happy to tell you that a member of that group is still with us, Noble George T. Hooley, 33°, the only survivor of the little group that organized Shrinedom in our state. On the 24th of last month he celebrated his ninety-fourth birthday. He is Past Master of his Lodge, Past Commander of his Commandery, Past Most Wise Master of the Chapter of Rose Croix, and for many years was the efficient Recorder of Tripoli Temple. He is still a frequent visitor to all Masonic occasions, and if he is not here today I know you will see him before this session is over.

Some years ago I made an official visitation to a small city in a not far distant state. I arrived early in the afternoon and was met at the depot by a Reception Committee. The chairman came to me and said, "We are somewhat embarrassed. We have been deputized to take care of you until this evening, and there are only two places of interest that we know of in this city. One is the cemetery and the other is the insane asylum. You look too

healthy an individual for the former, and I think you would feel more at home in the latter."

Now Milwaukee is not so bereft of points of interest as was that city. As has been stated to you by our Mayor, we hope that time will permit for you to visit some of our outstanding spots in Milwaukee, including the Scottish Rite Cathedral.

We hope you will have a most successful and enjoyable session, enjoyable to the extent that you may have the desire to repeat your visit to Milwaukee, and if and when you do so we assure you that our gates will be ajar and our arms outstretched for your welcome. (Applause).

Potentate POMRENING: Ladies and Nobles, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you Noble Charles N. Orr, the Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

Noble ORR (Osman Temple): Most Illustrious Potentate, I come here upon this occasion largely to bid goodbye to a great Potentate and to welcome in another from an adjoining State. I have listened with great attention to those things that have gone before, and particularly to this string of illustrious speakers that have just preceded me—all from Wisconsin, and all tried to convince you that it is good. Well, as a lawyer I never spend very much time trying to over-convince a judge of a good case, but when I have got a weak one, why I just lay it on and keep it coming. About the best thing I got out of Julius Heil's remarks was that Wisconsin was fortunate in having a great state on the west of it.

Now, members of the Shrine, I know that this program has gone probably beyond its proper limits in the way of time, and while what I say to you is not immortal you may feel sure it won't be eternal.

I find myself on the program with my name set opposite the subject matter "Fraternal Greetings." I take it that that means I am on this program this morning for the purpose of speaking for that great Christian Order of Knighthood that I have, for the moment anyway, the honor of presiding over. I am very happy to come into this great gathering of Shriners in order to do this. My experience is that Shriners more and more are coming to realize the source from which they come, of which the great Order that I am the head of is one. And we welcome that assistance; we welcome it at this very hour.

I congratulate you upon your meeting here this morning. Nothing could be more delightful. Your meetings are not as colorful as they used to be in the old days. They have sobered a bit, and I congratulate you upon that fact. The things that we defended are just as glorious as they were in the old days, and I think if we keep on with that background it is something greatly to be desired.*

Now every branch of Masonry of which I know anything is trying to do some good, to bring it into closer fellowship with community life. I spoke

at your meeting a year ago and made plain the position of Templary, that it sprang from the birth, life, death and resurrection of Him who still swings the eternal stars around the little globe of man. And that purpose is still good as we confront the future, when it seems to me that Christianity and this country and the countries of the world are due for an upsurge.

It will be a satisfaction to you to know that every report that comes to my desk shows that we are getting back in the black in increasing number, and that means more men from which Shrinedom can draw its members.

Remember that Masonry is engaged in many good works. The Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction has its charities and the Southern Jurisdiction has many. The Grand Encampment has its educational fund—well over five million dollars. And the letters I receive every day from soldiers who write me that if it was not for the little two, four or six hundred dollars which they got at the time they got it they would never have been in the position that they now are in the war effort; and that is true, because they had to have a college degree to get that.

Lastly, but by no means least, I make mention of that great effort of Shrinedom which has brought joy and happiness and satisfaction to the clogged lives of thousands of those little children. There is no nobler work.

If I said the Shrine was sobering up a bit in its grandeur, that is true of all the bodies. Our great mission today is the winning of the war, in which every branch of Masonry has a part; and let there be no belted Knight who can find any satisfaction that he rendered no service, received no stars, carried no torch, and supported no flag.

All of this in the great work that is in front us to win this war calls for every Nation's best, their national flower—all that we are and all that we ever hope to be as Masons. The challenge comes to us at this very hour from every battlefield and from every patriot's grave. May the simple words that fall from my lips in closing have a meaning beyond that which they are entitled to have except for the glory of our country, this country which seems to me must be saved if civilization is to be saved. O God, grant that we have bigger men and women. God grant that soon may come the day when we may find our way back to paths of pleasantness and peace, when home life shall again flourish all over this grand land of ours. (Applause).

Potentate POMRENING: It gives me great pleasure, ladies and Nobles, to present to you Noble Herbert Mount, Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Wisconsin.

Noble MOUNT: Imperial Sir, Distinguished Nobles on the Platform, Ladies and Representatives of this Imperial Session:

May I first of all, Sir, express to you my appreciation for this gesture of respect for the high office I have the honor to hold. I appreciate it very much.

I am here, of course, as you know, for the purpose of extending to you Nobles and your families a fraternal welcome to this Grand Jurisdiction of

Wisconsin, to wish the ladies a very happy, pleasant stay in our fair State and to you Nobles a very successful session. I bring you those greetings from the nearly 55,000 Masons of Wisconsin for whom I am privileged to speak. I am sure you will find wherever you go in this state and in this city hundreds and thousands of good warm Masonic friends ready and willing to greet you and help you and to make you feel at home.

I have another title of which I am rather proud, a title that appears on this dog tag. The designation is "Marshal of Tripoli Shrine." I am proud to be a Shriner, because Shrinedom represents, at least to me, the fulfillment and fruition of those great charitable and beneficent motives and impulses that lie at the very base and root of Freemasonry. I have found in the heart of Shrinedom a great warmth and generosity. I have found that Shrinedom is alert and interested in the wants and needs of others. I have found that the heart of Shrinedom is responsive to the call of suffering humanity. So I am proud to play some small part in this great organization.

I want you to know that the Masons of Wisconsin welcome you most warmly and cordially. I have no mythical key to present to you of any mythical city of this Grand Jurisdiction. You received that key long ago. You received it at the same time we did, when we knelt first at the altar of Freemasonry. That key, brethren, is yours to use freely throughout this city and state during your stay. We hope it will be pleasant and very, very successful. (Applause).

Potentate POMRENING: Ladies and Nobles, it is my great pleasure and honor to present to you Ill. Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. (Applause).

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Ladies, Nobles, and Distinguished Guests with us today:

I would like first to extend a very cordial welcome to the ladies that have seen fit to deprive themselves of early morning rest to join with us in our spectacle and official opening this morning. It is good to have the ladies with us. (Applause). I am only sorry that we cannot ask you to stay through our whole session, but that is where the men come in. That is why it is called a man's organization. But, nevertheless, we are very happy indeed that the ladies are with us this morning.

We are running a little behind schedule, but I should like at this time to express to His Worship, Mayor John Bohn, and to Governor Julius Heil, our very sincere appreciation for the many kind words of welcome that they have extended to us on behalf of the city of Milwaukee, and on behalf of the great State of Wisconsin where they have three million and a half contented cows from which they make the rubber cheese, according to Julius. I tried to buy some cheese the other day where it was said, "Carnation cream from contented cows in the State of Wisconsin." Well, we all know and recognize that Wisconsin is a great state, and we are happy to have arranged

our affairs to meet in this fine city of Milwaukee in this splendid old state. The city of Milwaukee is, I know, pretty well free of debts.

Without going into detail, I express on behalf of this great organization our sincere appreciation for Milwaukee coming to the rescue this year and pinch-hitting, as it were, and accepting this session almost at the eleventh hour. Certain things happened relative to transportation, and that is why we are here. I have never worked with any more willing spirits than have been shown by these fine boys of Tripoli Temple. To you, Noble Pomrening, and to you, Noble Bob Reisinger, who have taken charge of this, you have done a fine job, and I know there is more to come. I am sure we are going to be quite happy in your midst. I want you boys to take back to the Temple and to your committees the appreciation of this whole Body for the effort you have put forth to make this Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council successful.

I want to especially thank your fine Band and that splendid array of Chanters for the part that they have played, and to Hella Quartette, all the way from Texas, for their fine contribution. Also to the little lady at the white organ (Norma Ballard) for her splendid work. We will hear more from her later on. And to your Patrol who formed that splendid escort this morning. Nobody is more sorry than myself—my colleagues too—because of the absence of the full array of troops on the streets. You know the reason why. There is a war on. But it did bring back that touch of old Shrinedom to follow that escort up to this fine auditorium.

To these gentlemen here representing the various Supreme Bodies of Masonry, Noble Herbert Mount, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Wisconsin, and Noble Charles N. Orr, a lawyer and a Senator from another state, the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar, and to Noble Andrew Agnew, the Deputy of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, we welcome you. We are glad that you are with us, and I am happy that we are able to be associated with the heads of these great Bodies and have each individual a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. We are proud. We thank you for coming.

The culmination of this effort to arrange for an Annual Session of the Imperial Council requires work, a lot of work. I have paid my tribute to these fine Nobles at my left, the Potentate of the Temple and Bob Reisinger, the Director General. There is one other man who did a wonderful job this year, from the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate as chairman of this committee, along with William H. Woodfield, Jr., Imperial Chief Rabban, from Islam, San Francisco, and associated with them was Noble Sig Chakow from Chicago. It has been their job to see this thing brought to a final conclusion, this spectacle that you have seen and witnessed this morning. It was very fine indeed, and I want particularly to thank the chairman of that committee, Ill. Noble Arvold, for his fine, splendid work. We had some sample of it last year. The sample was good and we put him back this year. He whispers to me on the side, "You have seen nothing yet." I want you to give them a good hand. (Applause).

And now, ladies and Nobles, this is our Seventieth Session, and we are here very proud and our hearts full of gratitude for the success that has been ours during this year. With a spirit of optimism we can say what the Shrine has done, for in the last year we have made up something of what was lost in other years. I am not going to weary you at the moment with details to show just what our success has been. That will come later, but we meet full of optimism, full of optimism in so far as our success as an organization is concerned, and full of optimism from the war reports coming in from all fields, that before long, and sooner than you expect, I am sure, that this conflict, desperate as it is, will be over and we will be out in these Oases with all the vigor and glamour and glory that we had enjoyed prior to the war. (Applause).

We extend to you a very cordial welcome. This is your session. You are the Representatives of the various Temples. You are the lawmakers for this organization, and in a short while we will leave the spectacle of introduction, shall we say, and proceed with work. Every one of you have a definite voice. It is yours for the asking. I sincerely hope we shall be able to carry on the duties of this session and the work with dispatch and complete harmony and to the satisfaction of all here.

Again let me extend a very warm welcome to you for coming, and an especially warm welcome to the ladies. At this time I am afraid that I shall have to make an announcement—I am sure it is going to be welcome, because I think there are some of those present that have luncheon engagements—but I will be obliged to ask these sweet ladies to leave us now, and those other friends other than Nobles that are here at this time. We thank you for coming. We say goodbye for the time being. We hope you have enjoyed being with us this morning. Now is the time for the ladies and those other than Nobles to retire. (12:25 P. M.)

BUSINESS SESSION

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Nobles, in order to save time, by virtue of the authority vested in me as your Imperial Potentate, and with information from the Captain of the Guard that none are inside who should not be, I declare this Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council open at the present time.

Mr. Recorder, what is the first order of business?

Imperial Recorder EVERETT W. JACOBS: The report of the Committee on Credentials.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: The Chairman of the Committee on Credentials will give his report, J. Harry Spence.

Noble J. HARRY SPENCE (Karnak Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

Your Committee on Credentials beg leave to report: Credentials in

proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles, and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM: Frank C. Roundy, W. Freeland Kendrick, Clarence M. Dunbar, Frank C. Jones, Leo. V. Youngworth, Thomas J. Houston, Earl C. Mills, John N. Sebrell, Leonard P. Steuart, Clyde I. Webster, A. A. D. Rahn, *Walter D. Cline*, Thomas C. Law, Albert H. Fiebach, Hugh M. Caldwell.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES: *James R. Johnson*, James A. Rogers, Frank C. Jones, *George Filmer*, Robert J. Daly, *Peter S. Cook*, Louis A. Cornelius, *Robert R. Harvey*, Harry E. Sharrer, Oscar W. Burdats, Edwin H. Merritt, *Edwin S. Mershon*, Earl C. Mills, John N. Sebrell, James J. Thomas, *John M. Wyatt*, Jesse D. Hurlbut, *George S. Meredith*, *John A. Morison*, Edward B. King, *George M. Ransom*, *John J. Sweeney*, Thomas P. Bradley, Milton A. Pixley, *Louis N. Donnatin*, *Walter W. Morrison*, Thomas S. Rishworth, *Arthur W. Chapman*, Allan McCants, Thomas N. Hooker, Sr., Harry S. Weston, John D. McGilvray, Julius P. Heil, Frank C. Roundy, Alfred G. Arvold, Thomas J. Houston, W. Freeland Kendrick, R. H. Kaufman, Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Norman A. Boyd, M. M. Thompson, Thomas Bowles, Christian Fischer, *Richard G. Taylor*, Grover C. Nolte, Leonard P. Steuart, Vic E. Hanny, Robert D. Williams, Milton Lipman, James B. Brady, Andrew A. D. Rahn, Julian Price, J. Milton Ryall, Seth C. Savage, Arthur H. Diamant.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE: Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Leonard P. Steuart, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS: Charles D. Symms, Will O. Washburn.

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD—Nels Nelson, Walter C. Merkert, William S. Johnson, Robert S. Owens.

AAHMES—William E. Wood, Herman L. Engelhardt, Henry C. Steinbach, Edward C. Johnson.

ABBA—Mason Klippel, Jack E. Patterson, Leslie E. Buerger.

ABDALLAH—Robert L. Day, J. W. Farley, Charles W. Johnson, Clarence A. Smalley.

ABOU BEN ADHEM—C. Nick Sprong, Matt C. Prater, Charles W. Riley, Albert Ayre.

ABOU SAAD—Robert G. Noe, Harry A. Comley, John A. Ward, *James C. Sisson*.

ABU BEKR—Norman N. Woodworth, Harold A. Jacobsen, C. B. Thorpe, C. W. Cottingham.

ACCA—Claude C. Berry, Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Rennie L. Arnold, Guy R. Fisher.

AFIFI—Eugene A. White, Ernest K. Murray, Ralph Teats, James H. Smith.

AHMED—George A. Shaw, *Ivan Wright*, John D. Morrison.

AINAD—Arthur F. Holroyd, Louis Chackes, Julian H. Munding, Noel Spannagel.

AKDAR—Bob W. Vetter, Harry E. Hudson, Robert T. Gow, Lloyd E. Mitchell.

ALADDIN—F. Merrill McLaughlin, Harry S. Carson, Earl G. Jones, John H. Summers.

NOTE: Names in *italics* not present.

- AL AZHAR—Alfred W. Trickey, William E. Gray.
- AL BAHK—Fred M. Thompson, Harry M. Dort, Fred B. Grant, Oland B. Goldsberry.
- AL BEDOO—Carl A. Rahn, Frederick R. Cox, Knute Hendrickson, Thomas W. Stockett.
- ALCAZAR—H. B. Andrews, Bryan B. Marsh, George Preiss, Jr.
- AL CHYMIA—A. Lee Gordon, Wray Williams, Marshall H. Davis, Sam C. Whitaker.
- ALEE—Bernice B. Heery, George W. Hunt, Thos. M. Hoyhes, W. A. Dobbs.
- ALEPPO—Willard P. Lombard, Harvey B. Leggee, Arthur A. Sondheim, Everett W. Jacocks.
- ALGERIA—Hugh R. Adair, Edward W. Spottswood, Wm. K. Converse.
- ALHAMBRA—J. Burson Lowry, Stanley Lachman, Robert A. Borin.
- ALI GHAN—William E. Jenkins, William P. Riser, Martin V. B. Bostetter.
- AL KADER—Thos. C. Luke, Wm. J. Hofmann, R. R. Adams, George W. Joseph.
- AL KALY—H. Elwyn Davis, George W. Clark, Carl W. Hed.
- AL KORAN—Frank L. Mills, Arthur G. Hopcraft, Forrest L. Betts, Leon P. Disinger.
- AL MALAIKAH—Francis A. Stearns, C. Don Field, Stanton A. Bruner, Robert A. Heffner.
- ALMAS—James A. Councilor, Robert P. Smith, Evan Jones, Raymond M. Florance.
- AL MENAH—Jack Norman, James J. Vaughn, Charles N. Rolfe, Hugh F. Smith, Jr.
- ALPHA—Charles Welch, W. V. Anderson, *Forrest J. Pinkerton*, Stafford L. Austin.
- AL SIHAH—Brooks Geoghegan, Grady Gillon, J. W. Lovelace.
- ALZAFAR—Albert A. Green, Geo. P. Knox, Louis A. Murdock, Joseph D. Alston.
- ANAH—William P. Newman, George E. Turner, Gleason A. Rand, Ralph M. Sullivan.
- ANEZEH—Henry J. Cain, Emilio D'Acosta.
- ANSAR—William V. Ruhle, David B. Finney, Francis E. Wilms, Louis E. Hey.
- ANTIOCH—Merritt E. Schlafman, Frederick W. Howell, C. Clark Buvinger, Clifford E. Finley.
- ARAB—Herbert G. Barrett, Al. F. Williams, Walter D. Miller.
- ARABIA—Earl T. McMillian, Wm. H. Scott, Taylor K. Flack, Robert E. Waltrip.
- ARARAT—Lyle L. Fogel, Frank S. Land, James E. Nugent, Frank S. Allison.
- BAGDAD—Joseph C. Patterson, Lyman E. Jones, William A. Wells.
- BALLUT ABYAD—Merritt W. Oldaker, Charles H. Lembke, John R. Snyder, James Miller.
- BEDOUIN—Finis W. Ewing, Zac Farmer, Marshall E. Cook.
- BEKTASH—Charles J. McKee, F. Lawrence Bulfinch, William H. Head, Frank J. Preston.
- BEN ALI—Wm. D. James, Fontaine Johnson, Byron E. Gaddis, George R. Milford.
- BEN HUR—A. N. McCallum, Jr., A. H. Swanson, Claude W. Voyles.

- BENI KEDEM—Earle V. Townshend, Edwin V. King, Guy W. Van Horn, F. S. Mullen.
- BOUMI—John H. Hessey, George M. Armor, Herbert L. Langrall, Robert B. Brown, Jr.
- CAIRO—Watson E. Morgan, Harmon P. Wetherbee, Edward W. Curtis.
- CALAM—Robt. B. Anderson, Alfred C. Hansen.
- CRESCENT—Walter S. Jeffries, Arthur E. Armitage, Edward J. Scuder, Harry E. Klein.
- CYPRUS—George S. Schermerhorn, Fred A. Nicholson, Carl W. Liss, Edward Fleming.
- DAMASCUS—Edward G. Stallman, A. Elmer Raithel, James D. Henry, Culver A. Barr.
- EGYPT—A. Wayne Connor, David S. Wescott, Miles H. Draper, Geo. Brummette.
- ELF KHURAFEH—Ralph F. Hartley, Harold W. Schaubel, Richard J. Brown, Fred G. Bowman.
- EL HASA—Clarence W. Dawson, W. Clyde Sanders.
- EL JEBEL—John R. McCusker, Otto D. Lemert, Schuyler C. Peck, Raymond Reeves.
- EL KAHIR—Ray C. Coutts, Mark D. McWilliams, Warren S. Breyman, LeRoy S. Barber.
- EL KALAH—H. Eugene Glenn, Newell B. Dayton, Lincoln G. Kelly, John E. Carver.
- EL KARUBAH—James E. Cawthon, John A. Walden, R. Lafayette Gay, George S. Sexton, Jr.
- EL KATIF—Guy M. Perham, C. Bert Clausin, Henry A. Pierce, Harold E. Fraser.
- EL KORAH—J. L. Eberle, J. Harry Hopffgarten, Glenn H. Baker, Lyman P. Marden.
- EL MAIDA—Benjamin S. Turner, John H. Jagoe, Moliere Scarborough, Richard B. Tatman.
- EL MINA—William E. Stone, Munger T. Ball, W. C. Ross, Sr., Paul C. Rudat.
- EL RIDA—Harry Frank, Earle E. Caille, James M. Pryde, Jay B. Allen.
- EL ZAGAL—C. T. Hoverson, Harry J. Oram, John Moses, Frank I. Darrow.
- EL ZARIBAH—W. Fred Fetterly, Lloyd Eisele, Wm. C. Foster.
- GIZEH—Edward Williams, Elwin G. McDougall.
- HADI—Arthur P. Eberlin, Paul D. Crimm, George F. Albrecht, Edward Goerlitz.
- HAMASA—Oliver C. Smith, V. M. Hasson, Norris J. Furr.
- HEJAZ—J. Ed. Hart, John M. Holmes.
- HELLA—W. Henry Watson, Harrison B. Cave, Wm. A. Browning, A. J. Balcom.
- HILLAH—Elbert L. Lenox, Sam J. Stinebaugh, Henry G. Enders.
- INDIA—J. Benton White, Earl W. Miller, John T. Jones, Leslie Swan.
- IREM—Rulison Evans, David J. Davis, G. Edward Elwell, Jr., Joseph C. Maneval.
- ISIS—LeRoy V. Collins, Theodore A. Sanborn, Louis G. Gottschick, Verne B. Clements.
- ISLAM—Wesley M. Wooten, Ernest C. Hueter, William B. Poyner, Washington Irving Kohnke.

- ISMAILIA—Penn R. Watson, Henry P. Bronkie, George A. Obenauer, John H. Dominick.
- JAFFA—Homer C. George, Charles W. Clugh, Harry B. Hershey, Robert E. Dively.
- JERUSALEM—Theodore F. Mathes, Henry Goldman, Frank J. Herman, Junius W. Dessauer.
- KAABA—Clarence A. Lay, L. K. Fenlon, W. G. Kleinhen, William M. Brandon.
- KALIF—M. N. Stanley, Vern W. Needham.
- KALURAH—*William M. Onley, Jr.*, Richard Marlowe, Alexander Auchinachie.
- KAREM—Giles P. Lester, Wm. L. Baine, William F. Quebe, Chas. E. Miller.
- KARNAK—Wm. J. Bryant, J. Harry Spence, D. Fred Morgan.
- KAZIM—Robert E. Payne, Francis R. Porter, LeRoy H. Smith, Harry C. Neren.
- KEM—Floyd L. Castle, Henry Haugen, Ernest Sampson, Albert Tverberg.
- KERAK—Harry H. Atkinson, W. H. Hilts, Wm. O. Bay.
- KERBELA—Oscar L. King, Jr., J. R. Zimmerman, H. O. Pollard.
- KHARTUM—Cecil B. Philp, Alex. Taylor, Emerson J. Heaney.
- KHEDIVE—Stanley W. Brison, Paul W. Kear, Aubrey G. Graham, J. Binford Sadler.
- KHIVA—John McCarty, Rolla V. Cartwright, T. W. Gilstrap, W. S. Norman.
- KISMET—John R. Heilman, Alexander F. Mitchell, Wm. B. Falconer, William Cresswell.
- KORA—Elford H. Morison, William H. Hinman, George A. Purington, Walter H. Perkins.
- KOREIN—John R. Bennett, Alexander H. McDougall, Gustave Fleischli.
- KOSAIR—Fred H. Crawford, George F. Sengel, Stephen S. Jones, John S. Petot.
- LU LU—Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., Albert H. Ladner, Jr., William P. Kuenzel, George A. Williams.
- LUXOR—Avard V. F. Duffy, William W. MacAulay.
- MAHI—Milo Coffrin, Henry L. Oppenborn, Robin B. Mulloy, C. Norman Howard.
- MASKAT—George T. Buchanan, Albert Ellis, Ernest E. Scannell, Earl Burch.
- MECCA—Bernard H. Sandler, Walter L. Wright, Herbert A. Diamant, *Max Fuchs*.
- MEDIA—Blake B. Spilman, Arthur K. Hinds, Steuart K. Wood.
- MEDINAH—Fred B. Swanson, Claude H. Hayward, Arthur M. Gullickson, Karl R. Templeton.
- MELHA—William E. Grohe, John A. Webster, Arlan M. Spencer, Earl C. Daniels.
- MIDIAN—Harvey C. Price, Marcellus M. Murdock, William H. Beach, Jesse L. Moore.
- MIRZA—Ben W. Weir, Ernest P. Earnhart, Elmer W. Columbia, Harry L. Church.
- MIZPAH—F. E. Bennett, J. Henry Curdes, Carl H. Pierson, Herbert E. Weil.
- MOCHA—J. Bernie Smith, Frank E. Harley, Garnet W. Fraser, William Stokes.

- MOHAMMED—Charles G. Cisna, Arch M. Aimen, Paul D. Sweney, Howard C. Haungs.
- MOILA—C. H. Binger, Joseph E. Bell, William L. Smith, William J. Vannix.
- MOOLAH—Roy V. Woodworth, Harvey A. Beffa, Harry J. Kiener, George C. Foster.
- MOROCCO—Norman C. Edwards, Louie W. Strum, J. Dillon Kennedy, William T. Dow.
- MOSLAH—*Champ Clark, Henry A. Lawrence, W. S. Cooke, Melvin J. Miller.*
- MOSLEM—Milton S. Smith, Thomas D. Van Dine, William Carlson, Robert V. Johnston.
- MOUNT SINAI—J. Harold Stacy, Clifford P. Smith, Arthur M. Lang.
- MURAT—I. H. Riley, F. I. Tompkins, Clifford E. Cox, Dewey E. Myers.
- NAJA—Louis Benhart, Gerald D. Crary.
- NEMESIS—Alfred C. String, William W. Powell.
- NILE—Ray L. Eckmann, Harold E. Gray, Lewis J. Dowell, George W. Forsythe.
- OASIS—Charles F. Shuman, J. B. Whittington, Lee A. Folger, Joe M. Bryan.
- OLEIKA—Grover C. Jones, John G. Cramer, J. William Mattingly, Leer Buckley.
- OMAR—George G. Tweed, Barney W. Garvin, William B. Cox.
- ORAK—J. Clinn Ellyson, John F. Machacek, Melvin A. Monnett, William J. Mlodoch.
- ORIENTAL—LeRoy C. Purdy, John P. Weatherwax, Fred'k W. Powers, Francis M. Armstrong.
- OSIRIS—Albert W. Laas, George J. Kossuth, Harley K. Cain, Joe L. Juergens.
- OSMAN—Herbert B. Christensen, Earl A. Eide, Walter G. Seeger, Walter T. King.
- PALESTINE—Albert M. Nichols, Earl C. Whelden, Norris G. Abbott, Sr., Arthur S. Vaughn.
- PHILAE—Harry A. Garrison, James Clark.
- PYRAMID—Frank L. Phillips, Albert H. Ruwet, John R. Colvin, J. Edward Knapp.
- RAJAH—Harry E. Lee, J. C. Mumma, Clarence D. Becker, Richard Schrank.
- RAMESES—William G. Reilly, Murdock L. Martyn, Archie J. Haines, Charles C. Lawson.
- RIZPAH—Rube McKnight, Earl R. Frye, T. C. Hollowell.
- SAHARA—George Gerin, Frank H. Neely, Bill Seiz, Jr., S. W. Boardman.
- SALAAAM—Joshua Ringle, Chas. G. Dodd, John J. Post, William H. Will.
- SALADIN—Jacob Zweedyk, George E. Decker, Jay C. Grebel, Dalton E. McGaw.
- SCIMITAR—Fred B. Smith, Walter C. Guy, H. Quint Hamilton, Conrad H. Duttlinger.
- SESOSTRIS—Oril A. Barber, Jerome E. Latsch, Clarence L. Clark.
- SPHINX—Richard M. Libby, Edward D. Heiman, Morris B. Payne, Paul L. Butler.
- SUDAN—George W. Waters, Jr., Luther A. Raney, J. Edw. Allen, W. C. Woodard.

- SYRIA—Artemas C. Leslie, John G. Daub, William P. Gregg, Joseph W. Hubbard.
- SYRIAN—William P. Hohmann, Clarence E. Karst, Frederick L. Hoffman, Nat A. Bell.
- TADMOR—Lester L. Kinsey, Winfred E. Fouse, William H. Knowlton, Charles L. Viering.
- TANGIER—Bernard E. Johnston, Fred F. Whitcomb, Charles J. Collins, William H. Dorrance.
- TEBALA—George L. Bradley, Clarence E. Werner, W. Clyde Oliver, Henry J. Hanson.
- TEHAMA—Elbert J. Latta, Clarence O. Wilson, Curtis L. Walters.
- TIGRIS—Russell E. Harrington, Walter H. Stone, Francis Milazzo.
- TRIPOLI—Alfred G. Pomrening, Thomas W. Melham, Henry F. Zarse, Robert L. Reisinger.
- WAHABI—G. Rice Wilson, Wiley P. Harris, S. E. Birdsong, Ralph E. Holland.
- WA-WA—George S. Peacock, G. E. Holmes.
- YAARAB—L. P. Taylor, Charles E. Wilson, Paul A. Griswold, C. Spurgeon Taylor.
- YELDUZ—Charles A. Draeger, William F. Bordsch.
- ZA-GA-ZIG—Ford L. Van Hoesen, Paul Hewitt, Forest I. Murphy, Ray D. Newton.
- ZAMORA—John P. Newsome, Richard L. Bowron, Thomas R. Mitchell, J. S. Robertson.
- ZEMBO—Franklin Moore, J. Ramsay Taylor, Edward A. Miller, Ray D. Snow.
- ZEM ZEM—George W. Reichert, Orson J. Graham, Frank B. Allen, Charles L. Brown.
- ZENOBIA—Edwin F. Baertschi, Miles C. Shoup, Herman A. Krueger, August J. Seiss.
- ZIYARA—Alex T. Herron, Fred G. Jones, Gus T. Gates, Alfred J. Henley.
- ZOR—George F. Zimmerman, Glenn W. Stephens, Melvin E. Diemer, James G. Peterson.
- ZORAH—Jess W. Dennis, Louis R. Hilleary, T. I. Colwell.
- ZUHRAH—Paul R. Gray, C. S. Lagerquist, Edwin L. Olson, O. H. Ulring.

Respectfully submitted,

J. HARRY SPENCE
FRED B. SWANSON
FRANKLIN MOORE
H. L. ENGELHARDT
GERALD D. CRARY

This report has been signed by the entire committee, and I move its adoption—655 Representatives. (Motion seconded by Noble Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple.)

Imperial Potentate **MACKENZIE**: It has been regularly moved by the Chairman of the Committee and seconded by our counsel, Noble Robert P. Smith. All those in favor of receiving this report will signify it in the usual way by saying "Aye." Contrary, "No." Motion carried.

I declare this Seventieth Annual Session open for business.

Noble **ROBERT P. SMITH** (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir, I move that

the Representatives Ad Vitam and Emeriti Members, Representatives at Large, Honorary Members, and elected Representatives of the Iowa Corporation as reported by the Committee on Credentials be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded. All in favor signify it in the usual way by saying "Aye." Contrary? I declare the motion carried.

The next order of business, Mr. Recorder?

Imperial Recorder JACOBS: The Address of the Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Now, Nobles, I want to get on as speedily as I can with our business. We have quite an agenda before us. It usually happens that the Annual Address of the Imperial Potentate follows the luncheon. We want to clean us as speedily as we can and if you want to go home on Friday—it is in your hands—I thought it would make the afternoon pretty short if the reading of the address came at the afternoon session, so I placed it on the morning program. I am not going to attempt to read the entire address, but I am going to eliminate as much as I can and leave the rest. It will all appear in the Proceedings following this session. That will be in your hands as well. (Reading portions of the address down to and including "Shrine Recorders' Association.")

It is now almost one o'clock and I am afraid I will have to leave this and complete the reading after lunch. I don't want to cramp your style, because I believe there is a lot to come in in the next day or two. So I am going to adjourn for the time being and resume this address at two o'clock. (1:00 p. m.)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 5, 1944

Afternoon Session

IMPERIAL Potentate MACKENZIE: (2:20 p. m.) Nobles, if we can have order we will proceed with this report and get through as speedily as possible. (Reading portions of the remainder of the report.)

Following is the complete Address of the Imperial Potentate as printed and distributed to the Representatives:

Annual Address of the Imperial Potentate

To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council in the Seventieth Session and to the Nobility throughout the World:

I feel I should express to you my sincere appreciation in having been selected as head of this great organization, your Imperial Potentate for North America during this past year,—an honor having no peer, and an honor not only to myself as an individual, but a very distinct honor to Rameses Temple and to my country, Canada. As I travelled principally in the United States during the year, it has been most gratifying to find at first hand such a splendid neighborly feeling existing between our two great nations, a bond of friendship never to be broken. And while travel, of necessity, along with many forms of entertainment has been somewhat restricted, we have, nevertheless, enjoyed each and every minute of the entire year,—truly a golden opportunity to meet old friends and and make, as we hope, new and lasting friendships.

A war year is not an enviable year in which to preside as Imperial Potentate, and yet it has given us an opportunity to observe the greatness of nations in rising to their task to preserve and maintain decency and freedom.

A super-effort has been put forth not only to provide manpower, but also the necessary implements of war, and as I look back over the year and the opportunities offered to observe at first hand the industrial capacity, it makes one wonder how nations are able to gear themselves up overnight, as it were, to such an unbelievable position.

No matter where one journeys today, there is one common feeling permeating the atmosphere in which our peoples live, to do our part and to the utmost to rid the world of the attempted Gestapo way of life. Our way of life is democratic, and there is nothing more certain than that it will be ours to preserve and protect.

Notwithstanding these troubled and uncertain times, the Shrine, as an organization, has risen this year to a glorious height. All departments have responded, and through the close cooperation of the Potentates, Officers, and Nobility of the subordinate Temples, we have shown a phenomenal increase in membership. In the year 1927, our membership totalled 587,133, our peak year. In the year 1921, we registered an increase in membership of 92,814, the largest in any one year in our history. Since 1928, we have suffered a continuous decrease in membership until the year ending December, 1942, when our membership reversed with a slight increase of 1,121 over our lowest membership in 1941 of 306,470. And this year (1943) after allowing for suspensions, demits, deaths, etc., we reached our largest increase in twenty-one years, 25,345. Only six Temples throughout the entire jurisdiction showed a slight decrease during the year.

The year 1943 has the following record:

<i>Created</i>	<i>Affiliated</i>	<i>Restored</i>	<i>Demitted</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Died</i>
30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243

You will note with interest that our restorations for the year exceeded deaths, and also exceeded the combined figures of demits and suspensions.

To the end of May, 1944, the following approximate additions prevail: Creations, 17,475; Affiliations, 1,434; and Restorations, 4,849.

May I, in this report, further stress the importance of interesting, through personal contact wherever possible, that fellow who used to be a Shriner, to consider re-establishing himself and enjoying with us once again the splendid offerings of Shrine membership.

I am satisfied if all Temples would organize for this purpose, the results would be astounding. Personal contact means so much to the one to be approached.

The very justification of our existence as an organization, the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, has unquestionably been recognized by the great majority of our membership and Temples in the manner in which they all have responded to the request for increased enthusiasm and subscriptions, by way of "rungs on the ladder of baby smiles." We set an objective of 30,000 rungs for the year ending December 31, 1943, and as of June 19 we had no less than 48,250 with every reason to believe this figure will, in a very short while, reach one hundred thousand rungs; or six million dollars as an added endowment fund; and when that amount is reached, I am confident, regardless of what the future may be by way of peace adjustment, etc., our hospitals will be secure.

OUR DEAD

*One by one we miss the hand clasps
That so warm a welcome gave.
One by one the voice is silenced
In the stillness of the grave.
One by one we miss the faces
Of the Nobles we knew the best.
One by one their names are written,
Ceased from labor, Home at rest.*

As we assemble for our 70th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, our hearts are again saddened by the absence of several former members of this fine body. The one main consolation is that we have lost from our midst fewer than for some years. They, in their turn, have given to this Imperial Council in past years, of their best. Their judgment was of great value, and their eagerness to serve was a part of their lives. We shall miss them, and their chairs will be hard to refill. But, after all, they have only gone on a little before, to that place which offers rest, and where the streets are paved in silver and gold.

Since our last session we suffered a very terrific loss in the sudden death of our beloved former Governor of Virginia and Imperial Recorder of the Shrine, in the person of Illustrious Noble James H. Price. He was beloved

by all, and those whose good fortune it was to contact him at any time, always felt inspired. Jim, as he was known to all of us, accepted his responsibility as Imperial Recorder in the knowledge that he was there to serve. Jim had a very happy way and, indeed, a very tactful way of settling many matters that appeared on the surface rather perplexing. To describe him best, I think that I could say nothing finer than that Jim was truly one of Nature's most perfect gentlemen. His death was very sudden, and it came as a terrific shock to us all. We shall miss him greatly and shall cherish his memory.

The tragic death of Illustrious Noble Henry C. Heinz, of Atlanta, Georgia, on September 27, 1943, flashed across the country, leaving nothing but a trail of sorrow,—a very unnecessary ending to a man so useful, not only in his own community, but to the country as a whole, and particularly, the Shrine. He was an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council and a valued member of the National Hospital Board. His life was devoted to others for the good that he might do. His wise and sane counsel as a member of the Hospital Board, is and will be greatly missed. He will be remembered not only as an outstanding Southern gentleman, but a man kindly in nature,—one you are always pleased to meet, and for his very cautious judgment and rare ability.

We deeply regret to announce the following Emeriti Members of the Imperial Council who have passed away during the year: John C. Newton, Zenobia Temple; John T. Cullen, Kazim Temple (also Recorder Emeritus.) A very large number of deaths have been reported from our subordinate Temples, and I only regret that time in this report does not permit a more extended tribute to the memories of those above mentioned, as well as those fine Nobles who have been reported by the various Temples throughout our jurisdiction. A very full and detailed report will be given by the Necrology Committee, which will record our love and affection and our deep sense of appreciation for their services in past years.

OFFICIAL VISITATIONS

(Including Shrine Clubs and Masonic Organizations)

1943-1944

Toronto, Ont.	Grand Lodge of Ontario	July 21
Toronto, Ont.	Rameses Temple	July 28
Marquette, Mich.	Ahmed Temple	Aug. 21
Duluth, Minn.	Aad Temple	Aug. 23
	Hibbing-Eveleth Shrine Club	Aug. 23
Winnipeg, Man.	Khartum Temple	Aug. 25
Regina, Sask.	Wa-Wa Temple	Aug. 26
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw Shrine Club	Aug. 27
Calgary, Alta.	Al Azhar Temple	Aug. 28
Vancouver, B. C.	Gizeh Temple	Aug. 30
	Dedication of Gizeh Club Rooms	Aug. 30
Victoria, B. C.	Victoria Shrine Club	Aug. 31
Seattle, Wash.	Nile Temple	Sept. 4
Tacoma, Wash.	Affi Temple	Sept. 5

Portland, Ore.	Al Kader Temple	Sept. 7
	Hillah Temple	
	Local Hospital Board Meeting	
Spokane, Wash.	El Katif Temple	Sept. 8
	Calam Temple	
Butte, Mont.	Bagdad Temple	Sept. 9
	Algeria Temple	
Billings, Mont.	Al Bedoo Temple	Sept. 11
	Kalif Temple	
Mandan, N. D.	Mandan Indian Shrine Club	Sept. 13
Fargo, N. D.	El Zagal Temple	Sept. 13
Toronto, Ont.	Civic Reception at City Hall	Sept. 22
Montreal, Que.	Karnak Temple	Sept. 27
Halifax, N. S.	Philae Temple	Sept. 30
St. John, N. B.	Luxor Temple	Oct. 1
	North East Shrine Association	
Bangor, Me.	Anah Temple	Oct. 4
Lewiston, Me.	Kora Temple	Oct. 5
Portsmouth, N. H.	Bekdash Temple	Oct. 6
Montpelier, Vt.	Mount Sinai Temple	Oct. 7
	Cairo Temple	
Brockville, Ont.	Brockville Shrine Club	Oct. 8
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Shrine Club	Oct. 14
Toronto, Ont.	Opening of Rameses Temple Circus	Oct. 18
Syracuse, N. Y.	Tigris Temple	Oct. 19
Utica, N. Y.	Ziyara Temple	Oct. 20
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Scottish Rite Reunion	Oct. 21
	Saladin Temple	Oct. 22
Toronto, Ont.	Closing of Rameses Temple Circus	Oct. 23
Watertown, N. Y.	Media Temple	Nov. 5
Grand Forks, N. D.	Midwest Shrine Council	Nov. 11-12
	Kem Temple	
Fargo, N. D.	El Zagal Temple	Nov. 13
St. Paul, Minn.	Osman Temple	Nov. 16
	Local Hospital Board Meeting	
Minneapolis, Minn.	Zuhrah Temple	Nov. 19
	Masonic Home	
Milwaukee, Wis.	Tripoli Temple	Nov. 20
Cheyboygan, Wis.	Cheyboygan Shrine Club	Nov. 21
Chicago, Ill.	Local Hospital Board Meeting	Nov. 23
Rockford, Ill.	Tebala Temple	Nov. 24
Chicago, Ill.	Medinah Temple	Nov. 26
Madison, Wis.	Zor Temple	Nov. 27
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple	Nov. 29
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple	Dec. 1
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple	Dec. 2
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple	Dec. 3
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple	Dec. 4

Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple	Dec. 6
Louisville, Ky.	Kosiar Temple	Dec. 8
	Rizpah Temple	
Detroit, Mich.	Moslem Temple	Dec. 10
Indianapolis, Ind.	Murat Temple	Dec. 11
	Hadi Temple	
Rochester, N. Y.	Damascus Temple	Dec. 13
Buffalo, N. Y.	Ismailia Temple	Dec. 14
	Buffalo Court No. 22, ROJ	
Troy, N. Y.	Oriental Temple	Dec. 15
Albany, N. Y.	Cyprus Temple	Dec. 16
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple	Dec. 27
Oakland, Cal.	Aahmes Temple	Dec. 29
Sacramento, Cal.	Ben Ali Temple	Dec. 30
	Kerak Temple	
San Francisco, Cal.	Islam Temple	Dec. 31
	East- West Football Game	Jan. 1
Los Angeles, Cal.	Al Malaikah Temple	Jan. 3
San Diego, Cal.	Al Bahr Temple	Jan. 6
Phoenix, Ariz.	El Zaribah Temple	Jan. 10
El Paso, Tex.	El Maida Temple	Jan. 13
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Bullut Abyad Temple	Jan. 14
Amarillo, Tex.	Khiva Temple	Jan. 17
Wichita Falls, Tex.	Maskat Temple	Jan. 19
Fort Worth, Tex.	Moslah Temple	Jan. 20
San Antonio, Tex.	Alzafar Temple	Jan. 21
Austin, Tex.	Ben Hur Temple	Jan. 24
Galveston, Tex.	El Mina Temple	Jan. 25
Houston, Tex.	Arabia Temple	Jan. 26
Dallas, Tex.	Hella Temple	Jan. 29
Waco, Tex.	Karem Temple	Jan. 30
Tyler, Tex.	Visit to Calhoun Home	Jan. 30
	First Methodist Church Sunday School	
Shreveport, La.	El Karubah Temple	Jan. 31
Pine Bluff, Ark.	Sahara Temple	Feb. 1
Little Rock, Ark.	Scimitar Temple	Feb. 3
Memphis, Tenn.	Al Chymia Temple	Feb. 4
Jackson, Miss.	Wahabi Temple	Feb. 7
New Orleans, La.	Jerusalem Temple	Feb. 9
	Abba Temple	
	New Orleans Court No. 38 ROJ	
Meridian, Miss.	Hamasa Temple	Feb. 14
	Grand Lodge of Mississippi	
Birmingham, Ala.	Zamora Temple	Feb. 16.
	Alcazar Temple	
Jacksonville, Fla.	Morocco Temple	Feb. 18
Tampa, Fla.	Egypt Temple	Feb. 19
	Red Cross of Constantine Banquet	Feb. 19

	Scottish Rite Investiture	Feb. 20
Miami, Fla.	Mahi Temple	Feb. 21
Savannah, Ga.	Alee Temple	Mar. 2
Charleston, S. C.	Omar Temple	Mar. 3
Atlanta, Ga.	Yaarab Temple	Mar. 6
	Al Sihah Temple	
Greenville, S. C.	Hejaz Temple	Mar. 8
Charlotte, N. C.	Oasis Temple	Mar. 9
Washington, D. C.	Shrine Club	Mar. 10
	House of the Temple (AASR)	
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Court No. 83 ROJ	Mar. 14
Chicago, Ill.	Board of Directors Meeting	Mar. 18-19-20
Kansas City, Mo.	Recorders' Association Luncheon	Mar. 21
	Shrine Directors' Association	Mar. 21
	Kansas City Court No. 54 ROJ	Mar. 22
	Conference with Divans of Abdal-	
	lah, 'Abou Ben Adhem, Arab,	
	Ararat, Isis, Mirza, Moila	Mar. 23
	Ararat Temple	Mar. 24
	Scottish Rite, Ivanhoe Temple	Mar. 24
Wichita, Kan.	Midian Temple	Mar. 25
Oklahoma City	India Temple	Mar. 27
	Scottish Rite Reunion, Guthrie, Okla.	Mar. 27
Tulsa, Okla.	Akdar Temple	Mar. 28
	Bedouin Temple	
St. Louis, Mo.	Moolah Temple	Mar. 30
	St. Louis Court No. 81 ROJ	Mar. 31
East St. Louis, Ill.	Ainad Temple	Mar. 31
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple	Apr. 1
Lexington, Ky.	Oleika Temple	Apr. 2
	Meeting of Local Hospital Board	Apr. 4
Ashland, Ky.	El Hasa Temple	
Charleston, W. Va.	Beni Kedem Temple	Apr. 5
Roanoke, Va.	Kazim Temple	Apr. 7
Richmond, Va.	Acca Temple	Apr. 8
	Khedive Temple	
Philadelphia, Pa.	Meeting of National Hospital Board	Apr. 10
	Lu Lu Temple	Apr. 12
New York, N. Y.	Mecca Temple	Apr. 13
Newark, N. J.	Salaam Temple	Apr. 14
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Kismet Temple	Apr. 15
	Kalurah Temple	
Baltimore, Md.	Boumi Temple	Apr. 19
Cumberland, Md.	Ali Ghan Temple	Apr. 20
Washington, D. C.	Almas Temple	Apr. 22
Harrisburg, Pa.	Zembo Temple	Apr. 24
Reading, Pa.	Rajah Temple	Apr. 26
	Zem Zem Temple	

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Irem Temple	Apr. 28
	Commandery Meeting at Stroussberg	
	Caldwell Consistory at Bloomsburg	
Bridgeport, Conn.	Pyramid Temple	May 1
Hartford, Conn.	Sphinx Temple	May 2
Springfield, Mass.	Melha Temple	May 3
Providence, R. I.	Palestine Temple	May 4
Boston, Mass.	Aleppo Temple, Cambridge Lunch- eon, Members 50 Years or Over	May 6
London, Ont.	Mocha Temple	May 10
Boston, Mass.	Aleppo Temple	June 3
Atlantic City		June 5-12
Trenton, N. J.	Crescent Temple	June 10

Our visitations throughout the United States and Canada have been a revelation to us. We were received wherever we went in a most gracious manner. Miss Flo accompanied me pretty well throughout the entire itinerary, and the memories that we shall preserve for all time will be full of pleasantness. In addition to the official visitations, we attended and spoke at many interesting events, including War Loan Drives, Rotary, Kiwanis, Lions and Civitan luncheons, and seven Shrine Clubs. On our official visitation to Gizeh Temple, located in Vancouver, B. C., it was our privilege and pleasure to dedicate their new and beautiful club rooms, and we are sure that the Nobility of Gizeh Temple will enjoy the facilities of their new club to the fullest. We also visited many war plants and saw at first hand the supreme effort being put forth to supply our gallant boys with the necessary requirements of war materials and comforts. I should like to mention in detail the many fine receptions that were ours en route. Again, time will not permit, but I could not let this opportunity pass without especially mentioning the East-West football classic in San Francisco on New Year's Day. This was a spectacle never to be forgotten. Apart from the splendid game, which I am informed was the best ever held and with the largest attendance, the splendor of the spectacle was beyond description. And to make it more impressive, the net proceeds from this game were very substantial,—in fact, in excess of eighty thousand dollars which was turned over to our local hospital unit in San Francisco.

We are greatly indebted to Illustrious Potentate Herman L. Engelhardt, of Aahmes Temple, for arranging one of the most colorful and interesting events of our year, the launching of the S. S. DEFIANCE. Miss Flo was invited to act as sponsor and performed her part of the ceremonies perfectly, breaking the traditional bottle over the bow and christening the sleek new ship.

California's Governor, Illustrious Noble Earl C. Warren, Past Potentate of Aahmes Temple, Potentate of several western Temples and their Divans, and five thousand other enthusiastic persons were on hand at the yards of the Moore Drydock Company to witness the ceremonies which were broadcast over a national radio hookup.

Aahmes Band played, vocal selections were given and talks were made

by the shipyard representatives, Potentate Engelhardt and myself. All uniformed units of Aahmes Temple were in attendance and added color and brilliance to the occasion. It is an event long to be remembered.

Another very interesting event took place in Cambridge, Massachusetts, when I journeyed from Providence to attend a very unique luncheon which was sponsored by Noble William E. Smith, a veteran member of Aleppo Temple, for those holding membership in Aleppo Temple fifty years and over. Some forty of these members were on hand, and the spirit of youth very noticeably prevailed.

On numerous occasions we were invited to address a great many radio audiences, and at Tyler, Texas, we were delighted to address the famous Galloway Calhoun Sunday School Class in the First Methodist Church. This is rather an unusual assignment for an Imperial Potentate, but during the year he must be somewhat diversified as very often assignments are given with short warning, but all in all, most delightful.

I deeply regret our inability to accept some of the invitations so kindly extended, but conflicting dates made it impossible and, of course, three Temples could not be covered due to war conditions. Elsewhere, Miss Flo and myself were made to feel perfectly at home both by the Nobility and their very lovely ladies,—so much so that we were loath to leave them so soon. All along our hearts have been touched by the graciousness, the kindness, and the thoughtfulness of our hosts, and the happy feeling in departing in each case "WILL YE NO COME BACK AGAIN."

HONORING OUR ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD

During my visitations it was my happy privilege to honor the memory of our Past Imperial Potentates by placing wreaths upon their graves, as follows:

Samuel Briggs, Al Koran Temple
 Ethelbert F. Allen, Ararat Temple
 James E. Chandler, Ararat Temple
 Henry F. Niedringhaus, Moolah Temple
 Elias J. Jacoby, Murat Temple
 Dana S. Williams, Kora Temple
 J. Putnam Stevens, Kora Temple
 William B. Melish, Syrian Temple
 George L. Brown, Ismailia Temple
 John F. Treat, El Zagal Temple
 Charles E. Ovenshire, Zuhrah Temple
 Ernest A. Cutts, Alee Temple
 Esten A. Fletcher, Damascus Temple
 Frederick R. Smith, Damascus Temple
 Henry A. Collins, Rameses Temple

SPECIAL CALLS

We had the pleasure of visiting the following widows of Past Imperial Potentates:

Mrs. Dana S. Williams, Mrs. Esten A. Fletcher. Also Miss Cutts;

daughter of the late Ernest A. Cutts, Past Imperial Potentate; Mrs. James R. Watt, widow of the late secretary of our National Hospital Board; and a number of other widows of Emeritus Members and Past Potentates of Temples.

VISITS TO SICK

Realizing the injunction to spend a part of our time in the service of our fellowmen, I made it a practice, during the year, to visit many who were confined to their homes or hospitals due to illness. I should like very much to mention a number of these individual visitations, and the deep sense of appreciation shown by such visits, but time will not permit in this report. My experiences were most gratifying and, apparently, very helpful. The reaction from these visitations is amazing. Time is at a premium, but surely sufficient can be taken from the day's routine to visit those who ordinarily would be able to attend the functions arranged, but were prevented by illness. I might say that this was one of the highlights of my year's work in endeavoring to bring a little comfort and cheer to those temporarily, at least, closed in.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

The number of special dispensations granted during the year have been about normal and many have been issued on account of the war emergency. All applications have been carefully considered, and it is believed that all dispensations issued contributed to the best interests of the Shrine.

July 14, 1943, Irem Temple—To change date of regular monthly business meeting from July 21st, 1943, to July 28th, 1943.

September 16, 1943, Damascus Temple—To hold a regular business and ceremonial session on November 10, 1943, rather than November 3, 1943, due to conflicting dates.

September 20, 1943, El Zagal Temple—To hold a ceremonial session at Bismarck, North Dakota, on October 2, 1943, proper waiver having been granted by Kem Temple.

October 6, 1943, Hillah Temple—To hold a ceremonial session at Coquille, Oregon, on October 23, 1943, proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple.

October 19, 1943, Damascus Temple—To hold a business and ceremonial session on December 13, 1943, the occasion being the official visitation of the Imperial Potentate.

October 25, 1943, Moolah Temple—To hold a business and ceremonial session on November 20, 1943; dispensation issued for the reason that the date of regular session on November 17, would conflict with Scottish Rite meeting.

October 25, 1943, Morocco Temple—To hold a special business session on December 6, 1943, for the purpose of electing candidates.

November 2, 1943, Ballut Abyad Temple—To hold a regular, annual business session and election of officers on January 14, 1944. Dispensation issued so that this meeting would coincide with the official visitation of the Imperial Potentate.

December 1, 1943, Tripoli Temple—To hold a special session on December 8, 1943, for the purpose of conferring the degrees on five duly elected candidates, who were unable to be present at regular ceremonial session, November 20, 1943.

December 2, 1943, Irem Temple—To hold a stated, monthly business session on December 14, due to the fact that the regular meeting date would conflict with important Blue Lodge meeting.

December 17, 1943, Al Bahr Temple—To hold a special session on convenient date for the purpose of obligating two United States Army officers, who were elected to membership on December 4, 1943, and unable to be initiated due to emergency Army orders.

December 29, 1943, Karem Temple—To hold an annual meeting and ceremonial on January 27, 1944, rather than on January 20, 1944, as set by the by-laws. Reason for dispensation being that January 20, is not a convenient date due to conflicting degree work by Knights Templar.

January 24, 1944, Alcazar Temple—To hold a special session at a convenient date for the purpose of obligating a United States Army officer, who had been duly elected to membership in Alcazar Temple and because of Army duties unable to be present at ceremonial.

February 17, 1944, Moolah Temple—To hold a regular business session in connection with planned ceremonial on April 29th, as the regular April business session under the by-laws would occur on April 19th.

March 6, 1944, Zembo Temple—To hold a stated business session on March 31, 1944, due to the fact that the regular April stated session would fall on Good Friday.

March 14, 1944, Sudan Temple—To hold a special session on March 21, 1944, for the purpose of conferring the degree of the Mystic Shrine on an officer of the United States Army for Aleppo Temple of Boston, Massachusetts, who, due to his duties in the United States Army, was unable to be present at a regular ceremonial of Aleppo Temple. This officer was duly elected by Aleppo Temple on January 28, 1944.

April 6, 1944, Jaffa Temple—To change date of regular, monthly, stated session from April 27, 1944, to Monday, May 22, 1944, so as to receive the Imperial Potentate for an official visitation.

April 19, 1944, Rizpah Temple—To hold a ceremonial session on May 24, 1944, at Franklin, Kentucky, proper waivers having been received from Kosair Temple, Louisville, Kentucky; Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky, and El Hasa Temple, Ashland, Kentucky.

April 21, 1944, Scimitar Temple—To hold a special session on April 28, 1944, to confer the degree of the Mystic Shrine in short form on a member of the armed forces of the United States, elected to receive the degree February 4, 1944, and called to duty in the southwest Pacific, and is now home on furlough.

May 2, 1944, El Katif Temple—To hold a special session May 24, 1944, for the purpose of receiving and balloting on petitions.

May 9, 1944, Tigris Temple—To change the date of the regular, monthly business session to May 20, 1944, as quarters are not available on the date of the regular session, which according to the by-laws, would be May 17, 1944.

May 11, 1944, Hillah Temple—To hold a ceremonial session on May 27, 1944, at Klamath Falls, Oregon, proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon.

May 11, 1944, Al Bahr Temple—To change the date of regular, quarterly business session, which, under the by-laws, would be held on July 14, 1944, to July 28, 1944, so as to allow the officers of Al Bahr Temple sufficient time to prepare for the meeting after their return from the Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

June 3, 1944, Antioch Temple—To hold a special session on or before June 15, 1944, to obligate a candidate duly elected to receive the degrees on May 8, 1944, and unable to be present at ceremonial due to important government business.

BY-LAWS

Upon the recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, I have approved By-Laws, and Amendments to By-Laws in the following cases:

Irem Temple.....	September 8, 1943
Scimitar Temple.....	October 25, 1943
Palestine Temple.....	October 25, 1943
Mt. Sinai Temple.....	October 25, 1943
Hadi Temple.....	October 25, 1943
Ballut Abyad Temple.....	October 25, 1943
Tehama Temple.....	October 25, 1943
Al Kader Temple.....	November 3, 1943
El Zaribah Temple.....	November 3, 1943
Hadi Temple.....	November 3, 1943
Cyprus Temple.....	November 15, 1943
India Temple.....	December 30, 1943
Kaaba Temple.....	January 4, 1944
Antioch Temple.....	February 2, 1944
Khartum Temple.....	March 10, 1944
Jaffa Temple (as amended).....	March 10, 1944
Rameses Temple.....	April 24, 1944
Pennsylvania State Shrine Association.....	April 24, 1944
Pyramid Temple.....	May 31, 1944
Yaarab Temple.....	May 31, 1944

An Amendment to the By-Laws of El Zaribah Temple was not approved.

OFFICIAL DECISIONS

Comparatively few requests for decisions have been made this year. That, in itself, speaks highly of the organization within the subordinate Temples, and also assures us that the Potentates, Recorders and Officers are

giving particular attention to their duties, and are familiarizing themselves more noticeably with the Imperial Code and the By-Laws of their own Temples.

1. One Temple whose charter was transferred to another city, requested the annual meeting for the transacting of business and the holding of their election to be held at the city formerly recognized as the seat of the Temple. This matter was the means of considerable correspondence, and finally referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law, and that Committee ruled that inasmuch as the charter had already been transferred to another city, the By-Laws formerly permitting alternate meetings automatically became invalid, and the annual meeting must be held at the base or where the Temple was located. I concurred in their ruling.

2. KAABA TEMPLE. In accordance with the resolution adopted by the Imperial Council at the Sixty-ninth Annual Session, I appointed a committee consisting of Past Imperial Potentate A. A. D. Rahn, Chairman, Past Imperial Potentate Albert H. Feibach and Illustrious Noble Dewey E. Myers, to impose a penalty in accordance with the findings of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

In accordance with the findings of this special committee, I have imposed a penalty of \$25.00 for each of the said fifty-seven candidates which were illegally initiated by Kaaba Temple, or a total penalty of \$1,425.00, payable immediately and to be remitted to the Imperial Recorder for the benefit of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children as a contribution from the Temples located in the State of Illinois; with the further provision that in the event of any further violations of the Imperial Code by Kaaba Temple or its officers, that the work of the Temple be suspended and the Charter of the Temple be revoked forthwith. This penalty has been communicated to Kaaba Temple with the instructions that the communication be read at the first regular meeting of Kaaba Temple.

3. A Canadian Temple submitted a problem in reference to a Noble who had been suspended for non-payment of dues, and after a lapse of nine years, made an application for reinstatement, accompanied by check in the full amount of dues and Hospital Assessments owing at the time of his suspension, plus the current year's dues. The application for reinstatement was presented to the Temple and rejected for good, and sufficient reasons. This Noble then claimed that he was entitled to a demit, and the matter was referred, with full information, to me for decision. The entire correspondence on this matter was submitted to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, who held that this Noble was not entitled to a demit. I concurred in their ruling.

4. A Southern Temple submitted the following four questions in reference to written objections submitted against an application for the degrees:

(a) "Should the Illustrious Potentate regard this objection as a secret ballot, declining to divulge the names signed thereto, or should the objection be filed as a record in the Recorder's office subject to the investigation of any Noble of the Temple?"

It was my opinion that the names of the signers to the objection must be held secret and if filed at all, must be filed in the secret archives of the Temple.

(b) "If three names are signed to this objection, would the withdrawal of one or all the names cancel the objection?"

It was my opinion that the withdrawal of one or more names from the objection would cancel the objection.

(c) "If the decision on (a) and (b) permits a Noble to obtain the information as to who signs the objection, would it be regarded as conduct unbecoming of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine should he bring pressure to bear to have the name or names withdrawn from the objection?"

It was my opinion that if the information were given out, I would regard it as conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, should such Noble bring pressure to bear to have the name or names withdrawn from the objection.

(d) "Would a Noble be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine should he encourage pressure to have a name or names withdrawn from the objection through the medium of non-Shriners, using either personal, business or political influence?"

It was my opinion that a Noble would be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine as provided by Section 262 and 267 of the Code should he encourage pressure to have a name or names withdrawn from the objection through any medium.

Also, it was my opinion that the Noble who reveals the names of those who have signed the objection would be subject to the same discipline.

5. There was also submitted the question as to whether a Temple could pass a resolution before their annual election of officers endorsing a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard.

It is my opinion that a resolution passed and circulated before the January election is a violation of the Imperial Code.

6. Another Temple inquired if there was a provision in the Imperial Code for a certificate of good standing.

It is my opinion that there is no such provision in the Imperial Code.

SHRINE RECORDERS' ASSOCIATION

It has been a rare privilege to visit the various Temples and meet the Recorder functioning in his own Temple. The Recorders' Association is a very live organization, and it takes little time to ascertain the interest manifest in this organization by the individual Recorder, and also the benefit he derives through his association as a member of this organization. The officers heading this association have been well chosen, and I note that there is every evidence of a very close cooperation among the various members to improve, insofar as possible, the routine operation of the subordinate Temples, and to make uniform the duties pertaining to the Recorder's office. I

heartily commend the efforts of this splendid organization, and to all subordinate Temple Recorders I suggest maintaining a continued interest in the association.

SHRINE DIRECTORS' ASSOCIATION

It was my happy privilege to attend the annual meeting of the Shrine Directors' Association held in Kansas City the third week in March. I not only appreciate the very kindly and gracious way in which I was received, but it was a revelation to me to note the interest in this splendid working body. The representation this year was the largest in many years. The session throughout was conducted in a manner that could be nothing other than pleasing to an Imperial Potentate. Care was evidenced in the scrutiny of new stunts being offered. The officers of this body have accepted their responsibility with the one thought: to improve and standardize, as far as possible, the second section of our ceremonials. A very outstanding part of the program was the tribute to those of the association who had passed to the Great Beyond during the year. The tribute was quite different and indeed most solemn. I should like to suggest to a number of Temples who have not altogether fully cooperated with the Shrine Directors' Association, that this is an organization really worth while, and definitely functioning for the interest of every subordinate Temple. I heartily endorse their endeavors and suggest to all Temples further enthusiastic and cooperative support.

MEETING OF IMPERIAL DIVAN AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Imperial Divan and Board of Directors met in Chicago on March 18, 19 and 20, for the purpose of discussing the affairs of the Shrine as a whole, between sessions. I should like to express my deep appreciation to all members of the Imperial Divan for the interest manifest in important matters brought before the Board for discussion. I also want to pay tribute to each and every member for attending this important meeting. The meeting was very noticeably marked by one hundred per cent attendance. Many things, of necessity, and many problems appear on the calendar during the year between sessions, and unless a meeting such as this is held, it is very difficult to obtain the individual opinion of the Board of Directors. I was indeed happy that there was an absence this year of embarrassing, as it were, problems to discuss, but there was sufficient business on hand to require the full time set aside for this meeting; and I am satisfied that the various members of the Board received full satisfaction, fuller knowledge of what was going on and they, in turn, assisted the Imperial Potentate very materially by way of discussion, judgment and decision, in his effort to carry on to the best of his ability the administration of the organization.

APPOINTMENTS FOR THE YEAR

In accordance with Section 39 of the Imperial By-Laws, and with the approval of the Board of Directors, I had the pleasure of reappointing Noble Parry Barnes (Certified Public Accountant) of Ararat Temple, to examine the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other Committees and Boards that may have control of the expenditures and funds of the Imperial

Council. This work has been satisfactorily completed, and I want to express to Noble Barnes my deep appreciation for his fine work during the year. Parry has a full knowledge of the various departments of the Shrine, and in that way he has been most helpful to me.

It is also a very distinct pleasure to announce the appointment, which had the unanimous approval of the Board of Directors, of Illustrious Noble Robert P. Smith, of Almas Temple, as General Counsel for the present year. Illustrious Noble Smith has given a very excellent account of himself in the arduous duties pertaining to this office. He has not only cared for the work of the year, but he has also made a complete research of our entire position, and today I am happy to say, especially after a visitation to his office, that the legal affairs of the Shrine, under his direction, are not only in excellent shape, but Bob, as we like to call him, has a capacity for work and has always shown a willingness to discuss or follow up any matter that might, in turn, redound to the benefit of the organization.

Following the death of our late and beloved Imperial Recorder, Illustrious Noble James H. Price, I immediately appointed Noble Everett W. Jacobs to the office of Imperial Recorder. I felt that with his long service as Assistant Imperial Recorder, and with his full knowledge of all affairs pertaining to this office, he was most admirably fitted for this position, and at the same time an opportunity offered for promotion. "Jay" has carried on to the entire satisfaction, I believe, of not only the officers of Imperial Council, but to each and every subordinate Temple. In this appointment we were able to carry on the work of the Imperial Recorder's office without confusion and with dispatch. And while the death of our late beloved Imperial Recorder was a terrific shock, we were very fortunate, indeed, that we had such a man so closely associated for so many years, that through his appointment in trying times such as these, we had no worry relative to the carrying on of this most important office.

SHRINERS' HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

There have been many highlights during our year, but none to equal the visitations of the individual hospitals throughout the jurisdiction. That has been to us, definitely, the main highlight. We visited during the year, fourteen of the fifteen hospitals. Honolulu, due to war conditions, did not permit a visitation. This is a glorious experience and makes one prouder that he is a Shriner after seeing these hospitals in operation. We enjoyed many new experiences that would be hard to enumerate at this time. Suffice it to say that the individual units, under the guidance of the local Boards, are operating in a very efficient and economical manner. The spirit prevailing among the little unfortunate tots is one of brightness and cheer. They just seem to sense that there is nothing to prevent them from being restored to normal health, and one cannot leave one of these institutions without being much impressed. We were well received at each hospital, and many unusual things done for us through the talent supplied by these little helpless tots. The superintendents, the nurses, the doctors, the members of the local Board, all seemed most enthusiastic in their work. It is amazing to review the number of children, seemingly impossible of cure, being finally

returned to normalcy, or near normalcy. We have visited hospitals this year where members of the Service have accompanied us on our tour of the units, they themselves products, as it were, of one of our hospitals. And then, too, to find that a number of patients that have gone through our hospitals for treatment have been sufficiently restored, that they are now in uniform and, in many instances, in the front lines. That should be most gratifying to the membership. It was a happy day when the Shrine embarked on this great work of mercy, doing something for those who could not do for themselves.

As I have travelled throughout the jurisdiction, it has often occurred to me how sorry I feel for those of our members, in particular, who have not availed themselves, or live so far from one of our hospitals that they have not been privileged to see at first hand what the Shrine is doing for humanity's sake. It has been truly said that this work which was pioneered by the Shrine, is the greatest humanitarian effort known to the world today. Those who had the foresight and the vision a number of years ago to develop this great humanitarian effort, should be very signally recognized and honored today. While we have a National Board exceptionally well-manned, there is one man who stands out and whom we all love, not only as a man, but one who has devoted his full talents and energies to the need and concern of those little, suffering, underprivileged children. No man is better known in Shrinedom today than Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick, and he will always be remembered for his keen interest and desire, not only for the proper management of these "Temples of Baby Smiles," but for the security of their future. I cannot speak too highly of Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick. His is a devotion unlike any other. His heart, his life, is brimming over with concern for every single occupant of a crib throughout our hospital chain. Sometimes I wonder how it is possible for one man to keep abreast of this work, which is today far beyond its infancy. The associated activities have increased his work ten-fold, and when one speaks of devotion it must be just that, because the Chairmanship of this all-over governing body is presided over by the same gentleman; his time is given, and willingly, for the love that is in it, without salary. He has been a real inspiration to us all, and the one thing uppermost in his mind today is the desirability of making this undertaking secure for the future. It must be mighty gratifying to him after many lean years, to note the response from the general membership through their effort to bring up by way of the "Ladder of Smiles," a fund sufficiently large to put our hospitals beyond possible future jeopardy.

During the year it has been my desire to visit all other hospitals that might be operating in a similar manner. And while time does not permit me to mention in detail all other visitations, I would like to bring to your attention the fact that in Louisville, Kentucky, the Shriners operate a hospital worthy of mention, and certainly a credit to their Temple. There I found a one hundred-bed hospital, every bed occupied, and a spirit of enthusiasm prevailing second to none. That hospital today has become an institution, as it were, in the community life of Louisville and vicinity.

I look very confidently to the future, and especially the immediate future, for a continuation of enthusiasm and financial assistance, as I believe our members have become finally obsessed with the idea that this is a most merci-

ful work and they, in turn, are desirous, individually, of having a part in it. And here I should like to mention another good Noble who has done much to encourage and inspire greater effort, and that is none other than Noble Edward G. Schultz, of Cincinnati, Ohio. A great many of you know what this Ambassador-at-large has been doing throughout the year to assist individual Temples with their own organizations. He has worked out, along with his lovely lady, a system of budgeting whereby he has selected many Temples to assist personally, and I would not like at this time to hazard a guess as to the amount of money that he has personally contributed to date. In many, many instances I have visited Temples and found that a certificate of membership in the "Ladder of Smiles" was awaiting me at that particular Temple, subscribed for by Noble Edward G. Schultz. And I should like, in this report, to express to him my sincere thanks not only for what he has done to inspire and encourage Temples, but the personal remembrance; and I can assure him that I am very grateful for this splendid gesture on his part. And to him let me say for what he has done and is doing today, if he is not sufficiently recognized here, there will be a very brilliant crown awaiting him "Up There."

Owing to the very tragic and untimely death of our beloved Illustrious Noble Henry C. Heinz, for many years a valued member of the National Board, I appointed Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law as his successor. Also through the resignation of Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa, I appointed Illustrious Noble Walter G. Seeger to fill that vacancy. I am very proud of these two appointments, and I am sure they will bring to the Board that which is most desirable,—good, sound, business judgment, tempered with sympathy.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

I am quite sure I am able to interpret the feeling today of the Chairman of the Membership Committee, Illustrious Noble Mungér T. Ball, when he realizes just what has been accomplished this year by way of increased membership. While the Chairman and his very able committee had planned and worked into the night in developing new plans and ideas for improvement in our membership, the results were far beyond their expectations; and I want to congratulate this committee on their activity and for the splendid work already accomplished. Illustrious Noble Ball is very methodical. He has developed a system of charts, and has gone so far as is humanly possible through existing records, to bring our membership records in the fullest detail, up to date. As a matter of fact, during the year he has completed and has already turned over to me a full break-down showing our detailed position since 1888. I am satisfied beyond doubt that with the present momentum, which has continued during the present year, we will enjoy an increased membership far in excess of the figures shown as of the end of December, 1943.

RELATIONS WITH MASONIC BODIES

I concur in the view of my immediate predecessor in office, Past Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach, that there is a vast improvement, and ever growing, in the relations of the Shrine with symbolic Masonry and the pre-

requisite bodies. I took advantage of every opportunity offered to make myself available for any meetings by the prerequisite bodies during my visitations to the various Temples. I attended my own Grand Lodge meeting, the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, and was properly received on July 21st. On October 21st, I attended the Scottish Rite Reunion in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and was permitted to address the gathering. February 20th, I visited an Investiture of the Scottish Rite at Tampa, Florida, and on March 24th, the Membership Committee of the Scottish Rite at Kansas City. On March 27th, I visited the Scottish Rite Reunion at Guthrie, Oklahoma, and there addressed the class. April 20th, the Scottish Rite at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania; on April 28th, the Commandery at Scranton, Pennsylvania; and on February 14th, I was received by the Grand Lodge of Mississippi, meeting at Meridian. In all cases it was most encouraging to find the splendid feeling of cooperation between the Shrine and the prerequisite bodies. On February 19th, I attended the banquet of the Red Cross of Constantine, at Tampa, Florida.

SHRINE NEWS

I should like at this time to pay my tribute to the editor of The Shrine News. He has been good enough during the past twelve months to publish a letter from the Imperial Potentate, and also from the Chairman of the Hospital Board. There has been every effort shown on the part of the editor and the National Publication Committee to garner news of interest from every part of the jurisdiction, so that more of the Temples would be brought closer together insofar as the activities of each are concerned. I only regret that more Temples have not taken advantage of this publication so that their membership would have the benefit of this contact. But I am happy to note that many of the Temples are enclosing the monthly news in their circulars, and others are quoting from its pages. So when all is considered, The Shrine News today is enjoying a very wide circulation. I am hopeful that from this present experiment The Shrine News will one day develop into larger form and be sought after by every individual member of the Shrine in North America.

WAR ACTIVITIES AND RELIEF

It was my pleasure at the session in Chicago last year to appoint Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Chairman of the War Activities Committee. I would like to extend to the Imperial Chief Rabban and his committee, my sincere thanks for their effort and for the work they have done on behalf of the Shrine for the relief and comfort of our men and women in the Service. A complete report of the activity of this committee will be given you at a later hour, but I would like to remind you that this is a very arduous undertaking. A real effort has been put forth through consolidation of activity by the committee and the subordinate Temples. In a recent Order, I requested the various Temples to organize locally, if they had not already done so, a War Activities Committee, and to report to the General Chairman just what that individual Temple was doing toward war effort. It has been amazing to find so many Temples doing so much, not only by way of comfort and relief for the men and women in the

Service, but by way of extended activity in selling war bonds. In one instance I found a Temple with an allotment in the last War Loan Drive of \$300,000 that finished in excess of two million dollars; and many others, too numerous to mention, have far exceeded quotas. There is a very noticeable activity among a great number of our Temples to encourage blood donors. In some cities, the Shrine has definitely taken the lead. All in all, my assurance to you is that the Shrine, as a body, is not lacking in its war effort.

MASONIC SERVICE

It will be recalled last year at our annual session we donated \$50,000.00 to the Masonic Service Association in the United States, and in Canada, to the British War Victims' Fund \$5,000.00, and the British Red Cross War Victims' Fund \$5,000.00. In every city that I visited this year where a Masonic Service Association was established, I made it a point to take time out and visit that association. I was amazed to find the amount of good that was being done. I felt, too, that if we had invested \$50,000 for this cause, it was my duty to see whether or not our money was being properly expended. After visiting only a few of the Centers, I was convinced beyond doubt that our contribution—and small it is, compared to the good that is being done through this service,—was well worth while. I am sure that when the war is over and we are again settled down to normal life, there should be a tremendous influx to Masonry from the acts of kindness and attention offered through Masonic Service Centers.

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Unfortunately, it was not possible for me to visit many of the Shrine Association meetings due to conflicting dates,—dates that already had been set for my itinerary. However, I was happy to be able to attend the meeting of the Northeast Shrine Association held at St. John, New Brunswick, on October 1st, and the Midwest Shrine Association on November 11 and 12, at Grand Forks, North Dakota. From these visitations I found that the aims were for the purpose of closer cooperation, with particular interest to the Temples within the confines of that association, and generally for the purpose of advancing the best interests of the Shrine as a whole. The meetings in each case were held in a very orderly manner, and the individual interest that was manifest throughout the session was very noticeable. Here, an opportunity is offered for a general exchange of ideas; where individual members and groups of members of the association were detailed to bring in reports on certain subjects of vital importance to the Shrine as a whole. Most interesting were plans for increasing membership, and plans for increasing hospital enthusiasm.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Establishment of National Headquarters for the Imperial Council.

For sometime back I have given a great deal of thought to the matter of Imperial Council Headquarters. We must bear in mind today we have developed into a large corporation,—a twenty million dollar corporation,—and yet, we have no headquarters. In the past, several Imperial Potentates have discussed the advisability of establishing National Headquarters for the Im-

perial Council, or in other words, a home office. I am advised that legal notices affecting the affairs of our several corporations are sent to different places, such as the office and address of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, the Imperial Recorder, the General Counsel's office, and sometimes to the Recorder of El Jebel Temple at Denver, Colorado, and occasionally to the Recorders of other Temples.

The lack of a permanent and official location for our general office and its inaccessibility prevents the efficient handling of our numerous and ever-increasing business transactions. For these reasons and many others too numerous to mention, I recommend that the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary of the Colorado Corporation be designated as the official or general office of our Imperial Council, and that it be located in or about the City of Washington.

This is merely in the form of a recommendation which should be given your very earnest consideration, and I urge the appointment of a committee of three, one to be the Imperial Recorder, that plans be laid for National Headquarters in Washington, the Capitol of the United States, as soon after the war as possible.

2. Much confusion has arisen throughout the jurisdiction over the matter of initiation fees charged by several Temples. The fees in the various subordinate Temples range from \$50, which is the minimum, to \$150; and in many cases Temples having concurrent jurisdiction charge different fees. To alleviate this situation, I recommend that the minimum initiation fee for all Temples be fixed at \$75, and the appropriate section of the Imperial Code be accordingly amended; with the further provision that all Temples having concurrent jurisdiction be required to charge the same basic fee for initiation.

3. In my visits throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council for North America, I found much dissatisfaction in every section of the country pertaining to the matter of jurisdictional lines of the various subordinate Temples. Claims are made that many thousands of fine persons eligible to membership in our organization do not and will not apply for membership for the reason they cannot join the nearest Temple to their place of residence. In many cases there appear to be many persons eligible to membership who live just across the line, or reside in the metropolitan area of a city in which a Temple is located, and are prevented from joining that Temple by reason of the fact that they are residents of another jurisdiction which might require that they travel from fifty to two hundred miles, or even a greater distance, in order to become Shriners.

To alleviate this situation, I recommend that for a period of one year all jurisdictional lines be abrogated as far as new applicants are concerned, and that Article XXVI of the Iowa Code and the several sections of the Code affecting jurisdictional lines, be amended to the extent only and for the purpose of permitting eligibles who are not now members of the Shrine, to present their applications to the Temples nearest in distance to their legal residence; with the understanding that this change shall not permit any members of the Shrine residing in the jurisdiction of each Temple as now established, to

demit to another Temple, unless they would be otherwise entitled to a demit as presently provided by the Code.

These matters have been very thoroughly discussed with your Board of Directors, and it is with their unanimous approval, in the interest solely for the future of the Shrine, that I present these recommendations to you today, and trust that you will give each one as presented your very earnest consideration.

PERSONAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

To my fellow Imperial Officers, the Past Imperial Potentates, and members of all Committees, I would like at this time to express my deep appreciation for the assistance and counsel given me during my year, and to my own Canadian Temples for having made possible this most wonderful year in my life. I shall always feel particularly indebted to the Officers and members of Rameses Temple in Toronto for their many courtesies and interest.

To Deputy Imperial Potentate Alfred G. Arvold, and Imperial Chief Rabban, William H. Woodfield, Jr., I express my sincerest appreciation for assistance and support during the year, and particularly in the final days, as it were, in formulating the plans and the layout for this Imperial Council Session.

I am also indebted to the Imperial Recorder, Noble Everett W. Jacocks, for his many courtesies and willingness in serving and in many instances of last-minute calls.

To the Imperial Treasurer, Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart, for his kind counsel, advice and assistance; and also in representing me at the funeral of our late Imperial Recorder, James H. Price, on November 24, 1943.

To Past Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach, for representing me at the meeting of the Masonic Service Association in Washington, D. C., on February 21, 1944.

To Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law, for his kindness in representing me at the funeral of the late Illustrious Noble Henry C. Heinz; and also in representing me at the Easter Sunrise Service of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar, at Washington, D. C., on April 9, 1944.

To Imperial Oriental Guide Galloway Calhoun, in representing me at the meeting of the Grand Masters' Association, in Washington, D. C., on February 23 and 24.

To Imperial Outer Guard Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., in attending, at my request, the annual meeting of Mecca Temple, in New York City.

One of the last acts by our late Imperial Recorder James H. Price, was to represent me at the Reunion of the Supreme Council Scottish Rite, in Washington. His appearance there was greatly appreciated, so much so that I received numerous letters from members in different parts of the country, and one particularly from Sovereign Grand Commander John H. Cowles.

I should also like to thank Commander Cowles for his gracious and generous reception to me while visiting him in his office in the House of

the Temple in Washington, and especially for the splendid contribution he made on that occasion for The Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Our sincere thanks also go out to Past Imperial Potentate Andrew A. D. Rahn, for the splendid manner in which he arranged our Western itinerary. Andy spared neither himself nor his time in completing perfect arrangements for our comfort throughout this itinerary.

I would like also to thank Past Potentate J. Harry Spence, of Karnak Temple, Montreal, Canada, in so kindly arranging our itinerary through the Maritime Provinces and the New England States.

I should like to thank the Potentates and Recorders, for their very close and kindly co-operation with the Imperial Recorder in arranging transportation in these difficult times.

And last but not least, to my own secretary, Noble W. Reginald Shaw, Recorder of Rameses Temple, Toronto, Canada, for his ever watchful eye over the Imperial Potentate, and for his devotion to the duties of his office. He has made a splendid secretary, and I was happy that in many instances he was not only able to meet with me the Nobility of many of the Temples, but also make contact with the many Recorders throughout the Jurisdiction. I shall ever feel grateful to him for the sacrifice that has been necessary, and I have nothing but praise for the manner in which he has handled the secretarial duties pertaining to the office of the Imperial Potentate.

CONCLUSION

The Shrine to-day faces two major vital issues for self preservation, I recognize this as a builder's year and have endeavoured to give my best to place these issues squarely before the Officers and Nobility of each and every Temple.

MEMBERSHIP IMPROVEMENT and the future SECURITY of the SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

I appreciate far more than I am able to express the splendid response throughout the jurisdiction and I pledge to my successor, who will in a few hours be your next Imperial Potentate, Past Potentate of El Zagal Temple, Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold, for whom I have the warmest love and affection, my every assistance and co-operation in his effort to further improve our present day position.

Miss Flo, who has been a tower of strength to me throughout has enjoyed the entire year and joins with me when I say, I cannot relinquish this great and exalted honor without thanking you for the wealth of affection that you have offered us throughout these unforgettable months.

Seeing this great America with all its varied beauty and interest has been a real delight to us, but what has warmed our hearts in a way I cannot express is the proof you have given us everywhere that you were glad to see us and in return I want to tell you how glad we were to have seen so many of you. This wonderful tour has given us memories that the passage of time will never dim.

To all the fine people of these great United States and Canada, who

welcomed us so warmly, to one and all on this great and friendly continent, I say, "THANK YOU."

And still another thought, which is a comfort and an inspiration. From the Atlantic to the Pacific and from the Tropics to the Arctic lies a large part of the earth where there is no possibility of war between neighbors, whose peoples are wholly dedicated to the preservation of peace—a pattern to all men of how civilized nations should live together.

It is good to know, particularly at this critical time, that such a region exists, for what man can do once he can do again and "by God's grace" ours may yet be the example, which all the world will follow.

Impressive for thought, and one I should like to transmit to you is a prayer recently given by Bishop Eustace;

"The hands of the clock now touch the solemn hour when the issues of life, liberty and happiness depend on the hazard of a battle's outcome. The world swings on the hinges of its destiny; the fate of our nation and of our people is in the balance; while those we greatly love bare their gallant breasts to the foeman's steel. In the moment of our need and of our peril, we turn to Thee, O Lord God of Hosts. Speed us the victory, and after victory give peace to all, founded on justice towards all.

Have pity, O God, on those who this day taste the bitterness of pain. Show mercy to those on whose lips the kiss of death has lain. Steady with Your Arm those who tremble; hear those who pray. Strengthen those who falter; console those who mourn. Have pity on every creature, each one of whom is the object of Your tenderness. Forgive, O Lord, our iniquities. Favorably judge our cause and never cease to hold us in the hollow of Your Hand."

God be with you and God bless you.

Sincerely and in the Faith,

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE,
Imperial Potentate.

ADDENDA

For the information of those who have not heretofore seen them, I append hereto a transcript of the messages which appeared mouthly in the SHRINE NEWS.

August, 1943

DEAR NOBLES:

Sicily and Chicago are far removed geographically, but coinciding events at both places give demonstrative proof of the unanimity in thought, purpose and action of our Canadian and American neighborfolk. In Sicily, Canadian fighters unite with their American and British Allies to liberate freedom-loving peoples and to obliterate Axis domination. In Chicago, the Imperial

Council graciously bestowed upon a Canadian neighbor the distinctive honour of unanimous election as Imperial Potentate. "Now our grand Fraternity is knit more firmly still, united in determination against the evil will." Humbly, but with a vivid awareness of the vast responsibilities involved and with confident reliance upon your ever-continuing helpfulness, the gavel of leadership will be wielded impartially, with a reverent prayer for Victory for our common aspirations.

Daily, almost hourly, the radio and press herald the news of greater gains and further advances by our Allied forces on the triumphant march to Victory. It takes an abundance of careful planning, constant preparation and perfect training plus the courageous spirit of our fighting men on the battle-line and the determined spirit of our civilian force on the home front to produce these decisive results.

Our Temples, our Lodges, our Hospitals also show inspiring gains. Careful planning and harmonious labours by the Officers and Nobility will produce a continuance of the progressive gains in every branch of the freedom-loving family of Freemasonry.

With concord we sing "God Save the King" and "America" to the self-same tune. With similar unanimity we proclaim "Forward Freemasonry" and "Smile, Shriners" with hopes Heavenward for a speedy and triumphant realization of our common objectives. Blessed be the tie that binds.

September, 1943

DEAR NOBLES:

Upon the hallowed soil of the United States and Canada our chosen leaders have met to carefully outline and harmoniously agree upon the vital plans that will produce decisive and speedy Victory in the conflict between freedom-loving humanitarians against hate-warped brutalitarians. Red-blooded, hard-hitting, serious-minded, humour-loving, risk-taking folk on both sides of our imaginary border line have built our countries. These same folk and their clear-eyed, liberty-inspired children will protect and perpetuate our holy hopes and ideals. Triumph we must! Triumph we will!

Within the consecrated confines of our Temples, wherever situated, Freemasons of both Rites lay aside the implements and cares of labour to enjoy its refreshing fruits, wholesome fun and hearty goodfellowship. To achieve Victory, we work hard. We play the same way. Fortunately we are still possessed of youth's happy knack of never permitting the fretsome troubles of yesterday or tomorrow's portending menace to becloud the swelling beauty of today, the day that is ours. To make your Shrine days joyous, your Divan and committees unite to plan and labour. Your attendance, support and applause is their reward. Promote Shrine activity, attendance and interest to the fullest extent. Therein lies our growth, our future.

To the sheltering domes of our Temples thousands of novices are seeking admittance. Our caravans are increasing in length and strength. Hosts of neophytes are joining the ranks of the faithful. Be certain that our own sublime teachings are deeply engraven upon the tablets of their memories.

Tell them the never-ending story of our Hospital ministrations to unfortunate crippled children.

October, 1943

DEAR NOBLES:

"Keep the sands warm until we get home again." That was the closing sentence of a hopeful letter from a Noble who is in the thick of it. "I've seen many a fez on some sour, dour faces of the natives over here. How happy I'll be to wear my fez again surrounded by fun-loving blokes who heartily enjoy the fullest and sweetest joys and privileges of Liberty."

These sentiments are undoubtedly re-echoed in the hearts of our valiants who unflinchingly bear our hazardous burdens on the widely dispersed global battle-fronts. One of the freedoms for which our clear-eyed, clean-hearted men are daring and fighting is that of unhampered assemblage, such as we are presently privileged to enjoy in our Craft and in our Shrine Temples. The warped minds of braggart "supermen" cannot understand such cordial brotherhood and unrestrained good fellowship.

On my first swing around the circuit I am tremendously impressed by the firm determination of forward-looking Potentates and their keen-minded Nobility to retain every activity within their Temples. They accept official limitations without complaint or grumbling. Initiative, resourcefulness, ingenuity and the desire to "carry on" prompts them to plan and stage excellent Ceremonials and delightful affairs to gladden the hearts and buoy the spirits of the Nobility. The splendid type of men in the fine classes now joining our Order ensures stability, permanence and growth. Progress on our battle-fronts is hard, but certain—so is our Shrine progress.

Yes, Nobles, we are keeping the sands warm awaiting the triumphant return of our warriors. The home fires and desert sands will still be burning. The warmth of the Shrine handclasp, the tingle of Nobility's friendliness, the laughter of happy fez-wearers, the prayerful thanks of cured crippled Kiddies will be here when they come back home again. God speed the day.

Buy an extra Bond—to make it extra hot for Shickelgruber and Hirohito.

November, 1943

DEAR NOBLES:

Thanksgiving Day is observed on different days in Canada and the United States. Yet there is no difference in the sacred spirit and determined hopefulness that characterize and motivate our mutual observance of this cherished holiday. It is good to give thanks to the Lord.

There is no holiday quite comparable with Thanksgiving. It celebrates no battle, no fall of a Bastille, no bank or business holiday, the birthday of no great man, no political revolution. It is the great holiday of free, common people who have labored all the year, and now thank God for good harvests

and bounties. We must go back to the people of the Bible for anything to compare with it; a true folk-festival that speaks the poetry of the turn of the seasons, the beauty of seedtime and harvest, the simple blessings of the true and good things of life—and the deep, deep connection of all these things with God.

On our free and blessed soil none shall hinder us from expressing gratitude to our Creator, according to our choice, now or at any time. To protect this privilege and to perpetuate this priceless heritage, our sons, brothers and countrymen are offering their lives upon Freedom's altar. Never have cheer and faith, confidence and prayer been so needed as they are today—ammunition for our spiritual defense. May our gallant lads be reunited with happy families to observe future Thanksgiving days together.

Shriners give thanks with deeds. Nobles are grateful with gifts. Cured crippled children attest this. Scores of thousands of grateful hearts offer simple, enduring thanks.

For Freedom's Holy Guiding Light;
 For Thy Protection in the fight;
 For speedy Victory for the Right;
 We give Thee thanks!
 For laughing faces in the Shrine;
 Crippled kiddies made well and fine;
 Our play, our task—happy, Divine;
 We give Thee thanks!

December, 1943

DEAR NOBLES:

Our loftiest thoughts, our holiest concepts, our highest ideals are animated at Christmas time. On the wings of time we are carried back through the centuries to behold the mental picture of the birth of the Christ-child—the “good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people”—God's omen of Peace.

The skies in which the Star of Bethlehem shone so brilliantly are illuminated during our present dreary nights with shells, bombs and the warring messengers of the nations of this divided world. Our Courage and our Faith are receiving the acid test. As our list of heroes grows longer, our grief and pain become deeper. The Messenger of Peace suffered and sacrificed. Through the encircling gloom our eyes of Faith can still see the stars of Hope and enduring Peace. The hearts of God-fearing men all around the world are being raised toward the light.

The Christmas spirit and the Shrine spirit are synonymous. “Peace on earth,” “Es Selamu Aleikum,” “Peace be upon you.” This is the great festival when childhood comes into its own. Nobles are only grown up boys. Into the hearts of our immediate neighbors we will spread the limitless joys of the Yuletide season. Scores of thousands of kiddies whose lives have been made useful through the work of our Hospitals will find added reason to rejoice because of the holy ministrations of Shriners. Friendliness and

gratitude, good cheer and good will, these are our inherent principles, now and forever.

With steady resolve our Allied Nations are vanquishing our common foes, whose inhuman deeds have earned the scorn of free people. Victories brighten the horizon. That same victorious spirit permeates the activities of our Temples. Thousands of our finest citizenry are joining the caravans in all Temples of our Order. The laughter within the Shrine is a necessary tonic. The Shrine adds its jot to ease war nerves.

May the joys of Christmas and the spirit of this holy season abide within your Temples, your homes and your hearts—and with our loyal sons wherever dispersed.

January, 1944

DEAR NOBLES:

On our free and blessed continent the bells of New Year are not muffled. Clearly, confidently they ring out a message of hope, of trust, of assurance. The mounting successes of the year that is past presage a year of continued triumph on every front. We welcome 1944 with hope in our hearts, a prayer upon our lips, determination in every fiber, and a Shriner's tenacity to hold fast to whatever pleasures are left.

The goosestepping march of usurping pagans has been halted. The cause of Freedom is on the move, and tolls the bell of doom for the Nazi war machine, for the Jap empire of terror and for all the bloody, bestial works of both. Every Japnazi, whether an arrogant member of Hirohito's haughty command or a frightened villager cowed by the Gestapo supermen, knows by now that the bell has tolled. The matchless heroism and sacrificial spirit of our fighting forces must be backed, without stint or complaint, by those of us on the home front that they may have the strength and encouragement to conquer.

Bells are ringing within our Temples. Record-breaking classes are hitting the bull's-eye with rapidity and regularity. Enthusiasm rings high and loud. The great influx of worthy novices seeking the warm, jovial, friendly shelter beneath the protecting domes of our Mosques is a compliment to our Order and a tribute to you loyal exemplars of the true tenets of our faith.

"The biggest in years," "The largest since 1926," "The finest in our history"—these are the phrases repeated over and over again by our Temples everywhere. 1065 initiated in Murat at Indianapolis, 513 in Al Koran at Cleveland, 478 in Moslem at Detroit, comparable classes in Temples far and wide herald the coming of brighter and happier days. This is election time. New officers will be mightily encouraged by the onward and upward trend of Shrine growth. Their greatest encouragement will come from the unbounded support, cheerful helpfulness, and the courteous favour of you, **the Nobility.**

Support our Allied cause, buy War Bonds, help your Temple officers, assist our great Hospitals endeavour, live and practice the spirit of our

Fraternity and the Shrine. Then will 1944 be full, useful, triumphant and happy. What will make you truly happy in 1944?

That is what we wish for you. A Happy New Year.

February, 1944

DEAR NOBLES:

Our hearth beat a wee bit faster, our hopes brightened, our determination became more resolute when our allied leaders named those all-important valiants who were placed in charge of the all-out European smash to Victory. These brave officers and their staffs will direct, and well-trained, adequately-equipped personnel will carry out the orders. Our men have native strength, ingenuity, stamina, courage, a wisecracking cheerfulness, and limitless determination to see the job through to a triumphant conclusion. Steadily, inevitably, Hitler's European fortress is cracking under the constant pressure of our men and equipment. Tyranny must be vanquished—we shall be free.

Backing the attack are our millions upon millions of patriotic men, women and children. We produce the implements, pay for Bonds, and provide the morale. In 159 Shrine Temples hundred of thousands of loyal citizens work ceaselessly to hasten the day of Victory. We accept wartime conditions uncomplainingly. We adapt ourselves with cheerful acquiescence. We have elected officers to prepare the plans for the conduct of our Temple affairs through 1944. We will carry out their orders. We will labour and laugh, together. For together, in harmonious unison of spirit and action, we will be victorious on every front.

In my travels I am tremendously impressed with the energetic spirit and forceful fervor of the Nobility in all Temples. Large Temples and smaller ones, in every section of our vast jurisdiction, are imbued with the same progressive, purposeful spirit. It is heartening and inspiring. Their contributions to national and communal undertakings bring commendation and glory to our Order. Public interest and support of our Hospitals is impressively increased.

To those Officers of 1943, whose guiding genius combined to produce such remarkable progress for our Temples and our Hospitals, go our limitless thanks. To the Officers of 1944, who will follow this victorious path and lead us to greater heights and added glory, go our unbounded hopes.

Onward, ever Onward.

March, 1944

DEAR NOBLES:

March, named for the war-god Mars, finds the entire globe in battle array. Violating every instinct of common decency and international law, the Japnazi vandals have brutally murdered prisoners with primitive savagery, and desecrated the sacredness of religious sanctuaries. Burning anger is the world-wide reaction. Time marches on to the day of retribution. Marching

along together, American and Canadian, English and Australian, the armed forces of all of the United Nations, united in purpose and determination, will triumph over those who would destroy our Liberty. A victory in honor, a victory in justice.

When Johnny comes marching home again, he and his buddies will drink again from pure fountains and breathe anew in the righteous happiness of living as freemen in a world of decency and honor. Freemasons, the world over, will rekindle the holy lights and rebuild the sacred altars. Our brave Nobles will return to friendly Temples and march with happy Patrols and kindred Units.

Shrinedom is on the march—a brisk and brilliant march of progress and performance. Our numerical strength has reached the highest peak in eighteen years. The type of novices entering our ranks assures continued substantial gains on our fraternal march. Our Temples are well officered by Divans who sense the necessity of the Shrine spirit to add zest and spice to our rationed existence. It is an inspiration, a tonic to the heart to meet and greet enthusiastic Shriners during all of our Temple visitations. I can report—joyously and truthfully—Shrinedom is on the march.

Marching out of our fifteen Hospitals is a mighty army of crippled kiddies, cured in body and spirit. They have been equipped to parade in the battle of life. Armed with hope and courage they march through the portals of our Temples of Baby Smiles. Your yearly assessments, gracious contributions, beneficent bequests, and the more than 39,000 Permanent and Voluntary Memberships are assuring the perpetuity of this holy march of cured children. Our objective is 50,000 Life Memberships—Forward March!

April, 1944

DEAR NOBLES:

What are we fighting for? "... for lodge meetings in full regalia on Tuesday nights ..." Those were among the impressive words spoken by a tall man, a Lieutenant General in the U. S. Army, from whom none would think to learn the lyrics secret in each soldier heart, but nonetheless speaking them. General Somervell reminded us of the eternal verities of existence.

While our Allied troops are fighting in mud and on rocky cliffs, along the rugged road to Rome; or plunging into fertile Pacific swamps to rout the treacherous Jap; or riding out the murderous flak on European bombing missions, piloting riddled planes back, or failing to return; or while they courageously and willingly perform a thousand perilous tasks, they echo the same answer to "what are we fighting for?" "For town meetings, for the soap box in the public square, for the high school debating team, for open doors to cathedral and church and synagogue ... For simple things ... the right to organize for any decent purpose ... for our candidate for Sheriff ... for lodge meetings in full regalia on Tuesday nights ..."

Our fighting forces are aware that the lodge halls of all groups of Freemasons have been opened regularly, here. Military uniforms mingle with colorful regalia at Shrine functions. The remarkable progress of the past

year demonstrates the unflinching enthusiasm of our Nobility. Increases in membership are revealed in Temple reports, almost unanimously. Temple funds have been liberally poured into War Bond drives. Shriners have contributed substantially in time, effort and finance to further every project to hasten the day of Victory.

This tremendous upsurge of activity and interest has resulted in the largest number of initiations and greatest numerical increase in membership in more than two decades. Our combined increase of more than 25,000 Nobles, the strong financial condition of our Temples, the steady additions in Hospital Life Memberships are indicative of the deep-rooted determination of every Shriner to retain the precious privilege of free men and Freemasons "... for lodge meetings in full regalia on Tuesday nights."

May, 1944

DEAR NOBLES:

Three very important meetings, of definite and far-reaching value and purpose to our Order, have been included in the busy itinerary of the past thirty-day period. At Chicago, Shrinedom's official family met to discuss problems, prepare plans, and map procedure for the eventful days to come. Your officers laboured with earnestness and effectiveness. It is a compliment to our Order that such valuable talent is available for our benefit. Harmonious agreement marked the valuable session.

A fun-filled and roseate future for the Second Section of our Ceremonials is definitely predicted as a direct outcome of the annual session of the Shrine Directors' Association held at Kansas City. A record attendance, prompted by the growth in Temple membership and yearning for up-to-the-moment contrivances, witnessed a purposeful and productive meeting. The initiation of novices provides laughable entertainment, a necessary stimulant to cause momentary escape from the perplexities of the day. These Directors, from far and near, combine their genius and skill to prepare, produce and demonstrate a great display of hilarious stunts. You need have no fear about the perpetuation of the fun and laughter of the Shrine as long as this Association continues to supply its proficient inventiveness to provide new tricks for our delight. To those who contributed in any manner to the success of this session we cheerfully extend our heartiest congratulations.

To Philadelphia came those devoted souls entrusted with the direction and maintenance of Shrinedom's pride, our fifteen Hospitals. Many readjustments have been necessitated through wartime shortages of labor and supplies. Your national and local Boards of Trustees, and their operative staffs handle our Heaven-enriched projects with inspired zeal. It is a mighty task, a holy charge. Increasing membership is restoring some of our former income. The steady advance in Life Memberships and donations hastens the day when perpetuation of our Hospitals may be assured. You, the Nobility-at-large, can be proud of your Board of Trustees.

Within every Temple, capable officers apply themselves with diligence and energy to the local problems of the Nobility. The honours accompany-

ing election or appointment to office are rightfully earned through continuous and effective labour. Together, from the individual Noble on the smallest committee in his Temple to the highest officers of the Imperial line, we will progress from strength to strength, in harmony and in step, to Success and Victory.

June, 1944

DEAR NOBLES:

The mood is inescapable. The tension is terrific. As we await the launching of the crucial thrust to destroy Germany's European fortress, our deepest thoughts and fervent prayers are primarily concerned with the millions of our brave men who are courageously determined to hurl Hitler to his knees. Our families are few that have not some relative, near or distant, father, brother or sweetheart, in the armed services. The great majority of us are making sacrifices now and will make still greater ones, with almost humiliating realization that our inconveniences are not even feeble imitations of the ordeals the men in the services are going through.

It is our good fortune that we have heard the tread of no invading armies, or suffered from enemy bombs on our shores. On the home front, in patriotic and dutiful manner, we have done a pretty good job of taking the war seriously enough. In the grim business of war, laughter is necessary ammunition. Would anything be gained in morale were we to don sackcloth and ashes, wear a solemn face always and brood over the mess the world is in? Never have cheer and faith and warming confidence been so needed as they are today.

In the Shrine we cut loose with that smile. We learn to live joyously, generously, fearlessly. With our neighbours and fellow-citizens we go "all out" in every effort to keep stuff rolling to the front. In our Lodges and Mosques we go "all out" for life. We are traditionally of buoyant, happy spirit. Let's keep it that way.

The great influx of novices into our Temples is visible and practical proof of their hearty acceptance of the spirit and philosophy of the Shrine. They enjoy a Noble's optimism and fellowship; his desire to live gallantly and abundantly. You cannot be downhearted for long in a Shrine Temple. Let's meet the tests and trials of the days with the fortitude, forbearance and friendly smile of the Shrine. Calm minds, steady nerves, and smiling hearts will relieve invasion jitters.

July, 1944

DEAR NOBLES:

These are hours of dedication. The crusading armies of free peoples have begun the greatest mission of rescue in world history. Expert leadership, meticulous planning and heroic daring have reduced the vaunted Atlantic Wall to relative impotence. The encirclement of Germany—the noose that must hang their tyrannical military despots and hasten Hitler's final day of reckoning—is being drawn about the Nazis. We fight to liberate,

to strike off chains. For these things our finest youth spends its blood on the beaches of France and on every battlefield. Within us all a spirit of solemn dedication, of earnest devotion, prays for Divine blessing, for protection, for courage and fortitude.

Within a few days our Imperial Council is scheduled to meet in Milwaukee. Rededication to Allied victory will be the keynote of our deliberations. The records of every Temple are star-studded with loyal war activities. Fine leadership, careful planning and effective effort have produced great numerical gains in our Temple and Hospital membership campaigns. We added 25,354 Nobles in 1943. Thus far we have initiated 12,000 novices in 1944. We added 18,637 Permanent and Voluntary Hospital Memberships in 1943. The good work still continues. About 9,000 additional names have been added in 1944. The present total exceeds 47,000. My unbounded congratulations are cheerfully extended to the host of Shrine enthusiasts responsible for these record-breaking results.

At the annual session my term of office comes to an end. It has been a year of inspirational experience. The sameness of spirit, the oneness of resolve, the alikeness in labor and laughter of Americans and Canadians was delightfully apparent and definitely evident in my travels over our vast jurisdiction. The joys of true fraternal and national unity have filled my heart with thankfulness and brightened my book of memory with unforgettable incidents. My dear wife is most grateful, I am deeply appreciative.

To the sterling friend who will assume the station of Imperial Potentate, I promise my complete co-operation, and voice the sincere hope that he will enjoy the same thrill-filled term of office that you, the Nobility of North America, so generously provided for me. "Es Selamu Aleikum."

APPENDIX

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
TORONTO, CANADA, July 15, 1943.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1,
SERIES OF 1943-1944.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the Sixty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, held in the Grand Ball Room of the Palmer House, in the City of Chicago,

Illinois, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 6th, 7th and 8th, 1943, the following officers were elected and installed:

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada	
ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
1110 Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota	
WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
2017 Russ Building, San Francisco, California	
GEORGE H. ROWE.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
88 Highgate Avenue, Buffalo, New York	
KARL REX HAMMERS.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
Citizens National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
1440 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.	
JAMES H. PRICE.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
519 Mutual Building, P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Virginia	
WILLIAM HEIM.....	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	
HAROLD LLOYD.....	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
Wake Forest, North Carolina	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Florida	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.....	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
20 Beacon St., Baston, Massachusetts	

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The appointment of the following Standing Committees was announced by the Imperial Potentate:

Jurisprudence and Laws

Fontaine Johnson, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple,
Cap. National Bank Building, Sacramento, Calif.
Grover C. Nolte, Affii Temple;
Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple;
Murdoch L. Martyn, Rameses Temple;
Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple;
Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, General Counsel, *ex-officio*,
815 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Dispensations and Charters

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple,
212 American Exchange Building, Duluth, Minn.
O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple;
Harry E. Sharrer, Orak Temple;

Louis Sutter, Islam Temple;
Thomas R. Mitchell, Zamora Temple.

Finance and Accounts

Thomas S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple,
823-24 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple;
Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple;
Harry S. Haskins, Za-Ga-Zig Temple;
J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple,
118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Md.
Charles H. Dungan, Kosair Temple;
Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple;
Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple;
Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Imperial Headquarters

Morley E. MacKenzie, *Chairman*, Rameses Temple,
14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto (5), Ontario, Canada
Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple;
James H. Price, Acca Temple.

Membership Committee

Munger T. Ball, *General Chairman*, El Mina Temple,
Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas
Harry L. Reynolds, *Vice-Chairman*, Eastern Division,
Al Koran Temple, c/o Thew Shovel Company, Lorain, Ohio
J. Harry Hopffgarten, *Vice-Chairman*, Western Division,
El Korah Temple, Box 2075, Boise, Idaho
S. Blake Chamberlain, *Vice-Chairman*, Canadian Division,
Al Azhar Temple, Bank of Toronto, Winnipeg, Canada

Regional Chairmen:

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple,
National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Orson J. Graham, Zemi Zem Temple,
615 Masonic Temple, Erie, Penna.
F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple,
74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.
Charles J. Collins, Tangier Temple,
U. P. Headquarters, 15th & Dodge Sts., Omaha, Neb.
Jack McGraw, Moslah Temple, 2716 Scott Ave., Fort Worth, Texas
John P. Weatherwax, Oriental Temple, Cannon Bldg., Troy, N. Y.
Anthony J. Gocking, Oasis Temple, Box 246, Charlotte, N. C.

The Imperial Potentate also authorized the announcement of the appointment of the following Special Committees at this time on account of the important duties assigned them.

Time and Place

Alfred G. Arvold, *Chairman*, El Zagal Temple,
1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple;
James H. Price, Acca Temple.

Advisory as Authorized by the By-Laws

George W. Hunt, (*Southeastern Representative*), Alee Temple;
 Ernest C. Hueter, (*Pacific Coast Representative*), Islam Temple;
 Dewey E. Myers (*Midwestern Representative*), Murat Temple;
 Thomas B. Reed, (*Southwestern Representative*), India Temple;
 Arthur E. Armitage (*Northeastern Representative*), Crescent Temple.

Protection of the Emblems of the Order

Edward H. Merritt, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple,
 225 West Woodland Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple;
 Louis G. Gottschick, Isis Temple;
 J. W. Farley, Abdallah Temple;
 Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple.

National Publication

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple,
 1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
 Rolla V. Cartwright, Khiva Temple;
 Francis E. Wilms, Ansar Temple;
 Carl N. Hill, Zor Temple;
 George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple.

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this order to complete the record. The Secretary is not a member of the Board, and is simply added as an official.)

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple,
 1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna.
 John D. McGilvray, *Vice-Chairman*, Islam Temple,
 1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
 James H. Price, *Secretary*, Acca Temple,
 P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Va.
 Leonard P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Almas Temple,
 1440 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
 Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple;
 W. J. Hofmann, Al Kader Temple;
 Earl C. Mills, Za-Ga-Zig Temple;
 Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple;
 Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple;
 Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple;
 Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple;
 William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple;
 Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple.

Announcement is made that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Committee on Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are made up of the same personnel as the similar committees under the Iowa Corporation.

For the information of the Nobility, the personnel of the Investment Committee, composed of three members, and selected as indicated, is announced as follows:

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple—appointed by the Board of Directors.

Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple—appointed by the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children.
Thomas S. Rishworth, Osman Temple—appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

Attention is called to the changes made in the Imperial Law, as outlined in the following paragraphs:

IOWA CORPORATION CODE

Section 207, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation was amended by striking out the fourth paragraph of said Section and substituting the following language:

"In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder."

Section 212, of the Code, Iowa Corporation, in consequence of the foregoing, is deleted, or omitted.

Memo:

This amendment or revision will simplify the procedures and save the necessity for the issuance of special dispensations in many cases.

On account of a conflict between the provisions of Sections 272 and 274 of Article 31 of the Code regarding the effective date of By-Laws or amendments to By-Laws, the latter Section was amended by the elimination of the following language in Section 274: "and if adopted by the Imperial Council, they become law."

Memo:

Under this amendment the approval of By-Laws and Amendments by the Imperial Potentate in keeping with the provisions of Section 272 makes them effective.

Article 36 of the Code was amended by substituting for the present language of the Code the following jurisdictional coverage for Oasis and Sudan Temples located in the State of North Carolina.

OASIS TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange, Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

The attention of Potentates, Recorders and other officers of Subordinate Temple is called to the following approved change in the form of the petition for Initiation and Membership, carried in the Proceedings of 1942, and the small volume entitled "Incorporations, By-Laws, Code, Jurisdictional Lines," under the head of Forms on Page 89, in each instance:

"Beginning with the fourth word in the third line of the second paragraph, strike out the words 'the Supreme Council 33' for the Northern or Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America' and insert in lieu thereof:

'a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them;'"

COLORADO CORPORATION**BY-LAWS**

The following amendments to Section 24 (d) By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation which are self-explanatory should be noted as follows:

In line 4 the word "a" is stricken.

In the same line the word "company" is changed to "companies."

In line 11 after the word "Government" insert a comma and the words "or the Dominion of Canada,".

In line 12 the word "Province," is inserted after the word "State,".

In line 13 insert after the word "state" insert a comma and the word "province."

On account of the opportunities for service and the importance of organizing our programs at the earliest possible date the following report of the Committee on War Activities which was adopted at the last session of the Imperial Council is made a part of this General Order. The officers of Subordinate Temples and the Nobility in general are urged to give the matters enumerated in this report preferred attention.

REPORT OF WAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Representatives to this Imperial Council:

On November 28, 1942, we submitted to you our report wherein

we set forth plans which we had formulated in accordance with the provisions of the resolution pursuant to which we were appointed.

At that time we proposed that our efforts should be directed to assist the sick and wounded members of the armed forces of the allied nations who are confined in hospitals in the United States, Canada and Mexico. For practical reasons it was, of course, not the intention of the committee to enter upon a rehabilitation program such as we maintain for crippled children. However, we believed that it was peculiarly appropriate for the A.A.O.N.M.S., which is best known for its hospitals for crippled children, to direct its activities in behalf of the members of the armed forces toward those of them who are confined in hospitals on account of wounds and illness suffered by them while in the service.

As was stated in our report, those plans were dependent upon our receiving the necessary permission from the proper governmental agencies.

Since making the report, we have endeavored to obtain this permission and the same has been refused.

It was therefore necessary to formulate other plans which we respectfully report as follows:

We believe that each Temple should have a committee to be known as the "War Activities Committee," the members of which shall be appointed by the Potentate of that Temple and that each such committee should confine its efforts to its own jurisdiction.

While the work which it is proposed these committees shall perform cannot be directed toward assisting the sick and wounded members of the armed forces as we had originally planned, yet it is thought that these committees can be a real aid in promoting the war effort by substantially assisting in other fields of activity. We suggest the following activities for the consideration of the local Temple committees, viz:

First—To participate in a vigorous and active way in all War Loan Campaigns.

Second—To utilize the Temple's various marching units for all patriotic parades, meetings and demonstrations of a civic, military or fraternal nature; and in this connection the local committee should contact the mayor or other civic leader and request the appointment of one of its members to represent the Shrine upon the committee having charge of the parade or the program in connection therewith.

Third—To arrange during the year one outstanding social function or entertainment, specifying that the funds or a portion thereof are to be used to provide means for the work of the local War Activities Committee. Suggestions for type of function or entertainment: rodeo; circus; water follies; chanters' concert; "Name Band" dance; summer excursions; "baseball nites," either professional or fraternal; football; hockey; smoker; amateur boxing match.

Fourth—In cities where the Government has men in training camps, schools, or resident quarters, efforts should be made by committee to provide local entertainment, supplied by night clubs, theatres and the motion picture industry. These local entertainments are primarily to provide for and add to the comfort and morale of the armed forces stationed at said places. In this connection it is not expected or required that a Temple will consider this type of activity if similar conveniences are already furnished by the USO,

the MSA, the Red Cross and any other organizations of like nature. However, co-operation should be offered by the committee to these organizations.

Fifth—To make a systematic campaign to acquaint all Masons with the purposes of the Masonic Service Association and to urge them to lend their full and active co-operation in connection therewith.

Sixth—To provide for the visitation to any and all convalescent wounded when appropriate and to provide them with cigarettes and such luxuries as may be determined by the committee.

Seventh—To participate in such luncheons or dinners when visiting heroes or distinguished military or naval personages are the guests of honor.

Eighth—To contact the returned wounded and convalescent Shriners of the local Temple or the members of families of Shriners who have died in the armed service, with a view of affording them advice and such aid as may be necessary without entailing large expenditures of funds.

Ninth—To contact all Shriners and urge them to make blood donations to the Blood Bank of the Red Cross.

Tenth—To establish a publicity bureau from which the activities of the committee shall be freely publicized and to make available quarters where members of the armed forces may visit and receive such accommodations as may be accorded by the Temple.

Of course, it is not contemplated that any committee will engage in all of these activities: Each committee should take these suggestions under consideration and select those activities by which, having in mind local conditions and its own ability, it can best aid the war effort.

In this same connection and further emphasizing the importance of these programs, the following resolution continuing the committee was adopted by the Imperial Council:

RESOLVED, That the special committee created at the 1942 Imperial Council Session charged with the duty and given the power and authority under the direction and supervision of the Imperial Potentate to formulate and execute plans, to assist in promoting the welfare of the members of the armed forces of the allied nations and in maintaining their morale, be and said committee hereby is continued with the same duty, power and authority under the direction and supervision of the Imperial Potentate, the members of which shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

The Officers of Subordinate Temples are again earnestly urged to familiarize themselves with the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council. If this request is followed, considerable unnecessary correspondence may be eliminated.

Each year considerable correspondence is addressed to the Imperial Potentate direct by individual Nobles, and attention is called to Section 119, Article XVI, of the Imperial By-Laws, which reads as follows:

"Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate."

The Imperial Potentate takes pleasure in announcing the appointment of Noble W. Reg. Shaw, the efficient Recorder of Rameses Temple, 1130 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada, as his personal secretary.

The Imperial Potentate also requests that all correspondence be directed to him at 1130 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada, instead of his residence, as given in the Directory. This will insure prompt attention, and prevent the loss of time in reaching him on his official visitations.

In requesting Dispensation for special meetings your letter should be addressed to the Imperial Potentate with copy to the Imperial Recorder's office.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read at the head of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and record made of the same upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 15th day of July A. D. 1943, and of the Order A. H. 1362.

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE

Imperial Potentate
(President)

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

JAMES H. PRICE
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
TORONTO, CANADA, September 1, 1943.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2,
SERIES OF 1943-1944.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Sub-ordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

The Imperial Potentate has authorized the announcement of the

appointment at this time of the two following Special Committees on account of the important duties assigned them:

SPECIAL GIFTS AND DONATIONS

GEORGE S. SEXTON, JR., *Chairman*, El Karubah Temple
 JULIAN PRICE, Oasis Temple
 THOMAS T. PHILLIPS, Morocco Temple
 NEEDHAM C. TURNAGE, Almas Temple
 J. L. ALMOND, JR., Kazim Temple
 WALTER D. CLINE, Maskat Temple
 R. R. ADAMS, Al Kader Temple
 CARL G. STIFEL, Moolah Temple
 HAROLD A. JACOBSEN, Abou Bekr Temple

Reference is made to the report of the Committee adopted by the Imperial Council on July 8, 1943.

COMMITTEE ON WAR ACTIVITIES

GEORGE H. ROWE, *Chairman*, Ismailia Temple
 WALTER L. WRIGHT, Mecca Temple
 ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON, Medinah Temple
 R. L. BOWRON, Zamora Temple
 W. G. REILLY, Rameses Temple

(See Report of the Committee, adopted by the Imperial Council, July 8, 1943, also copy of Report carried in General Orders No. 1, issued July 15, 1943.)

The Imperial Potentate has also announced the appointment of the Special Committee authorized by the last Session of the Imperial Council (1943) to consider the results of the jurisdictional controversy between Kaaba Temple of Davenport, Iowa, and the Temples of the State of Illinois, as follows:

Past Imperial Potentate A. A. D. RAHN, Zuhrah Temple,
Chairman,
 Past Imperial Potentate ALBERT H. FIEBACH, Al Koran
 Temple
 (Judge) DEWEY E. MYERS, Murat Temple

CORRECTION

COLORADO CORPORATION

Through a typographical error, certain amendments of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation carried in General Orders No. 1, issued under date of July 15th, 1943, erroneously referred to *Section 24 (d)*. The reference should have been to *Section 24 (c)* as follows:

In line 4, subsection "c", the letter "a" is stricken.

In the same line, subsection "c", the word "company" is changed to "companies".

In line 11, same subsection, after the word "Government", insert a comma, and the words "or the Dominion of Canada".

In line 12, same subsection, the word "Province," should be inserted after the word "State".

In line 13, after the word "state", insert a comma and the word "province".

The error consisted in referring to Section 24, subsection "d", when it should have been Section 24, subsection "c".

Given under our hand and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 1st day of September, 1943, and of the Order 1362.

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE
Imperial Potentate
(President)

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

JAMES H. PRICE
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
TORONTO, CANADA, NOVEMBER 23, 1943.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3,
SERIES OF 1943-1944.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Sub-ordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

Effective as of this date, I announce the appointment of Noble EVERETT W. JACOBS, of ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Mass., as Imperial Recorder succeeding the deeply beloved and much lamented Imperial Recorder, Illustrious Noble James Hubert Price, who was suddenly called to his reward on Monday, November 22nd, at his home in Richmond, Va.

Noble Jacobs, as you know, has been the assistant of Illustrious Noble Price since he assumed office in 1927. His vast experience and intimate knowledge of the laws and activities of the Shrine, as well as his wide acquaintanceship, eminently qualify him to carry on the activities of the Imperial Recorder's office.

It is hoped that he will have the hearty cooperation of the Nobility of North America.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this 23rd day of November, A. D. 1943, and of the Order A. H. 1362.

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE
Imperial Potentate
(President)

[SEAL]

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
TORONTO, CANADA, April 15, 1944.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4,
SERIES OF 1943-1944.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the last session of the Imperial Council held in Chicago, Rameses Temple of Toronto, Canada, extended a most cordial invitation to the Imperial Council to hold the Seventieth session in Toronto. This invitation had the enthusiastic endorsement of the Dominion authorities as well as Provincial and City authorities, and the hotels of Toronto have been exceedingly cooperative and have held, right up to the present moment, sufficient rooms to adequately take care of the requirements of housing the Imperial Council.

All during the year and especially the past ninety days, the railroad and Pullman companies have made every effort to be able to guarantee sufficient equipment to take care of our needs. On April 10th, I was advised that due to the possibility of large troop movements, such a guarantee could not be given. Under these circumstances, Rameses Temple has reluctantly and with a sense of keen disappointment found it necessary to withdraw their invitation to the Imperial Council to be their guests.

The Nobility of Tripoli Temple have gallantly and enthusiastically stepped into the breach and invited the Imperial Council to meet in

Milwaukee on July 5th, 6th and 7th, 1944,

and this invitation has been accepted.

Milwaukee has ample reasonably priced accommodations (under O.P.A. regulations) for all representatives and within easy walking distance of the contemplated meeting place. On account of war conditions, it will not be possible to assign individual room numbers through the Imperial Recorder's office, though definite commitments will be secured from the various hotels for the number of rooms required. The Official Call will indicate the hotels at which accommodations may be had and, as far as possible, the representatives from each individual Temple will be quartered in the same hotel. The hotels are under instructions to house the actual members of the Imperial Council first, and any requests for additional accommodations will have to be taken care of after the representatives have been assigned. This means that additional requests may have to be taken care of at other hotels than those under contract to house the representatives.

Representatives who have not sent in their Hotel Questionnaires

to the Imperial Recorder are requested to do so at once, in order that proper provision may be made for the members of the Imperial Council and their ladies, who will attend the Imperial Potentate's Banquet on Wednesday evening, July 5th. The Imperial Potentate expresses the hope that everyone will fully cooperate.

As above noted, additional information will be carried in the Call for the Annual Session.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 15th day of April, 1944, and of the Order 1363.

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE

Imperial Potentate
(President)

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

EVERETT W. JACOBS

Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
TORONTO, CANADA, APRIL 15, 1944.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 5,
SERIES OF 1943-1944.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the 69th Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Chicago, Illinois, July 6, 7, and 8, 1943, a special committee was authorized which was charged with the duty to formulate and execute plans whereby the A.A.O.N.M.S. may, in some direct manner, assist and promote the welfare and maintain the morale of the members of the armed forces of the Allied nations in the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

General Order No. 2 issued September 1, 1943, announced the appointment of the War Activities Committee under the Chairmanship of Hon. George H. Rowe.

The committee has formulated plans and laid out a program which it is suggested be followed and be put into effect by the Temples in their respective jurisdictions.

The accelerated war activities and the increase in the numbers of our armed forces have demonstrated that it is now more important than ever that the plans and program of the War Activities Com-

mittee be carried out with undiminished zeal and vigor by each and every Temple.

In order to effectuate the purpose of the resolution in appointing this committee I do hereby direct that the Potentate of each Temple appoint a committee to be known as a War Activities Committee which shall be charged with the duty in its jurisdiction under the direction of the Potentate of co-operating with the War Activities Committee of the Imperial Council and assisting it in carrying out the plans and programs formulated by said War Activities Committee of the Imperial Council.

All communications should be addressed to Hon. George H. Rowe, 88 Highgate Avenue, Buffalo, New York, or to the members of his committee as he may direct.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 15th day of April, 1944, and of the Order 1363.

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE

Imperial Potentate
(President)

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

EVERETT W. JACOBS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
TORONTO, CANADA, May 15, 1944.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 6,
SERIES OF 1943-1944.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

HOTEL RESERVATIONS

Due to congested travel conditions, the Imperial Council is most fortunate in being allowed to hold its annual session at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on July 5th, 6th, and 7th, 1944. Many organizations similar to our own are, as we are doing, streamlining their sessions, confining them strictly to necessary business. We are under obligations to the Dominion and United States Governments to alleviate unnecessary travel just as far as possible, keeping in mind the pressure under which all railroads are operating in moving large numbers of troops and supplies.

Hotels in all sections of the country are unable to adequately take care of requests for reservations, and this situation is particularly true of the hotels in Milwaukee. Due to these conditions, the hotels are unable to allot any definite room numbers for advance assignment, the only exception being that the Schroeder Hotel has given enough definite numbers to take care of the Imperial Divan and the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. All other members of the Imperial Council must apply direct to the hotels to which they are assigned, and Representatives of each Temple have been assigned to the same hotel.

On account of congested conditions, it has been found necessary to use five hotels in Milwaukee, and all are practically within a few minutes of the Schroeder Hotel, which will be used as registration headquarters. We have sufficient rooms under contract to house the members of the Imperial Council. If extra accommodations are needed, it will be necessary to apply to the Chairman of the Hotel and Housing Committee, Robert L. Reisinger, 733 N. Van Buren Street, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. All sessions of the Imperial Council, as well as the Imperial Potentate's banquet on Wednesday night and the noon-day luncheons will be held in Milwaukee's civic auditorium.

In order to facilitate your applying for hotel accommodations, we are enclosing herewith a registration card bearing the name of the hotel to which you have been assigned, and you are requested to fill in this card and forward same to the hotel noted at your earliest convenience. **It is most important that the name of your Temple be shown on this card.** Otherwise there is some possibility that no attention will be given to your request. **The card should show the names of the individuals who will occupy the room, such as Mr. and Mrs. Blank, (Tripoli Temple); your local address, street and city. If you desire to double up with another Representative, be sure and give both names and addresses in full. It will also be necessary for you to advise the hotel on the card the date and time of your expected arrival and the date of your departure.**

It is important that the above instructions be followed carefully if you are to receive assignments.

Any Representative who finds it necessary to resign will kindly advise his successor as to his hotel assignment.

Please do not ask for suites; the few at the Schroeder have already been assigned.

Recorders who are not Representatives will be taken care of through the Secretary of the Recorders' Association, who will communicate with you direct, if he has not already done so.

Given under our hands and the seal of the
Imperial Council, this 15th day of May, 1944, and
of the Order 1363.

[SEAL]

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE

Imperial Potentate
(President)

ATTEST:

EVERETT W. JACOBS

Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,

TORONTO, CANADA, June 1, 1944.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 7,

SERIES OF 1943-1944.

Call for the Annual Session of 1944

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Sub-
ordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:**"Es Selamu Aleikum"*

You and each of you are hereby notified that, after conferences with the Chairman and members of the Committee on Time and Place and members of the Imperial Divan, the Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th and 7th, 1944. This Imperial Council Session (which for practical purposes might be described as a business or war conference, following the precedent of the stream-lined session of last year) will be held at the City Auditorium.

The opening session will be held at ten o'clock A. M., Wednesday, July 5th, in the main arena of the Auditorium. The afternoon session is called for two o'clock in Plankington Hall of the Auditorium.

At eight o'clock in the evening of Wednesday, July 5th, the Imperial Council Banquet, given in honor of Illustrious Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Potentate, will take place in the main arena of the City Auditorium. All members of the Imperial Council and their ladies are invited. Tuxedos will be worn as usual, but this not compulsory.

THURSDAY, JULY 6th

The Imperial Council will convene in the main arena of the City Auditorium at ten o'clock A. M. The afternoon session will convene at two o'clock in Plankington Hall, City Auditorium.

FRIDAY, JULY 7th—9:00 to 10:30 A. M.

Important Meeting of Potentates and Chief Rabbans

All Potentates and Chief Rabbans in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important round-table discussion to be conducted by Deputy Imperial Potentate Alfred G. Arvold. This meeting will be held in Plankington Hall, City Auditorium.

The Imperial Council will convene at 10:30 A. M. in Plankington Hall and reassemble at 2:00 P. M. for business and closing ceremonies.

LUNCHEONS

July 5th, 12:00 Noon

Complimentary luncheon given by Tripoli Temple in Market Hall, City Auditorium.

Thursday, July 6th, 12:00 Noon

Complimentary luncheon given by the Nobility of the State of North Dakota, Market Hall, City Auditorium.

Friday, July 7th, 12:00 Noon

Complimentary luncheon given by Tripoli Temple, Market Hall, City Auditorium.

REGISTRATION

Registration Headquarters will be opened on the fourth floor of the Hotel Schroeder at 1:00 P. M., Monday, July 3rd, and will remain open until 6:00 P. M. On Tuesday, July 4th, Registration Headquarters will be open from 9:00 A. M. to 10:00 P. M. On July 5th, Registration Headquarters will be open from 7:00 A. M. until 9:30 A. M.

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the Register, and receive their badges.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS OF TEMPLES

In order that the proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to send direct to Stanton A. Bruner, Chairman, 1012 Architects Building, Los Angeles 13, Calif., immediately, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of Recorders for this information.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's office in Richmond will be closed on Tuesday, June 27th, and opened in the Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, on Friday, June 30th. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the necessary preparation of reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation in this busy period if the Potentates and Recorders will forward any changes in Representatives to Richmond so as to reach the Imperial Recorder's office on or before Tuesday, June 27th. Any communications in reference to appointment of Representatives that cannot reach the Richmond office on or before this date, should be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, c/o the Schroeder Hotel.

In the matter of appointing Representatives, you are referred to Section 18 of Article IV, which makes it mandatory that any appointment, to be effective and allow the seating of an appointed Representative, must be received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M., on Monday, July 3rd. Appointments received after 9:00 A. M. on Monday, July 3rd, cannot be accepted.

NOMINATIONS OF EMERTI MEMBERS

Past Imperial Potentate, Clarence M. Dunbar, 85 Sprague Street, Providence, Rhode Island, has been appointed Chairman of the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members. All recommendations for the Emeritus relationship should be forwarded to Past Imperial Potentate Dunbar at his Providence address. These recommendations may be informal. It is necessary that the years of service should be checked before the Imperial Council Session.

COMMITTEES

Jurisprudence and Laws

Fontaine Johnson, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple, Cap. National

Bank Building, Sacramento, Calif.; Grover C. Nolte, Afifi Temple; Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple; Murdoch L. Martyn, Rameses Temple; Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple; Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, General Counsel, *ex-officio*, 815 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dispensations and Charters

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple, 212 American Exchange Building, Duluth, Minn.; O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple; Harry E. Sharrer, Egypt Temple; Thomas R. Mitchell, Zamora Temple; F. Al Hammergren, Islam Temple.

Finance and Accounts

Thomas S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple, 823-24 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.; W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple; Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple; Harry S. Haskins, Za-Ga-Zig Temple; J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple, 118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Md.; Charles H. Dungan, Kosair Temple; Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple; Lee A. Fogler, Oasis Temple; Matt C. Prater, About Ben Adhem Temple.

Imperial Headquarters

Morley E. MacKenzie, *Chairman*, Rameses Temple, 14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto (5), Ontario, Canada; Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple; E. W. Jacocks, Aleppo Temple.

Membership

Munger T. Ball, *General Chairman*, El Mina Temple, Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas; J. Harry Hopffgarten, *Vice-Chairman*, Western Division, El Korah Temple, Box 2075, Boise, Idaho; William J. Bryant, *Vice-Chairman*, Canadian Division, Karnak Temple, Apt. 7, 4250 Sherbrooke West, Westmount, Montreal, Que., Canada.

Regional Chairmen

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.; Orson J. Graham, Zem Zem Temple, 615 Masonic Temple, Erie, Penna.; F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, 74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.; Charles J. Collins, Tangier Temple, U. P. Headquarters, 15th and Dodge Sts., Omaha 2, Neb.; John P. Weatherwax, Oriental Temple, Cannon Bldg., Broadway and Second, Troy, N. Y.; Harry L. Oppenborn, Mahi Temple, 4000 N. E. Second Ave., Miami 37, Florida.

Time and Place

Alfred G. Arvold, *Chairman*, El Zagal Temple, 1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple; E. W. Jacocks, Aleppo Temple.

(Advisory, as authorized by the By-Laws)

George W. Hunt, (*Southeastern Representative*), Alee Temple; Ernest C. Hueter, (*Pacific Coast Representative*), Islam Temple; Dewey E. Myers (*Midwestern Representative*), Murat Temple; Thomas B. Reed, (*Southwestern Representative*), India Temple; Arthur E. Armistage, (*Northeastern Representative*), Crescent Temple.

Protection of Emblems of Order

Edward H. Merritt, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple, 225 West Woodland

Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.; M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple; Louis G. Gottschick, Isis Temple; J. W. Farley, Abdallah Temple; Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple.

National Publication

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple, 1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis Mo.; Rolla V. Cartwright, Khiya Temple; Francis E. Wilms, Ansar Temple; George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple; John G. Cramer, Oleika Temple.

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple, 1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna.; John D. McGilvray, *Vice-Chairman*, Islam Temple, 1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.; E. W. Jacocks, *Secretary*, Aleppo Temple, P.O. Box 2028, Richmond, Va. Leonard P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Almas Temple, 1440 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple; W. J. Hofmann, Al Kader Temple; Earl C. Mills, Za-Ga-Zig Temple; Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple; Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple; Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple; Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple; Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple.

Investment Committee

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple—Appointed by the Board of Directors. Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple—Appointed by the Board of Trustees. Thomas S. Rishworth, Osman Temple—Appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

Transportation

A. A. D. Rahn, *Chairman*, Zuhrah Temple, 900 First National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.; Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple; W. C. Woodard, Sudan Temple; Merritt E. Schlafman, Antioch Temple; Archie J. Haines, Rameses Temple.

Credentials

J. Harry Spence, *Chairman*, Karnak Temple, 3863 Melrose Avenue, Montreal, Que., Canada; Fred B. Swanson, Medinah Temple; Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Franklin Moore, Zembo Temple.

Grievances and Appeals

Frederick L. Hoffman, *Chairman*, Syrian Temple, Court House, Cincinnati 2, Ohio; Milton A. Pixley, Aladdin Temple; A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple; James A. Councilor, Almas Temple; Ray L. Eckmann, Nile Temple.

Mileage and Per Diem

Thomas J. Houston, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple, 164 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.; Frank E. Harley, Mocha Temple; Clarence E. Karst, Syrian Temple; Byron E. Gaddis, Ben Ali Temple; William Carlson, Moslem Temple.

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Frank C. Roundy, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple, 10 W. Hubbard Street, Chicago 10, Ill.; Frank C. Jones, Arabia Temple; Clyde L. Webster, Moslem Temple; Leo V. Youngsworth, Al Malaikah Temple; John N. Sebrell, Khedive Temple; Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple; Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple; Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple; John M. Wyatt, El Maida Temple.

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Clarence M. Dunbar, *Chairman*, Palestine Temple, 85 Sprague Street, Providence, R. I.; George Filmer, Islam Temple; Hugh M. Caldwell, Al Malaikah Temple; Peter S. Cook, Korein Temple; Walter W. Morrison, Aleppo Temple; Seth C. Savage, Beni Kedem Temple; Vic E. Hanny, El Zaribah Temple; Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Zamora Temple.

Necrology

Stanton A. Bruner, *Chairman*, Al Kalaikah Temple, 816 W. 5th Street, Los Angeles 13, Cal.; William F. Quebe, Karem Temple; Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple; James E. Nugent, Ararat Temple; Earl T. McMillian, Arabia Temple; Harry M. Dort, Al Bahr Temple.

George Washington Memorial

E. B. King, *Chairman*, Afifi Temple, 102 S. Tacoma Avenue, Tacoma 3, Wash.; Allan McCants, Hamasa Temple; Edward G. Spottswood, Algeria Temple; Norris G. Abbott, Sr., Palestine Temple; Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple; Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple; Gallo-way Calhoun, Karem Temple; Leslie Swan, India Temple; Christian H. Fischer, El Kalah Temple; Rulison Evans, Irem Temple; Zac Farmer, Bedouin Temple.

Forms and Ceremonies

George C. Foster, *Chairman*, Moolah Temple, 747 M. P. Bn., Mine Field, Inglewood, Cal.; Harry S. Weston, El Karubah Temple; Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple; Harrison B. Cave, Hella Temple; Cecil B. Philp, Khartum Temple; Harry C. Neren, Kazim Temple.

Special Committee on Social Security Act

John H. Hessey, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple, 1403 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.; Ray D. Snow, Zembo Temple; F. L. Tompkins, Murat Temple; Frederick W. Powers, Oriental Temple; Frank L. Phillips, Pyramid Temple; Milo Coffrin, Mahi Temple; Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, General Counsel, *ex-officio*.

Special Resolutions

Julius P. Heil, *Chairman*, Tripoli Temple, 3000 W. Montana Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.; Forrest L. Betts, Al Koran Temple; Milton E. Lipman, El Kalah Temple; John M. Holmes, Hejaz Temple; A. Lee Gordon, Al Chymia Temple; Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple.

Special Committee on War Activities

George H. Rowe, *Chairman*, Ismailia Temple; Walter L. Wright, Mecca Temple; Arthur M. Gullickson, Medinah Temple; R. L. Bowron, Zamora Temple; W. G. Reilly, Rameses Temple; R. R. Adams, *Associate*, Al Kader Temple.

Short History of the Shrine

Fred F. Whitcomb, *Chairman*, Tangier Temple, 926 Medical Arts Building, Omaha 2, Neb.; Jesse D. Hurlbut, Zenobia Temple; Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., Lu Lu Temple; Albert Ellis, Maskat Temple; Louis N. Donnatin, Mecca Temple; Frank C. Roundy, Medinah Temple.

Special Gifts and Donations

George S. Sexton, Jr., *Chairman*, El Karubah Temple, Box 1414, Shreveport, La.; Julian Price, Oasis Temple; James Donn, Mahi Temple; William E. Jenkins, Ali Ghan Temple; William P. Newman, Anah Temple; R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple; Norman N. Woodworth, Abu Bekr Temple; Walter C. Merkert, Aad Temple; Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple.

Opening Ceremonies

Alfred G. Arvold, *Co-Chairman*, El Zagal Temple, 1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.; William H. Woodfield, Jr., *Co-Chairman*, Islam Temple, 2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4, Cal.; Sig Chackow (assisting) Medinah Temple; Alfred G. Pomrening, Tripoli Temple; Henry L. Cain, Anezeh Temple; R. J. R. Nelson, Philae Temple.

Public Safety

Col. Lucius McK. Crumrine, *Chairman*, Syria Temple, First National Bank Building, Washington, Pa.; Robert L. Reisinger, *Vice-Chairman*, Tripoli Temple; James C. MacDonald, Wa Wa Temple; Jack E. Patterson, Abba Temple; George G. Tweed, Omar Temple; A. Wayne Connor, Egypt Temple; Claude C. Berry, Acca Temple; Fred H. Crawford, Kosair Temple; H. B. Andrews, Alcazar Temple; Ralph R. Eldridge, Ahmed Temple; J. C. Mumma, Rajah Temple; Clarence W. Dawson, El Hasa Temple; H. Ray Milner, Al Azhar Temple; John R. Heilman, Kismet Temple; Blake B. Spillman, Media Temple; John W. Gainer, Ben Hur Temple; Champ Clark, Moslah Temple; Albert A. Green, Alzafar Temple; Stanley W. Brinson, Khedive Temple; Rube McKnight, Rizpah Temple; David R. Owens, Aloha Temple; Floyd L. Castle, Kem Temple; Harvey C. Price, Midian Temple; Russell E. Harrington, Tigris Temple; Harry H. Atkinson, Kerak Temple; J. Burson Lowry, Alhambra Temple; Elbert J. Latta, Tehama Temple; C. H. Binger, Moila Temple; Herbert G. Barrett, Arab Temple; Ben W. Weir, Mirza Temple; Robert B. Anderson, Calam Temple; Fred B. Smith, Scimitar Temple; John C. Patterson, Bagdad Temple; John D. Stout, Kalif Temple.

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

C. Bert Clausin, *Chairman*, El Katif Temple, 314 Rookery Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.; Richard G. Taylor, *Vice-Chairman*, Abou Saad Temple, Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.; Jess W. Dennis, Zorah Temple; W. Henry Watson, Hella Temple; Charles A. Draeger, Yelduz Temple; Edward Williams, Gizeh Temple; Lester L. Kinsey, Tadmor Temple; J. Harold Stacey, Mount Sinai Temple; George F. Zimmerman, Zor Temple; Albert W. Laas, Osiris Temple; Jacob Zweedyk, Saladin Temple; Jack Norman, Al Menah Temple; Arthur P. Eberlin, Hadi Temple; Lytle L. Salsbury, Zem Zem Temple; Harry Frank, El Riad Temple; Homer C. George, Jaffa Temple; Paul R. Gray, Zuhrah Temple; F. Carleton Harris, Sahara Temple; Albert M. Nichols, Palestine Temple; Elford H. Morrison, Kora Temple; H. Elwyn Davis, Al Kaly Temple; Oril A. Barber, Sesostri Temple; Alex. T. Herron, Ziyara Temple; Charles G. Cisna, Mohammed Temple; Richards M. Libby, Sphinx Temple; L. P. Taylor, Yaarab Temple; William E. Grohe, Melha Temple; Oscar L. King, Kerbela Temple Joshua Ringle, Salaam Temple; Ralph F. Hartley, Elf Khurafeh Temple; Brooks Geoghegan, Al Sihah Temple; John R. McCusker, El Jebel Temple; Elbert L. Lenox, Hillah Temple; Alfred C. String, Nemesis Temple; Watson E. Morgan, Cairo Temple; J. Clinn Ellyson, Orak Temple; Wiliam W. MacAulay, Luxor Temple; Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple; William M. Onley, Jr., Kalurah Temple; Henry Goldman, Jerusalem Temple.

Assistants to Imperial Outer Guard

W. G. Reilly, Rameses Temple; C. T. Hoverson, El Zagal Temple.

Registration Assistants

Clark W. MacKenzie, Saladin Temple; T. E. Stinson, Moslem Temple; J. Birnie Smith, Mocha Temple.

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

There has been no proposed legislation received from any subordinate Temple or from any member of the Imperial Council.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative, in coming to the Imperial Council, should not overlook his credentials, his current card, and if he contemplates using his Directory during the meeting, he should not forget to bring his individual copy with him.

The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, will meet at the Schroeder Hotel on Sunday, July 2nd, 1944, at 2:30 P. M.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws will meet in its committee room at the Schroeder Hotel, Monday, July 3rd, at 10:00 A. M.

The Committee on Finance and Accounts has been called to meet at the Schroeder Hotel, 10:00 A. M., Monday, July 3rd.

Other committees will be called to meet as occasion requires, and ample committee rooms have been provided at the Schroeder Hotel to take care of their needs.

Representatives to the Imperial Council are requested to bear in mind the difficulties of this emergency and not add to the already heavily taxed transportation facilities in traveling to and from Milwaukee. Inconveniences are to be expected. Avoid traveling in groups and requesting special accommodations. The war traffic in the transportation of men and materials has progressively increased, and while it seems highly desirable in the opinion of those in authority that the Imperial Council should carry on, and not slow down our splendid programs, we should be willing to cooperate with the Government agencies in their splendid efforts to preserve our liberties and win this global war. Transportation and travel reservations should be made promptly.

[SEAL]

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 1st day of June, 1944, and of the Order 1363.

ATTEST:

EVERETT W. JACOBS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

MORLEY E. MacKENZIE
Imperial Potentate
(President)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

Sorrow!

Sorrow!

Sorrow!

JAMES HUBERT PRICE

Imperial Recorder

SEPTEMBER 7, 1878

NOVEMBER 22, 1943

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
TORONTO, CANADA, DECEMBER 28, 1943.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

"As distant lands beyond the sea,
When friends go thence, draw nigh;
So Heaven, when friends have thither gone,
Draws nearer from the sky.
And as those lands the dearer grow,
When friends are long away;
So Heaven itself, through loved ones dead,
Grows nearer, day by day."

The announcement of the death of our lovable Imperial Recorder, Illustrious Noble James Hubert Price, has filled the hearts of the Nobility of North America with a peculiar sense of personal loss, for no one enjoyed in fuller, richer measure the affectionate regard of his fraternal associates. Suddenly and sadly, in the late hours of Monday, November 22nd, 1943, Illustrious Noble Price was called to his reward after only a few hours of illness.

"Jim" Price, as he was known to high and low alike, was a faithful exemplar of the belief in the Brotherhood of Man. His gracious and genial personality, his lovable character, his known sincerity, attracted the high esteem which he enjoyed and made him a welcome participant in every group in which he associated himself; and in every relationship of life, he was the cultured, unassuming gentleman. During a long and busy career in fraternal, social, professional and communal life, his thoughts were pure and clean, his words were kind and gracious, his deeds were just and true. His devotion and loyalty to family, friends and principles were unquestioned and inspirational. His passing creates a void for all those whom he served so unsparingly and so well, and he will continue to live in their hearts and affection.

Illustrious Noble Price was born September 7th, 1878, near Lewisburg, in Greenbrier County, West Virginia, one of five children of Charles William and Nancy Boone Price. With his family he moved at an early age to Staunton, Virginia, where he received his early education in public and private schools and later attended Washington and Lee University at Lexington, Virginia, graduating in Law in 1909 as President of his class. Between the years of 1894 and 1907 Illustrious Noble Price engaged in teaching and business to create the possibility of furthering his educational desires. He married October 2nd, 1918, Miss Lillian Martin, of Stuart, Virginia, who survives together with two children, Lieutenant James H. Price, Jr., USNR., now on active duty in the South Pacific and Miss Lillian Moir Price. Two sisters, Mrs. James H. Hutcheson and Mrs. Nina Price Darling, also survive.

Despite his other activities of the period he found the time and followed the call to military service. Illustrious Noble Price was appointed First

Lieutenant and Commissary of the 70th Infantry, Virginia Volunteers, on May 14th, 1907 and promoted to Captain and Adjutant on April 1st, 1908. On March 30th, 1911, he became Captain and Commissary of the 1st Infantry, Virginia Volunteers, resigning his commission on May 5th, 1913. Upon his inauguration as Governor he became Commander-in-Chief of the Military forces of the Commonwealth of Virginia for the period from January 19th, 1938 to January 19th, 1942.

Shortly after graduation Illustrious Noble Price moved to Richmond for the practice of his profession. His earliest political activity was as a member of the City Democratic Committee to which he was elected in 1912 and for a part of his service was Chairman of the Committee. In 1916 he was elected to the Virginia House of Delegates as a Representative of the City of Richmond and served from 1916 to 1930. In 1929 he was elected Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth, serving for two terms, from 1930 to 1938. In 1937 he was elected Governor, assuming office January 19, 1938 and serving until January 19, 1942, being ineligible for re-election under Virginia law. He served with notable distinction as evidenced by the state-wide editorial comment both at the time of his retiring from office and upon his passing. The interests of Virginia were always first in his thoughts and close to his heart.

During World War I Illustrious Noble Price served as Legal Advisor for Richmond local draft boards and on the Fuel Commission of the City. Since his retirement as Governor he served valiantly as a Dollar-a-Year Man for the promotion of the sale of Defense and War Bonds among the fraternal organizations of the Nation for which he was cited by the Secretary of the Treasury. He was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma and Phi Delta Phi Societies, and the Richmond and Virginia Bar Associations. He served creditably as a member of the board of Richmond Chapter, Workers for the Blind, The Jefferson Realty Company and the Central National Bank of Richmond.

Quite impressive is the Masonic career of Illustrious Noble Price. He was raised in Staunton Lodge No. 13, A. F. & A. M., of Staunton, Virginia, on October 26th, 1900, and served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1906. He became a member of Union Royal Arch Chapter No. 2, and its High Priest in 1903. His Templar degrees were taken in Stevenson Commandery No. 8, and of this body he was elected Eminent Commander in September, 1908. Membership was also held in Dalcho Consistory No. 1, A. A. S. R. of Richmond.

In most of these bodies there is further service to record. Illustrious Noble Price's qualities of brotherhood and leadership won recognition in his selection to serve as Grand Master of Masons in Virginia for two terms, from February, 1922 to February, 1924 and he later became a member and Treasurer of the Masonic Foundation in which position he was still active at the time of his demise. He became Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Virginia in November, 1918, and was elected Grand Treasurer in 1922, which position he also held at the time of his death. The Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of Virginia elected him its Grand Commander on May 22nd, 1931. He also held membership in and was Past Sovereign of Saint Polycarp Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, and Past Director of Richmond Court No. 132, Royal Order of Jesters.

Illustrious Noble Price was initiated into the Shrine in Acca Temple of Richmond, Virginia, on March 17th, 1903, became its Recorder in 1913, serving through 1938; Representative to the Imperial Council in 1916, Potentate of Acca Temple in 1927; Elected a Life Member of Acca Temple in 1937 and Recorder Emeritus in June 1939. In 1927, upon the death of Imperial Recorder Rowell, he was appointed Imperial Recorder and elected at the meeting of the Imperial Council in 1928 and successively thereafter. In 1936, after 21 years as a Representative, he was elected an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council. Illustrious Noble Price held Honorary

Membership in a vast majority of the Temples of North America. Upon the consolidation of offices he was elected Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Funeral services for Illustrious Noble Price, largely attended, were held Wednesday morning, November 24th, at Ginter Park Presbyterian Church in Richmond of which he was an Elder, and were conducted by the pastor, Rev. John A. MacLean, D.D., assisted by Rev. J. H. Marion, Jr., of Grace-Covenant Presbyterian Church. In his final prayer of the service, Dr. MacLean referred to Noble Price's "integrity of character . . . his charm of personality." . . . "Life seemed richer, more worthwhile, in his cheery presence." Interment followed in the family section at his boyhood home in Staunton. The body was laid to rest with a Masonic service conducted by Staunton Lodge No. 13, A. F. & A. M., with the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, William R. Weisiger, presiding. Rev. Lewis J. Gibbs, of Staunton, pronounced the benediction. The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Council were represented by Past Imperial Potentate (and Imperial Treasurer) Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart, Past Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble John N. Sebrell and Illustrious Noble Edwin V. King, Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple of Charleston, W. Va.

Indicative of the character of Illustrious Noble Price and the community regard which was his are the editorial comments from the two local papers. Said the *News Leader*: "He did not win his most distinguished office by shrewd organization of a political machine but by the charm of his person, the modesty of his demeanor, the instinctive courtesy of his every act." And from the *Times-Dispatch*: "It is doubtful if the death of any other individual in the State could have brought so great sense of personal loss to as many people as did the untimely passing of 'Jim' Price"

Nothing could more clearly illustrate Jim's idea of loyalty and courtesy than an incident during his term as Most Worshipful Grand Master. It was at this time that the Corner Stone was laid for the George Washington Masonic National Memorial at Alexandria and Illustrious Noble Price, as a generous gesture, delegated this duty to Right Worshipful Charles H. Callahan, Deputy Grand Master, through whose inspiration and energy the Memorial was established. Later, at the time of Dedication, he was Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of Virginia. As a Vice-President of this Association, Illustrious Noble Price was actively interested in its affairs and upon the dedication of the Blue Lodge Room in the Memorial, February 22nd, 1943, delivered the principal address which was highly commended by everyone.

Illustrious Noble Price graced positions of honor and of trust, and in his exemplary conduct has left a memorial that will live in the hearts of of his friends, of whom the number is legion. As he rests from his labors, may we get inspiration from a life of service to his fellowman, and our loss be measured in prayer for the repose of his soul.

Let this memorial be read at the next session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this 28th day of December, A. D. 1943.

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE,
Imperial Potentate.

(SEAL)

Attest:

EVERETT W. JACOBS,
Imperial Recorder.

Deputy Imperial Potentate ALFRED G. ARVOLD (in the chair): Nobles, we have heard the splendid Address of the Imperial Potentate. What is your wish? I recognize Illustrious Noble Sebrell, Past Imperial Potentate.

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL: I move that this most excellent address of the Imperial Potentate be referred to the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers. (Motion seconded.)

Deputy Imperial Potentate ARVOLD: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been seconded. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor will respond with the usual sign. Carried.

The next will be the report of the Committees.

Past Imperial Potentate ALBERT H. FIEBACH: At the request of the Chairman I read the following report: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the address of the Imperial Potentate, Morley E. MacKenzie was referred, submit the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to Finance, Revenues, Expenditures and Bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to Edicts, Orders, Decisions and Recommendations as to Statutes and Laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to Grievances and Appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to Dispensations and Charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to Jurisdictional Lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee desires at this time to record its endorsement of the able and efficient administration of Morley E. MacKenzie as Imperial Potentate. His many visitations and splendid talks stimulated the continued growth in our membership. His sincere presentation of the work of our Crippled Children's Hospitals has encouraged large numbers of the Nobility to purchase Life Memberships. In all his activities his term of office as Imperial Potentate has been outstandingly successful.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. ROUNDY
FRANK C. JONES
CLYDE I. WEBSTER
LEO V. YOUNGWORTH
JNO. N. SEBRELL
THOS. C. LAW
ALBERT H. FIEBACH.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Noble ALLAN McCANTS (Hamasa Temple): There was a recom-

mentation of the Imperial Potentate pertaining and relating to Jurisdictional Lines. In the second paragraph he recommended that the law be changed in certain particulars. I would like to know to whom that recommendation would be referred?

Past Imperial Potentate CLYDE I. WEBSTER (In the Chair): That recommendation would have to go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws before it can be acted upon.

Noble McCANTS: What about that section of this report referring to Jurisdictional Lines?

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: I am informed that the correct procedure is this: First, the adoption of the report of the Committee, and then this part of it goes first to the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, and then they make a report and recommendation and that has to go to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble McCANTS: I accept the explanation and think the ruling is correct.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: All in favor of the motion that this report be adopted manifest it by saying "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Are there any Distinguished Visitors ready for introduction? Apparently there are none. The next order of business.

Imperial Recorder JACOBS: I would like to report, Imperial Sir, on the absentees. We have one Past Imperial Potentate unable to be with us, Past Imperial Potentate Walter D. Cline, Masket Temple. We have several Emeriti Members: James R. Johnson, Omar Temple; George Filmer, Sr., Islam Temple; Peter S. Cook, Korein Temple; Robert R. Harvey, Irem Temple; Edwin S. Mershon, Lu Lu Temple; John M. Wyatt, El Maida Temple; George S. Meredith, Aahmes Temple; John A. Morison, Kismet Temple; George M. Ransom, Bedouin Temple; John J. Sweeney, El Zaribah Temple; Louis N. Donnatin, Mecca Temple; Walter W. Morrison, Aleppo Temple; Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple; Richard G. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple. I would move you, Sir, that messages of greeting be sent to them.

Noble JOHN T. JONES (India Temple): We of India would like to have added the name of Noble Tom B. Reed, who was unable to attend on account of serious illness.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Imperial Recorder, will you add that name, please. All in favor of these messages being sent as suggested by the Imperial Recorder manifest it by saying "Aye." Contrary, "No." It is so ordered.

I recognize Noble Judge Strum, member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to whom was referred certain recommendations of the Imperial Potentate and other matters are now

ready with two reports, the first with reference to a change in the number of Nobles constituting the Membership Committee. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

I.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Membership Committee authorized by Article VIII, Section 69-A, of the Iowa By-Laws proposes that this committee be increased from ten (10) members, as now constituted, to fourteen (14) members.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws approves and concurs in this recommendation, and in order to effectuate the same, recommend that Article VIII, Section 69-A, be amended to read as follows:

"Section 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatements of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples. This Committee shall be composed of not more than fourteen (14) members."

The sole effect of this amendment is to increase the Membership Committee from ten (10) to fourteen (14) members.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the amendment of the Iowa By-Laws as recommended in the report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: You have heard the motion, properly supported. All in favor manifest it by saying "Aye." Opposed, "No." Carried.

Noble STRUM: Nobles, here is another report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

II.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

In his annual message, delivered on the floor of the Council, the Imperial Potentate recommends that the minimum initiation fee charged by the various subordinate Temples be Seventy-five Dollars (\$75), instead of Fifty Dollars (\$50), as it now is, and that all Temples having concurrent jurisdiction be required to charge the same initiation fee.

That recommendation is as follows, if you did not catch it when the Imperial Potentate presented it a few moments ago:

Much confusion has arisen throughout the jurisdiction over the matter of initiation fees charged by several Temples. The fees in the various subordinate Temples range from \$50, which is the minimum, to \$150; and in many cases Temples having concurrent jurisdiction charge different fees. To alleviate this situation, I recommend that the minimum fee for all Temples be fixed at \$75, and the appropriate section of the Imperial Code be accordingly amended; with the further provision that all Temples having concurrent jurisdiction be required to charge the same basic fee for initiation.

Continuing with the report:

The Imperial Potentate believes that this change in the By-Laws will tend to remedy such existing confusion and misunderstanding amongst the various Temples,

and that they all be, by such an amendment, placed upon a fair and equitable basis in concurrent jurisdictions in securing new applications and petitions for membership, so as to avoid the possibility of one Temple bidding against another one by making a lower fee. Instead of their being concurrent territorially they should be concurrent in all respects, including the amount of the fee to be charged for initiation. (Continuing to read from the report.):

In this view your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws concurs, and in order to effectuate the Imperial Potentate's recommendation No. 2, your Committee proposes and recommends that Article XI, Section 90 of the Iowa By-Laws be amended to read as follows:

"Section 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. Where two or more Temples exercise concurrent jurisdiction over the same territory, they shall charge the same initiation fee upon all petitions received from such concurrent territory, which fee shall be the highest fee charged by any Temple in such territory, but not less than \$75.00. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

The effect of this amendment, if adopted will be to fix the minimum initiation fee for all Temples at Seventy-five Dollars (\$75) and to require all Temples having concurrent jurisdiction to charge the same fee on all petitions received from such jurisdiction which shall be the highest fee charged by any Temple in that concurrent jurisdiction, but not less than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75).

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Committee's report and the amendment of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation as therein indicated. (Motion seconded)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the recommendation, including the amendment, and the explanation. Are there any remarks?

Noble JOSHUA RINGLE (Salaam Temple): If the minimum fee is adopted here today when will that take effect?

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Immediately upon its adoption.

Noble RINGLE: Salaam Temple has already passed a resolution at their last Ceremonial or Annual Session raising their minimum fee to \$75, and this was passed with the understanding and the agreement amongst our membership that it would not take effect until the first day of October. All our members have been so notified.

Noble STRUM: Of course if this Body wishes to place a time of taking effect on this resolution you may do so by adding "to take effect at such a time," if that be your pleasure. But if it is adopted as it now is it will take effect just as soon as the Imperial Potentate's gavel falls—if you vote affirmatively, of course.

Noble RINGLE: I would like to make an amendment that this will not take effect until after the first of October. (Motion seconded)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: The motion is first on the amendment.

Noble HARRY H. ATKINSON (Kerak Temple): May I inquire if the proposed recommendation of the Imperial Potentate with respect to jurisdictional lines is passed, what effect it will have on the \$75 fee throughout the United States?

Noble STRUM: The Noble wants to know if this present amendment takes effect, what effect it will have on the Jurisdictional Lines' recommendation, the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate being that jurisdictional lines for one year be removed. I will answer that for you.

Noble ATKINSON: If you make the fee in all Jurisdictions the same, remove the minimum fee, and you say that all Temples must charge the same within the Jurisdiction by removing jurisdictional lines you make the Jurisdictions throughout the United States and Canada one Jurisdiction. Therefore the minimum fee which you fix will be the minimum fees. There would be no power or discretion among any of the Temples.

Noble STRUM: It will be that way in any event, Noble. I want to make this clear. This amendment that is before you now has no reference to jurisdictional lines. It is a separate and distinct proposition, and the jurisdictional lines proposition will come along later. But if the jurisdictional lines amendment is adopted it will make the minimum fee \$75 in all Jurisdictions. But this is not tied up with the jurisdictional lines proposition. It is altogether separate and independent from it and operates whether that one goes on or whether it don't.

Noble ATKINSON: It seems to me that the jurisdictional lines question should be settled before this.

Noble STRUM: It doesn't really make any difference. They are two wholly separate and independent propositions. (Calls for the question.)

Noble JOHN P. NEWSOME (Zamora Temple): I wish to offer an amendment that the amendment, if carried, be made effective sixty days from the date of passage, the reason for that being that in our own Temple we have a good many petitions that have been taken at a lower fee, and in order to fulfil our promises to those candidates it will require sixty days.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Your October 1st would cover that, wouldn't it?

Noble STRUM: To that Noble who last spoke, I think applications that they have already in hand and the fee paid is water over the dam and will

not be subject to this amendment. They are binding if accepted. This amendment will apply in the future, from this amendment on. Those applications that are already in and paid stand as is.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Are you ready for the question? The question now is first on the amendment, which has only to do with the date that this becomes effective. The amendment says October 1st, and makes the minimum charge \$75, effective October 1st. You are voting on the amendment. All who support the amendment manifest it by saying "Aye." Opposed, "No." All in favor of the amendment please raise your hands. All in favor of the amendment please stand. Be seated, Nobles. Let us have your attention, please. All opposed to this amendment will please rise. If we have the count right the motion is lost. It takes a two-thirds vote, and the vote is very close, 192 for and 194 against. But in view of the fact that it requires a two-thirds vote it is lost.

Now we vote upon the original motion, which is the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the amendment of the Laws providing for a minimum \$75 fee.

Noble NORMAN A. BOYD (Kalurah Temple): In his recommendations and in his report to this Imperial Council the Imperial Potentate stated that there were two outstanding and essential requirements—one was an increase in our membership. This matter of increasing arbitrarily the initiation fee from \$50 to \$75 in every Temple is a matter of very serious import and will have a very strong bearing upon the projected increase in the membership of the Order. I do not believe that this subject, which is so important, should be subjected to snap judgment at this time, and I think that it is well worthy of being held over until we can consider the matter in all of its phases. I therefore move that it be laid upon the table until tomorrow morning, to be acted upon at that time. (Motion seconded)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: A motion to lay on the table is always in order. All in favor of this motion say "Aye." Opposed, "No." The motion is lost.

We now vote upon the original motion, which is the adoption of the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, including their recommendation and the amendment to the Laws. All in favor of the adoption of the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which includes this amendment, manifest it by saying "Aye." Opposed, "No." I would say that this is another close vote. Inasmuch as this requires also a two-thirds vote, the Chair will declare the motion is lost. (Calls for a division.)

What is the use of a division when you have to have two-thirds? It is close, but if you have to have two-thirds I do not believe there is any Noble who will contend there was any question that there was not two-thirds. I will put it again if the Nobility desires. (Cries of "No.") All in favor of the adoption of the report will stand. Be seated. It looks as though there might be a two-thirds vote. All now opposed to the motion will please stand. There were 464 voted, 315 voting aye and 149 voting no. Two-thirds of the vote is 309. The motion is therefore carried by a two-thirds vote.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): I rise to a point of order which questions the decision of the chair on the last matter that was decided. You stated that the vote was 315 for and 149 against, and declared the motion carried, whereas all amendments to our Imperial Law require a two-thirds vote of all the Representatives entitled to vote at an Imperial Session, (Applause)—the number of voters entitled to vote. (Cries of "No.")

Imperial Sir, I desire to state that I voted for the motion, but I would not want to be a party to my vote being declared as a legal one when it shows to be illegal. I voted for the motion, but I am glad that those who want it whipped get it whipped legally.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Nobles, after conferring with my colleagues, I sustain the point of order taken by Noble Chackes, and we find on looking up both the Constitution and By-Laws that an amendment of either one of them requires two-thirds of the accredited Representatives. Now if we have the correct figures here now, the accredited Representatives are 653. Two-thirds of that number would be 436; and the motion received 315. Therefore it would be lost.

Now if it is the desire of the Nobility on account of this confusion and changing back and forth here, we will take another vote, if you so desire. (Cries of "No.") But it is easier to take a vote than it is to decide that point. Let's have this done right now. (Applause) Let's have it done right. We find that the number of accredited Representatives, as I say, is 653. Therefore 436 have to vote for this motion. So I can count those first. If there are not that many, that is all there is to it.

The motion is to adopt the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—including an amendment to the By-Laws, which requires a two-thirds vote.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir, in view of the fact that there are quite a few of the accredited Representatives not present, I move that this be laid on the table and held over until tomorrow. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: The motion is that this vote be laid on the table until tomorrow morning. Are there any remarks?

Past Imperial Potentate THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Potentate, Nobles: I am in hearty accord with the objective announced by our Imperial Potentate of the increasing of members. I also recognize the confusion and the unfortunate instances that arise by this difference in membership fees. And I desire at this time to offer an amendment which I believe will help this situation because it will certainly encourage very large classes during our fall Ceremonials, and it will tend to eliminate this trouble that many of you have. A lot of people are going to ask them to pre-date the application. I therefore offer an amendment that this change in By-Laws become effective on January 1, 1945. (Applause).

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: The motion of Past Imperial Potentate Law is out of order at this time. A motion to lay on the table is always in order and takes precedence over all other motions. So we now vote upon

the motion to lay on the table. All in favor—that is, to lay on the table until tomorrow morning, when there would be a vote by roll call, will manifest it by saying "Aye." Opposed, "No." The Noes seem to have it.

Now if Past Imperial Potentate Law wants to renew that motion it will be in order.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: I renew the motion. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Now a vote upon the motion of Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law that this amendment, instead of being October 1st, the date now is January 1, 1945.

Noble J. HAROLD STACY (Mount Sinai Temple): I am against this whole proposition, and this amendment appears to me an attempt to corner a few more votes so that we can raise the fee to \$75. Now I happen to be one of those from one of those small Temples mentioned this morning that did not show an increase last year. I am happy to say that we are assured of an increase for 1944. But if you put this \$75 thing through it will be just a year or two and we will be decreasing again. I say leave it as it is and let's increase our membership. (Applause).

Noble JOSHUA RINGLE (Salaam Temple): I rise to a point of order. I don't see how you can stand there and say that you are voting on an amendment while you have already taken a vote on the original question.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: The Chair holds that you are out of order.

Noble FRANKLIN MOORE (Zembo Temple): In defense of the point of order made by my colleague from New Jersey, you are proposing to put an amendment before this Body to a motion which has already failed to carry. I cannot conceive that that is parliamentary procedure, sir.

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple): Nobles we have a lot of business to do. Let's don't take up too much time arguing parliamentary law. In order to obviate the present debate I re-introduce the motion to adopt the Committee's report now and to amend the By-Laws with the amendment read to you, with the addition that it shall not become effective until January 1, 1945. I re-introduce the amendment.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: The Chair holds the point well taken, and I understand that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws have a right to bring in this report again. Now they include this date. Again I ask that non-voters do not vote. I still don't know just how to handle that situation. (Cries of "Roll Call.") You can do it by roll call. It will take some time. I will try it once more and see—at least let us get a glimpse as to how this looks now.

The report now is from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. The motion is to adopt it, which includes an amendment to the the By-Laws making the fee a minimum of \$75, to take effect January 1, 1945. Now all in favor of that motion will please stand. There are so many of you I am not going to count them right now. The Chair rules that the motion is carried by a two-thirds vote.

Now we will hear again from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. This time III. Noble Willard P. Lombard, of Aleppo Temple, Boston.

Noble LOMBARD: (Reading).

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

III.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been submitted to your Committee a proposed amendment to the By-Laws of El Zaribah Temple which your Committee finds not to be in conformity with the law of the Imperial Council, and we recommend that said amendment be not approved.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON,
GROVER C. NOLTE,
LOUIE W. STRUM,
MURDOCH L. MARTYN,
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

By way of explanation, I might add that the reason for disapproval is the By-Law contains language which give the legal title to moneys to be devoted to the use and maintenance of the Crippled Children's Hospitals, the legal title to those moneys to the local Temple's committee. It should be the Board of Trustees, of course, as you all know. That can never be done. That is handled entirely by the National Board and by the Colorado Corporation.

I move, Imperial Sir, that the report be adopted. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL (In the Chair): You have heard the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Are you ready for the question? All in favor of adopting the Committee's report will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the report is adopted. Any further business?

Noble LOMBARD: (Reading).

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

IV.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been submitted to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposed By-Laws of the Pennsylvania State Shrine Association, which your committee has examined and finds they contain nothing in conflict with the Imperial Council law and, therefore, approves said proposed By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON,
GROVER C. NOLTE,
LOUIE W. STRUM,
MURDOCH L. MARTYN,
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: You have heard the Committee's report. Any debate? All in favor of the adoption of the Committee's report will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the report is adopted.

Noble LOMBARD: (Reading).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

V.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been submitted to your Committee proposed By-Laws and Amendments to By-Laws of the following Temples:

Irem Temple, Scimitar Temple, Palestine Temple, Mt. Sinai Temple, Hadi Temple, Ballut Abyad Temple, Tehama Temple, Al Kader Temple, Hadi Temple, Cyprus Temple, India Temple, Kaaba Temple, Antioch Temple, Khartum Temple, Jaffa Temple (as amended), Rameses Temple, Pyramid Temple, and Yaarab Temple, which have been approved by the Imperial Potentate, after having been submitted to the Chairman of this Committee.

Your Committee finds all these By-Laws and Amendments to By-Laws to be in conformity with the law of the Imperial Council and we concur in the decisions of the Imperial Potentate with respect thereto, approve his action, and recommend that the said By-Laws and Amendments to By-Laws be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON,
GROVER C. NOLTE,
LOUIE W. STRUM,
MURDOCH L. MARTYN,
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: The question is on the adoption of the report. As many as favor the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the report is adopted.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Nobles, there will be a joint meeting of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws in Parlor C right across the way immediately after the close of this meeting. If anyone has anything to say in respect to the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate as to jurisdictional lines we would be glad to listen to them.

Noble ALLAN McCANTS (Hamasa Temple): As I understand it all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines are to be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. Now it is to be jointly left to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. You have got to go before two of them. Now I would like to inquire why do we have to go before the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to discuss this matter when it has been left to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines?

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: To the Representative from Mississippi, I would say my understanding is that all questions that change the

lines have to be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, and then those questions that pertain to jurisdictional lines would also have to be ratified by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. This is a move by which two committees can work together and save your time, as well as saving the time of the committees, keep them from having to go over the same matter twice. They can do it all at one time.

Noble McCANTS: I don't want to be talking about this thing to two committees.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: You have got to appear before those committees. It will save you some time.

Noble McCANTS: I am going before this Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. The other committee has nothing to do with it until the first committee has made a decision as to policy. How are they going to decide? Both committees to make a report of the result?

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: The Representative is right in that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has no jurisdiction over it now. Any further business?

Noble GROVER C. NOLTE (Afifi Temple): (Reading).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

VI.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Official Decisions of the Imperial Potentate, numbered one to six inclusive, printed in the Annual Address of the Imperial Potentate on pages twelve, thirteen, and fourteen of the printed copy of said Address.

Your Committee approves Decisions one, two, three, four, and six.

As to Decision number five, the question, as posed in the printed report of the Imperial Potentate's Annual Address, is broader than the one presented to the Imperial Potentate which evoked this decision. The Decision actually was that a Temple could not pass a resolution before the annual election of officers endorsing a candidate of that Temple for Outer Guard, as that would constitute electioneering for a candidate for Representative, and is, therefore, correct. There is no restriction upon a Temple endorsing a candidate for Outer Guard from a Temple other than its own.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON,
GROVER C. NOLTE,
LOUIE W. STRUM,
MURDOCH L. MARTYN,
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: Are you ready for the question? As many as favor the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted. Any further business?

THE REPORT OF THE IMPERIAL TREASURER.

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, this report covers the Iowa Corporation only. And to those who have their report, which was received in the mail, it begins on page 1. (Reading the introduction and the recapitulation of the report.)

Imperial Sir, as this report of the Iowa Corporation has been audited, I move that the same be approved. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: The question is on the adoption of the report of the Imperial Treasurer. As many as favor the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the report is adopted.

The complete report of the Imperial Treasurer as printed and distributed to the Representatives in advance of the session is shown in the "Appendix to Proceedings," pages 1 to 5, inclusive.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I offer the following resolution:

Resolved, that Section 53 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended to read as follows: (Then follows Section 53 as proposed to be amended, which said proposed amended section is set out in full in report VII of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws immediately following.)

This was the customary salary to the Imperial Treasurers who preceded your present Imperial Treasurer, and after he was elected Imperial Treasurer a motion, which was passed without opposition or debate, was offered decreasing that salary to \$2,000. Now Len Steuart has done that for \$2,000 ever since he has been Treasurer. But the duties of the Treasurer as a result of the great increase in the business of the Shriners' Hospitals has more than trebled in the past three years, and therefore I offer this resolution, and I think it is just, which makes one change and compensates for the services of the Imperial Treasurer the sum of \$5,000 per annum.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: Under the law that resolution will have to be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Is the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws ready to report?

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
VII.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution offered by Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick amending Section 53 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, increasing the compensation received by the Imperial Treasurer from Two Thousand

Dollars (\$2,000.00) to Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum; so that said Section 53, as amended, will read as follows:

"Sec. 53 Imperial Treasurer. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

"He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under this control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum."

The responsibilities and activities of the office of Imperial Treasurer have trebled in the last few years. The compensation offered is, in fact, inadequate, but because of the increased activities and responsibilities your Committee believes that the increase is in order and recommends the adoption of the resolution and the amendment.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

I move the adoption of the report and the adoption of the amendment. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: The question is on the adoption of the report and the adoption of the amendment. Are you ready for the question? Those who favor the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the report is adopted.

The General Counsel.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: The Imperial Recorder will make his report.

Imperial Recorder EVERETT W. JACOBS: (Reading.)

As the report of the Imperial Recorder has been audited, I move you, Imperial Sir, that the report be adopted. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: As many as favor the adoption of

the report will say "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the report is adopted.

The complete report of the Imperial Recorder as printed and distributed to the Representatives in advance of this session is shown in the "Appendix to Proceedings," pages 6 to 10, inclusive, and the Auditor's Report (Iowa Corporation) on pages 11 to 22, inclusive.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: Any further business? Is the Committee on Dispensations and Charters ready to report? Is Noble Tom Bradley in the room. We are ready for the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

Noble THOMAS P. BRADLEY (Aad Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters reports no business before the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS P. BRADLEY, *Chairman*
O. W. BURDATS
HARRY E. SHARRER
THOMAS R. MITCHELL
ERNEST HUETER

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: As many as are in favor of adopting the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is adopted.

Any further business? The Committee on Grievances and Appeals?

Noble FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN (Syrian Temple): We are waiting for any matters pertaining to our committee. We will make our official report later if there are any.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: That will be fair. The Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order. Is Judge Merritt present? Any other reports? Committee on Social Security?

Noble JOHN H. HESSEY (Boumi Temple): Imperial Sir, the Special Committee on Social Security Act wishes to report that it knows of no law which has been passed since the last Imperial Session affecting the Social Security Tax, and therefore has no recommendations to make.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: All in favor of the report will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." The ayes have it.

Any other committees? Any other reports? Committee on George Washington Memorial?

Noble E. B. KING (Afifi Temple): That Committee is going to meet here right after the session.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: We will now hear from Noble Poteat, of the Committee on Rituals.

Imperial Marshal HUBERT M. POTEAT: At a meeting of the Imperial Divan in March the Imperial Potentate appointed Deputy Imperial Potentate Arvold and myself to read over, correct and revise the ritual. That work has been done. The Imperial Recorder informs me that we do not now need new rituals printed, but that certainly a year from now we shall require some new books. I therefore suggest that the committee be continued to make its final report at the annual meeting next year. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: At the request of the Committee Chairman the committee will be continued, if there is no objection. Any further report? The Committee on War Activities will meet at one o'clock tomorrow at Room 2126, Schroeder Hotel.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE (Resuming the chair): I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy.

Past Imperial Potentate ROUNDY: Nobles, I have been requested to invite all of the Shrine Directors present at this Imperial Session, members of the Shrine Directors' Association, to meet in the Club on the third floor at the Schroeder Hotel at five o'clock. Also the Officers of the Imperial Council and Past Imperial Potentates are invited.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I wonder if Bert Clausin is in the room, Chairman of the Tellers' Committee.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Potentate, Members of the Imperial Council: There have been a number of new appointees on this Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks Committee. In the past I have found a number who did not think this a very important committee. I want you all to have a part in this tomorrow morning. I am going to ask each one of the members of the Election Tellers and Judges Committee to meet me in this room immediately at the adjournment of this session. There will be a roll call and I want you all here. Thank you.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Nobles, we are pretty well cleaned up for today. This room is pretty hot. We will not meet in this room again. We are going back to the same room that we were in this morning. It was impossible to carry on there this afternoon due to the arrangement for the banquet tonight. Your banquet is at eight o'clock. Please be there early to avoid confusion and rush at the last minute. In the meantime we stand adjourned until 10 o'clock tomorrow morning.

(4:17 P. M.)

THURSDAY, JULY 6, 1944

Morning Session

IMPERIAL Potentate MACKENZIE: Will the Nobles take their places, the Representatives on the floor and the Nobles in the boxes on the side. Nobles, we will come to order. We are going to dispense with any formality on opening and consider ourselves open for business. I am going to call on

Past Imperial Potentate Tom Houston to present the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.

Past Imperial Potentate THOMAS J. HOUSTON: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, ten (10) cents per mile, one way, by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, as compiled by the United States War Department, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for each day, of the three days attendance at the Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council. The Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, shall receive Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) per day, for two extra days.

Representatives, in addition to all other amounts, shall receive Ten Dollars (\$10.00) per day for three days, and the membership of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts shall receive Ten Dollars (\$10.00) per day for each day in attendance upon the business of the Imperial Council at Milwaukee.

The Representatives of Aloha Temple are to be allowed mileage from the location of the nearest Temple to their local address in the United States.

THOMAS J. HOUSTON, *Chairman*
WM. CARLSON
CLARENCE E. KARST
FRANK E. HARLEY
BYRON E. GADDIS

By the adoption of this report your per diem will be \$25 a day instead of \$15 as provided in the Code. The report is signed by the entire committee and, Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Payroll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., Held at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, July 5, 6, 7, 1944

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
AAD, Duluth, Minn.				
Thomas P. Bradley.....	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
Nels Nelson	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
Walter C. Merkert	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
William S. Johnson	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
Robert S. Owens.....	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
AAHMES, Oakland Cal.				
William E. Wood	2,335	233.50	45.00	278.50
Herman L. Engelhardt	2,335	233.50	45.00	278.50
Harry C. Steinbach	2,335	233.50	45.00	278.50
Edward C. Johnson	2,335	233.50	45.00	278.50
ABBA, Mobile, Ala.				
Mason Klippel	1,017	101.70	45.00	146.70
Jack E. Patterson	1,017	101.70	45.00	146.70
Leslie E. Buerger	1,017	101.70	45.00	146.70
ABDALLAH, Leavenworth, Kansas				
Robert L. Day	454	45.40	45.00	90.40
J. W. Farley	454	45.40	45.00	90.40
Charles W. Johnson	454	45.40	45.00	90.40
Clarence A. Smalley	454	45.40	45.00	90.40

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ABOU BEN ADHEM, Springfield, Mo.				
C. Nick Sprong	599	59.90	45.00	104.90
Matt C. Prater	599	59.90	45.00	104.90
Charles W. Riley	599	59.90	45.00	104.90
Albert Ayre	599	59.90	45.00	104.90
ABOU SAAD, Panama Canal Zone				
Robert G. Noe	2,393	239.30	45.00	284.30
Harry A. Comley	2,393	239.30	45.00	284.30
John A. Ward	2,393	239.30	45.00	284.30
ABU BEKR, Sioux City, Iowa				
Norman N. Woodworth	532	53.20	45.00	98.20
Harold A. Jacobsen	532	53.20	45.00	98.20
C. B. Thorpe	532	53.20	45.00	98.20
C. W. Cottingham	532	53.20	45.00	98.20
ACCA, Richmond, Va.				
Claude C. Berry	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
Remmie L. Arnold	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
Guy R. Fisher	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
APIFI, Tacoma, Wash.				
Edward B. King	2,108	210.80	45.00	255.80
Grover C. Nolte	2,108	210.80	75.00	285.80
Eugene A. White	2,108	210.80	45.00	255.80
Ernest K. Murray	2,108	210.80	45.00	255.80
Ralph Teats	2,108	210.80	45.00	255.80
James H. Smith	2,108	210.80	45.00	255.80
AHMED, Marquette, Mich.				
George A. Shaw	462	46.20	45.00	91.20
John D. Morrison	462	46.20	45.00	91.20
AINAD, East St. Louis, Ill.				
Arthur F. Holroyd	366	36.60	45.00	81.60
Louis Chackes	366	36.60	45.00	81.60
Julian H. Mundinger	366	36.60	45.00	81.60
Noel Spannagel	366	36.60	45.00	81.60
AKDAR, Tulsa, Oklahoma				
Bob W. Vetter	783	78.30	45.00	123.30
Harry E. Hudson	783	78.30	45.00	123.30
Robert T. Gow	783	78.30	45.00	123.30
Lloyd E. Mitchell	783	78.30	45.00	123.30
ALADDIN, Columbus, Ohio				
James J. Thomas	362	36.20	45.00	81.20
Milton A. Pixley	362	36.20	45.00	81.20
F. Merrill McLaughlin	362	36.20	45.00	81.20
Harry S. Carson	362	36.20	45.00	81.20
Earl G. Jones	362	36.20	45.00	81.20
John H. Summers	362	36.20	45.00	81.20
AL AZHAR, Calgary, Alberta				
Alfred W. Trickey	1,474	147.40	45.00	192.40
William E. Gray	1,474	147.40	45.00	192.40
AL BAHR, San Diego, Cal.				
Fred M. Thompson	2,258	225.80	45.00	270.80
Harry M. Dort	2,258	225.80	45.00	270.80
Fred B. Grant	2,258	225.80	45.00	270.80
Oland B. Goldsberry	2,258	225.80	45.00	270.80
AL BEDOO, Billings, Mont.				
Carl A. Rahn	1,203	120.30	45.00	165.30
Frederick R. Cox	1,203	120.30	45.00	165.30
Knute Hendrickson	1,203	120.30	45.00	165.30
Thomas W. Stockett	1,203	120.30	45.00	165.30

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ALCAZAR, Montgomery, Ala.				
H. B. Andrews	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
Bryan B. Marsh	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
George Preiss, Jr.	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
AL CHYMIA, Memphis, Tenn.				
A. Lee Gordon	613	61.30	45.00	106.30
Wray Williams	613	61.30	45.00	106.30
Marshall H. Davis	613	61.30	45.00	106.30
Sam C. Whitaker	613	61.30	45.00	106.30
ALEE, Savannah, Ga.				
Bernice B. Heery	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
George W. Hunt	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
Thos. M. Hoynes	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
W. A. Dobbs	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
ALEPPO, Boston, Mass.				
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	1,101	110.10	45.00	155.10
Willard P. Lombard	1,101	110.10	75.00	185.10
Harvey B. Leggee	1,101	110.10	45.00	155.10
Arthur A. Sondheim	1,101	110.10	45.00	155.10
Everett W. Jacobs	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
ALGERIA, Helena, Mont.				
Hugh R. Adair	1,438	143.80	45.00	188.80
Edward W. Spottswood	1,438	143.80	45.00	188.80
William K. Converse	1,438	143.80	45.00	188.80
ALHAMBRA, Chattanooga, Tenn.				
J. Burson Lowry	683	68.30	45.00	113.30
Stanley Lachman	683	68.30	45.00	113.30
Robert A. Borin	683	68.30	45.00	113.30
ALI GHAN, Cumberland, Md.				
William E. Jenkins	706	70.60	45.00	115.60
William P. Riser	706	70.60	45.00	115.60
Martin V. B. Bostetter	706	70.60	45.00	115.60
AL KADER, Portland, Ore.				
Thos. C. Luke	2,123	212.30	45.00	257.30
Wm. J. Hofmann	2,123	212.30	45.00	257.30
R. R. Adams	2,123	212.30	45.00	257.30
George W. Joseph	2,123	212.30	45.00	257.30
AL KALY, Pueblo, Colo.				
H. Elwyn Davis	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
George W. Clark	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
Carl W. Hed	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
AL KORAN, Cleveland, Ohio				
Albert H. Fiebach	425	42.50	45.00	87.50
Frank L. Mills	425	42.50	45.00	87.50
Arthur G. Hopcraft	425	42.50	45.00	87.50
Forrest L. Betts	425	42.50	45.00	87.50
Leon P. Disinger	425	42.50	45.00	87.50
AL MALAIKAH, Los Angeles, Cal.				
Leo V. Youngworth	2,291	229.10	45.00	274.10
Hugh M. Caldwell	2,291	229.10	45.00	274.10
Harold Lloyd	2,291	229.10	45.00	274.10
Francis A. Stearns	2,291	229.10	45.00	274.10
C. Don Field	2,291	229.10	45.00	274.10
Stanton A. Bruner	2,291	229.10	45.00	274.10
Robert A. Heffner	2,291	229.10	45.00	274.10
ALMAS, Washington, D. C.				
Leonard P. Steuart	872	87.20	45.00	132.20
James A. Councilor	872	87.20	45.00	132.20
Robert P. Smith	872	87.20	45.00	132.20
Evan Jones	872	87.20	45.00	132.20
Raymond M. Florance	872	87.20	45.00	132.20

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
AL MENAH, Nashville, Tenn.				
Jack Norman	531	53.10	45.00	98.10
James J. Vaughn	531	53.10	45.00	98.10
Charles N. Rolfe	531	53.10	45.00	98.10
Hugh F. Smith, Jr.	531	53.10	45.00	98.10
ALOHA, Honolulu, Hawaii				
Charles Welch, Portland, Oreg.	2,123	212.30	45.00	257.30
Wm. V. Anderson, Los Angeles, Calif.	2,291	229.10	45.00	274.10
Stafford L. Austin	4,441	444.10	45.00	489.10
AL SIHAH, Macon, Ga.				
Brooks Geoghegan	925	92.50	45.00	137.50
Grady Gillon	925	92.50	45.00	137.50
J. W. Lovelace	925	92.50	45.00	137.50
ALZAFAR, San Antonio, Tex.				
Albert A. Green	1,293	129.30	45.00	174.30
George P. Knox	1,293	129.30	45.00	174.30
Louis A. Murdock	1,293	129.30	45.00	174.30
Joseph D. Alston	1,293	129.30	45.00	174.30
ANAH, Bangor, Me.				
William P. Newman	1,348	134.80	45.00	179.80
George E. Turner	1,348	134.80	45.00	179.80
Gleason A. Rand	1,348	134.80	45.00	179.80
Ralph M. Sullivan	1,348	134.80	45.00	179.80
ANEZEH, Mexico City, Mexico				
Henry J. Cain	2,249	224.90	45.00	269.90
Emilio D'Acosta	2,249	224.90	45.00	269.90
ANSAR, Springfield, Ill.				
William V. Ruhle	270	27.00	45.00	72.00
David B. Finney	270	27.00	45.00	72.00
Francis E. Wilms	270	27.00	45.00	72.00
Louis E. Hey	270	27.00	45.00	72.00
ANTIOCH, Dayton, Ohio				
Merritt E. Schlafman	352	35.20	45.00	80.20
Frederick W. Howell	352	35.20	45.00	80.20
C. Clark Buvinger	352	35.20	45.00	80.20
Clifford E. Finley	352	35.20	45.00	80.20
ARAB, Topeka, Kansas				
Herbert G. Barrett	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
Al. F. Williams	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
Walter D. Miller	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
ARABIA, Houston, Texas				
Frank C. Jones	1,185	118.50	45.00	163.50
Earl T. McMillian	1,185	118.50	45.00	163.50
Wm. H. Scott	1,185	118.50	45.00	163.50
Taylor K. Flack	1,185	118.50	45.00	163.50
Robert E. Waltrip	1,185	118.50	45.00	163.50
ARARAT, Kansas City, Mo.				
Lyle L. Fogel	527	52.70	45.00	97.70
Frank S. Land	527	52.70	45.00	97.70
James E. Nugent	527	52.70	45.00	97.70
Frank S. Allison	527	52.70	45.00	97.70
BAGDAD, Butter Mont.				
Joseph C. Patterson	1,439	143.90	45.00	188.90
Lyman E. Jones	1,439	143.90	45.00	188.90
William A. Wells	1,439	143.90	45.00	188.90
BALLUT ABYAD, Albuquerque, N. M.				
Merritt W. Oldaker	1,414	141.40	45.00	186.40
Charles H. Lembke	1,414	141.40	45.00	186.40
John R. Snyder	1,414	141.40	45.00	186.40
James Miller	1,414	141.40	45.00	186.40

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

103

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
BEDOUIN, Muskogee, Okla.				
Finis W. Ewing	780	78.00	45.00	123.00
Zac Farmer	780	78.00	45.00	123.00
Marshall E. Cook	780	78.00	45.00	123.00
BEKTASH, Concord, N. H.				
Charles J. McKee	1,163	116.30	45.00	161.30
F. Lawrence Bufinch	1,163	116.30	45.00	161.30
William H. Head	1,163	116.30	45.00	161.30
Frank J. Preston	1,163	116.30	45.00	161.30
BEN ALI, Sacramento, Cal.				
Wm. D. James	2,249	224.90	45.00	269.90
Fontaine Johnson	2,249	224.90	75.00	299.90
Byron E. Gaddis	2,249	224.90	45.00	269.90
George R. Milford	2,249	224.90	45.00	269.90
BEN HUR, Austin, Texas				
A. N. McCallum, Jr.	1,214	121.40	45.00	166.40
A. H. Swanson	1,214	121.40	45.00	166.40
Claude W. Voyles	1,214	121.40	45.00	166.40
BENI KEDEM, Charleston, W. Va.				
Seth C. Savage	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
Earle V. Townshend	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
Edwin V. King	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
Guy W. Van Horn	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
F. S. Mullen	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
BOUMI, Baltimore, Md.				
John H. Hessey	881	88.10	45.00	133.10
George M. Armor	881	88.10	45.00	133.10
Herbert L. Langrall	881	88.10	45.00	133.10
Robert B. Brown, Jr.	881	88.10	45.00	133.10
CAIRO, Rutland, Vt.				
Watson E. Morgan	1,006	100.60	45.00	145.60
Harmon P. Wetherbee	1,006	100.60	45.00	145.60
Edward W. Curtis	1,006	100.60	45.00	145.60
CALAM, Lewiston, Idaho				
Robt. B. Anderson	1,892	189.20	45.00	234.20
Alfred C. Hansen	1,892	189.20	45.00	234.20
CRESCENT, Trenton, N. J.				
Walter S. Jeffries	936	93.60	45.00	138.60
Arthur E. Armitage	936	93.60	45.00	138.60
Edward J. Scuder	936	93.60	45.00	138.60
Harry E. Klein	936	93.60	45.00	138.60
CYPRUS, Albany, N. Y.				
George S. Schermerhorn	915	91.50	45.00	136.50
Fred A. Nicholson	915	91.50	45.00	136.50
Carl W. Liss	915	91.50	45.00	136.50
Edward Fleming	915	91.50	45.00	136.50
DAMASCUS, Rochester, N. Y.				
Edward G. Stallman	687	68.70	45.00	113.70
A. Elmer Raithel	687	68.70	45.00	113.70
James D. Henry	687	68.70	45.00	113.70
Culver A. Barr	687	68.70	45.00	113.70
EGYPT, Tampa, Fla.				
Harry E. Sharrer	1,381	138.10	45.00	183.10
A. Wayne Connor	1,381	138.10	45.00	183.10
David S. Wescott	1,381	138.10	45.00	183.10
Miles H. Draper	1,381	138.10	45.00	183.10
George Brummette	1,381	138.10	45.00	183.10

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ELF KHURAFEH, Saginaw, Mich.				
Ralph F. Hartley	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
Harold W. Schaubel	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
Richard J. Brown	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
Fred G. Bowman	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
EL HASA, Ashland, Ky.				
Clarence W. Dawson	529	52.90	45.00	97.90
W. Clyde Sanders	529	52.90	45.00	97.90
EL JEBEL, Denver, Colo.				
John R. McCusker	1,102	110.20	45.00	155.20
Otto D. Lemert	1,102	110.20	45.00	155.20
Schuyler C. Peck	1,102	110.20	45.00	155.20
Raymond Reeves	1,102	110.20	45.00	155.20
EL KAHIR, Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
Malcolm M. Thompson	252	25.20	45.00	70.20
Ray C. Coutts	252	25.29	45.00	70.20
Mark D. McWilliams	252	25.20	45.00	70.20
Warren S. Breyman	252	25.20	45.00	70.20
LeRoy S. Barber	252	25.20	45.00	70.20
EL KALAH, Salt Lake City, Utah				
Christian H. Fischer	1,590	159.00	45.00	204.00
Milton E. Lipman	1,590	159.00	45.00	204.00
H. Eugene Glenn	1,590	159.00	45.00	204.00
Newell B. Dayton	1,590	159.00	45.00	204.00
Lincoln G. Kelly	1,590	159.00	45.00	204.00
John E. Carver	1,590	159.00	45.00	204.00
EL KARUBAH, Shreveport, La.				
Harry S. Weston	935	93.50	45.00	138.50
James E. Cawthon	935	93.50	45.00	138.50
John A. Walden	935	93.50	45.00	138.50
R. Lafayette Gay	935	93.50	45.00	138.50
George S. Sexton, Jr.	935	93.50	45.00	138.50
EL KATIP, Spokane, Wash.				
Guy M. Perham	1,746	174.60	45.00	219.60
C. Bert Clausin	1,746	174.60	45.00	219.60
Henry A. Pierce	1,746	174.60	45.00	219.60
Harold E. Fraser	1,746	174.60	45.00	219.60
EL KORAH, Boise, Idaho				
J. L. Eberle	1,696	169.60	45.00	214.60
J. Harry Hopffgarten	1,696	169.60	45.00	214.60
Glenn H. Baker	1,696	169.60	45.00	214.60
Lyman P. Marden	1,696	169.60	45.00	214.60
EL MAIDA, El Paso, Tex.				
James B. Brady	1,477	147.70	45.00	192.70
Benjamin S. Turner	1,477	147.70	45.00	192.70
John H. Jagoe	1,477	147.70	45.00	192.70
Molier Scarborough	1,477	147.70	45.00	192.70
Richard B. Tatman	1,477	147.70	45.00	192.70
EL MINA, Galveston, Texas				
William E. Stone	1,234	123.40	45.00	168.40
Munger T. Ball	1,234	123.40	45.00	168.40
W. C. Ross, Sr.	1,234	123.40	45.00	168.40
Paul C. Rudat	1,234	123.40	45.00	168.40
EL RIAD, Sioux Falls, S. D.				
Harry Frank	623	62.30	45.00	107.30
Earle L. Caille	623	62.30	45.00	107.30
James M. Pryde	623	62.30	45.00	107.30
Jay B. Allen	623	62.30	45.00	107.30

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

105

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
EL ZAGAL, Fargo, N. D.				
Alfred G. Arvold	553	55.30	45.00	100.30
C. T. Hoverson	553	55.30	45.00	100.30
Harry J. Oram	553	55.30	45.00	100.30
John Moses	553	55.30	45.00	100.30
Frank I. Darrow	553	55.30	45.00	100.30
EL ZARIBAH, Phoenix, Ariz.				
Vic E. Hanny	1,910	191.00	45.00	236.00
W. Fred Fetterly	1,910	191.00	45.00	236.00
Lloyd Eisele	1,910	191.00	45.00	236.00
Wm. C. Foster	1,910	191.00	45.00	236.00
GIZEH, Vancouver, B. C.				
Edward Williams	2,121	212.10	45.00	257.10
Elwin G. McDougall	2,121	212.10	45.00	257.10
HADI, Evansville, Ind.				
Arthur P. Eberlin	372	37.20	45.00	82.20
Paul D. Crimm	372	37.20	45.00	82.20
George F. Albrecht	372	37.20	45.00	82.20
Edward Goerlitz	372	37.20	45.00	82.20
HAMASA, Meridian, Miss.				
Allan McCants	919	91.90	45.00	136.90
Oliver C. Smith	919	91.90	45.00	136.90
V. M. Hasson	919	91.90	45.00	136.90
Norris J. Furr	919	91.90	45.00	136.90
HEJAZ, Greenville, S. C.				
J. Ed. Hart	907	90.70	45.00	135.70
John M. Holmes	907	90.70	45.00	135.70
HELLA, Dallas, Tex.				
W. Henry Watson	1,044	104.40	45.00	149.40
Harrison B. Cave	1,044	104.40	45.00	149.40
Wm. A. Browning	1,044	104.40	45.00	149.40
A. J. Balcom	1,044	104.40	45.00	149.40
HILLAH, Ashland, Ore.				
Elbert L. Lenox	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10
Sam J. Stinebaugh	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10
Henry G. Enders	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10
INDIA, Oklahoma City, Okla.				
J. Benton White	870	87.00	45.00	132.00
Earl W. Miller	870	87.00	45.00	132.00
John T. Jones	870	87.00	45.00	132.00
Leslie Swan	870	87.00	45.00	132.00
IREM, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.				
Rulison Evans	881	88.10	45.00	133.10
David J. Davis	881	88.10	45.00	133.10
G. Edward Elwell, Jr.	881	88.10	45.00	133.10
Joseph C. Maneval	881	88.10	45.00	133.10
ISIS, Salina, Kansas				
LeRoy V. Collins	714	71.40	45.00	116.40
Theodore A. Sanborn	714	71.40	45.00	116.40
Louis G. Gottschick	714	71.40	45.00	116.40
Verne B. Clements	714	71.40	45.00	116.40
ISLAM, San Francisco, Cal.				
John D. McGilvray	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10
William H. Woodfield, Jr.	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10
Wesley M. Wooten	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10
Ernest C. Hueter	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10
Washington Irving Kohnke	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10
William B. Poyner	2,341	234.10	45.00	279.10

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ISMAILIA, Buffalo, N. Y.				
George H. Rowe	609	60.90	45.00	105.90
Penn R. Watson	609	60.90	45.00	105.90
Henry P. Bronkie	609	60.90	45.00	105.90
George A. Obenauer	609	60.90	45.00	105.90
John H. Dominick	609	60.90	45.00	105.90
JAFFA, Altoona, Pa.				
Homer C. George	608	60.80	45.00	105.80
Charles W. Clugh	608	60.80	45.00	105.80
Harry B. Hershey	608	60.80	45.00	105.80
Robert E. Dively	608	60.80	45.00	105.80
JERUSALEM, New Orleans, La.				
Theodore F. Mathes	1,007	100.70	45.00	145.70
Henry Goldman	1,007	100.70	45.00	145.70
Frank J. Herman	1,007	100.70	45.00	145.70
Junius W. Dessauer	1,007	100.70	45.00	145.70
KAABA, Davenport, Iowa				
Clarence A. Lay	212	21.20	45.00	66.20
L. K. Fenlon	212	21.20	45.00	66.20
W. G. Kleinhen	212	21.20	45.00	66.20
William M. Brandon	212	21.20	45.00	66.20
KALIF, Sheridan, Wyo.				
M. N. Stanley	1,261	126.10	45.00	171.10
Vern W. Needham	1,261	126.10	45.00	171.10
KALURAH, Binghamton, N. Y.				
Norman A. Boyd	813	81.30	45.00	126.30
Richard Marlowe	813	81.30	45.00	126.30
Alexander Auchinachie	813	81.30	45.00	126.30
KAREM, Waco, Texas				
Galloway Calhoun	1,121	112.10	45.00	157.10
Giles P. Lester	1,121	112.10	45.00	157.10
William L. Baine	1,121	112.10	45.00	157.10
William F. Quebe	1,121	112.10	45.00	157.10
Charles E. Miller	1,121	112.10	45.00	157.10
KARNAK, Montreal, Que.				
William J. Bryant	929	92.90	45.00	137.90
J. Harry Spence	929	92.90	45.00	137.90
D. Fred Morgan	929	92.90	45.00	137.90
KAZIM, Roanoke, Va.				
Robert E. Payne	807	80.70	45.00	125.70
Francis R. Porter	807	80.70	45.00	125.70
LeRoy H. Smith	807	80.70	45.00	125.70
Harry C. Neren	807	80.70	45.00	125.70
KEM, Grand Forks, N. D.				
Floyd L. Castle	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Henry Haugen	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Ernest Sampson	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Albert Tverberg	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
KERAK, Reno, Nevada				
Harry H. Atkinson	2,094	209.40	45.00	254.40
W. H. Hilt	2,094	209.40	45.00	254.40
William O. Bay	2,094	209.40	45.00	254.40
KERBELA, Knoxville, Tenn.				
Oscar L. King, Jr.	676	67.60	45.00	112.60
J. R. Zimmerman	676	67.60	45.00	112.60
H. O. Pollard	676	67.60	45.00	112.60
KHARTUM, Winnipeg, Man.				
Cecil B. Philp	768	76.80	45.00	121.80
Alex. Taylor	768	76.80	45.00	121.80
Emerson J. Heaney	768	76.80	45.00	121.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

107

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
KHEDIVE, Norfolk, Va.				
John N. Sebrell	1,040	104.00	45.00	149.00
Stanley W. Brinson	1,040	104.00	45.00	149.00
Paul W. Kear	1,040	104.00	45.00	149.00
Aubrey G. Graham	1,040	104.00	45.00	149.00
J. Binford Sadler	1,040	104.00	45.00	149.00
KHIVA, Amarillo, Texas				
John McCarty	1,087	108.70	45.00	153.70
Rolla V. Cartwright	1,087	108.70	45.00	153.70
T. W. Gilstrap	1,087	108.70	45.00	153.70
W. S. Norman	1,087	108.70	45.00	153.70
KISMET, Brooklyn, N. Y.				
John R. Heilman	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
Alexander F. Mitchell	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
Wm. B. Falconer	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
William Cresswell	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
KORA, Lewiston, Maine				
Elford H. Morison	1,205	120.50	45.00	165.50
William H. Hinman	1,205	120.50	45.00	165.50
George A. Purington	1,205	120.50	45.00	165.50
Walter H. Perkins	1,205	120.50	45.00	165.50
KOREIN, Rawlins, Wyo.				
John R. Bennett	1,187	118.70	45.00	163.70
Alexander H. McDougall	1,187	118.70	45.00	163.70
Gustave Fleischli	1,187	118.70	45.00	163.70
KOSAIR, Louisville, Ky.				
Fred H. Crawford	400	40.00	45.00	85.00
Geo. F. Sengel	400	40.00	45.00	85.00
Stephen S. Jones	400	40.00	45.00	85.00
John S. Petot	400	40.00	45.00	85.00
LU LU, Philadelphia, Pa.				
W. Freeland Kendrick	903	90.30	45.00	135.30
William Heim	903	90.30	45.00	135.30
Walter F. Fancourt, Jr.	903	90.30	45.00	135.30
Albert H. Ladner, Jr.	903	90.30	45.00	135.30
William P. Kuenzel	903	90.30	45.00	135.30
George A. Williams	903	90.30	45.00	135.30
LUXOR, St. John, N. B.				
Avard V. F. Duffy	1,411	141.10	45.00	186.10
William W. MacAulay	1,411	141.10	45.00	186.10
MAHI, Miami, Fla.				
Milo Coffrin	1,536	153.60	45.00	198.60
Henry L. Oppenborn	1,536	153.60	45.00	198.60
Robin B. Mulloy	1,536	153.60	45.00	198.60
C. Norman Howard	1,536	153.60	45.00	198.60
MASKAT, Wichita Falls, Texas				
George T. Buchanan	1,067	106.70	45.00	151.70
Albert Ellis	1,067	106.70	45.00	151.70
Ernest E. Scannell	1,067	106.70	45.00	151.70
Earl Burch	1,067	106.70	45.00	151.70
MECCA, New York, N. Y.				
Robert D. Williams	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
Arthur H. Diamant	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
Bernard H. Sandler	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
Walter L. Wright	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
Herbert A. Diamant	993	99.30	45.00	144.30
MEDIA, Watertown, N. Y.				
Blake B. Spilman	840	84.00	45.00	129.00
Arthur K. Hinds	840	84.00	45.00	129.00
Steuart K. Wood	840	84.00	45.00	129.00

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
MEDINAH, Chicago, Ill.				
Frank C. Roundy	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Thomas J. Houston	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Robert J. Daly	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Fred B. Swanson	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Claude H. Hayward	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Arthur M. Gullickson	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Karl R. Templeton	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
MELHA, Springfield, Mass.				
William E. Grohe	1,017	101.70	45.00	146.70
John A. Webster	1,017	101.70	45.00	146.70
Arlan M. Spencer	1,017	101.70	45.00	146.70
Earl C. Daniels	1,017	101.70	45.00	146.70
MIDIAN, Wichita, Kansas				
Harvey C. Price	740	74.00	45.00	119.00
Marcellus M. Murdock	740	74.00	45.00	119.00
William H. Beach	740	74.00	45.00	119.00
Jesse L. Moore	740	74.00	45.00	119.00
MIRZA, Pittsburg, Kansas				
Ben W. Weir	656	65.60	45.00	110.60
Ernest P. Earnhart	656	65.60	45.00	110.60
Elmer W. Columbia	656	65.60	45.00	110.60
Harry L. Church	656	65.60	45.00	110.60
MIZPAH, Fort Wayne, Ind.				
Edward H. Merritt	233	23.30	45.00	68.30
F. E. Bennett	233	23.30	45.00	68.30
J. Henry Curdes	233	23.30	45.00	68.30
Carl H. Pierson	233	23.30	45.00	68.30
Herbert E. Weil	233	23.30	45.00	68.30
MOCHA, London, Ont.				
J. Birnie Smith	480	48.00	45.00	93.00
Frank E. Harley	480	48.00	45.00	93.00
Garnet W. Fraser	480	48.00	45.00	93.00
William Stokes	480	48.00	45.00	93.00
MOHAMMED, Peoria, Ill.				
Charles G. Cisna	246	24.60	45.00	69.60
Arch M. Aimen	246	24.60	45.00	69.60
Paul D. Sweney	246	24.60	45.00	69.60
Howard C. Haungs	246	24.60	45.00	69.60
MOILA, St. Joseph, Mo.				
C. H. Binger	574	57.40	45.00	102.40
Joseph E. Bell	574	57.40	45.00	102.40
William L. Smith	574	57.40	45.00	102.40
William J. Vannix	574	57.40	45.00	102.40
MOOLAH, St. Louis, Mo.				
Roy V. Woodworth	369	36.90	45.00	81.90
Harvey A. Beffa	369	36.90	45.00	81.90
Harry J. Kiener	369	36.90	45.00	81.90
George C. Foster	369	36.90	45.00	81.90
MOROCCO, Jacksonville, Fla.				
Roland D. Baldwin	1,170	117.00	45.00	162.00
Norman C. Edwards	1,170	117.00	45.00	162.00
Louie W. Strum	1,170	117.00	75.00	192.00
J. Dillon Kennedy	1,170	117.00	45.00	162.00
William T. Dow	1,170	117.00	45.00	162.00
MOSLEM, Detroit, Mich.				
Clyde I. Webster	369	36.90	45.00	81.90
Milton C. Smith	369	36.90	45.00	81.90
Thomas D. Van Dine	369	36.90	45.00	81.90
William Carlson	369	36.90	45.00	81.90
Robert V. Johnston	369	36.90	45.00	81.90

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

109

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
MOUNT SINAI, Montpelier, Vt.				
J. Harold Stacy	1,058	105.80	45.00	150.80
Clifford P. Smith	1,058	105.80	45.00	150.80
Arthur M. Lang	1,058	105.80	45.00	150.80
MURAT, Indianapolis, Ind.				
I. H. Riley	269	26.90	45.00	71.90
F. L. Tompkins	269	26.90	45.00	71.90
Clifford E. Cox	269	26.90	45.00	71.90
Dewey E. Myers	269	26.90	45.00	71.90
NAJA, Deadwood, S. D.				
Louis Benhart	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
Gerald D. Crary	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
NEMESIS, Parkersburg, W. Va.				
Alfred C. String	565	56.50	45.00	101.50
William W. Powell	565	56.50	45.00	101.50
NILE, Seattle, Wash.				
Ray L. Eckmann	2,076	207.60	45.00	252.60
Harold E. Gray	2,076	207.60	45.00	252.60
Lewis J. Dowell	2,076	207.60	45.00	252.60
George W. Forsythe	2,076	207.60	45.00	252.60
OASIS, Charlotte, N. C.				
Julian Price	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
Charles F. Shuman	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
J. B. Whittington	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
Lee A. Folger	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
Joe M. Bryan	965	96.50	45.00	141.50
OLEIKA, Lexington, Ky.				
Grover C. Jones	465	46.50	45.00	91.50
John G. Cramer	465	46.50	45.00	91.50
J. William Mattingly	465	46.50	45.00	91.50
Leer Buckley	465	46.50	45.00	91.50
OMAR, Charleston, S. C.				
George G. Tweed	1,198	119.80	45.00	164.80
Barney W. Garvin	1,198	119.80	45.00	164.80
William B. Cox	1,198	119.80	45.00	164.80
ORAK, Hammond, Ind.				
J. Clinn Ellyson	105	10.50	45.00	55.50
John F. Machacek	105	10.50	45.00	55.50
Melvin A. Monnett	105	10.50	45.00	55.50
William J. Mlodoch	105	10.50	45.00	55.50
ORIENTAL, Troy, N. Y.				
LeRoy C. Purdy	921	92.10	45.00	137.10
John P. Weatherwax	921	92.10	45.00	137.10
Frederick W. Powers	921	92.10	45.00	137.10
Francis M. Armstrong	921	92.10	45.00	137.10
OSIRIS, Wheeling, W. Va.				
Oscar W. Burdats	560	56.00	45.00	101.00
Albert W. Laas	560	56.00	45.00	101.00
George J. Kossuth	560	56.00	45.00	101.00
Harley K. Cain	560	56.00	45.00	101.00
Joe L. Juergens	560	56.00	45.00	101.00
OSMAN, St. Paul, Minn.				
Tom S. Rishworth	311	31.10	75.00	106.10
Herbert B. Christensen	311	31.10	45.00	76.10
Earl A. Eide	311	31.10	45.00	76.10
Walter G. Seeger	311	31.10	45.00	76.10
Walter T. King	311	31.10	45.00	76.10

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
PALESTINE, Providence, R. I.				
Clarence M. Dunbar	1,114	111.40	45.00	156.40
James A. Rogers	1,114	111.40	45.00	156.40
Albert M. Nichols	1,114	111.40	45.00	156.40
Earl C. Whelden	1,114	111.40	45.00	156.40
Norris G. Abbott, Sr.	1,114	111.40	45.00	156.40
Arthur S. Vaughn	1,114	111.40	45.00	156.40
PHILAE, Halifax, N. S.				
Harry A. Garrison	1,689	168.90	45.00	213.90
James Clark	1,689	168.90	45.00	213.90
PYRAMID, Bridgeport, Conn.				
Frank L. Phillips	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
Albert H. Ruwet	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
John R. Colvin	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
J. Edward Knapp	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
RAJAH, Reading, Pa.				
Harry E. Lee	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
J. C. Mumma	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
Clarence D. Becker	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
Richard Schrank	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
RAMESES, Toronto, Ont.				
Morley E. MacKenzie	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
William G. Reilly	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
Murdoch L. Martyn	595	59.50	75.00	134.50
Archie J. Haines	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
Charles C. Lawson	595	59.50	45.00	104.50
RIZPAH, Madisonville, Ky.				
Rube McKnight	424	42.40	45.00	87.40
Earl R. Frye	424	42.40	45.00	87.40
T. C. Hollowell	424	42.40	45.00	87.40
SAHARA, Pine Bluff, Ark.				
Thomas M. Hooker, Sr.	750	75.00	45.00	120.00
George Gerin	750	75.00	45.00	120.00
Frank H. Neely	750	75.00	45.00	120.00
Bill Seiz, Jr.	750	75.00	45.00	120.00
S. W. Boardman	750	75.00	45.00	120.00
SALAAM, Newark, N. J.				
Joshua Ringle	984	98.40	45.00	143.40
Chas. G. Dodd	984	98.40	45.00	143.40
John J. Post	984	98.40	45.00	143.40
William H. Will	984	98.40	45.00	143.40
SALADIN, Grand Rapids, Mich.				
Louis A. Cornelius	269	26.90	75.00	101.90
Jacob Zweedyk	269	26.90	45.00	71.90
George E. Decker	269	26.90	45.00	71.90
Jay C. Grebel	269	26.90	45.00	71.90
Dalton E. McGaw	269	26.90	45.00	71.90
SCIMITAR, Little Rock, Ark.				
R. H. Kaufman	718	71.80	45.00	116.80
Fred B. Smith	718	71.80	45.00	116.80
Walter C. Guy	718	71.80	45.00	116.80
H. Quint Hamilton	718	71.80	45.00	116.80
Conrad H. Duttlinger	718	71.80	45.00	116.80
SESOSTRIS, Lincoln, Neb.				
Oril A. Barber	562	56.20	45.00	101.20
Jerome E. Latsch	562	56.20	45.00	101.20
Clarence L. Clark	562	56.20	45.00	101.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

111

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
SPHINX, Hartford, Conn.				
Richards M. Libby	1,042	104.20	45.00	149.20
Edward D. Heiman	1,042	104.20	45.00	149.20
Morris B. Payne	1,042	104.20	45.00	149.20
Paul L. Butler	1,042	104.20	45.00	149.20
SUDAN, New Bern, N. C.				
Hubert M. Poteat	1,181	118.10	45.00	163.10
George W. Waters, Jr.	1,181	118.10	45.00	163.10
Luther A. Raney	1,181	118.10	45.00	163.10
J. Edw. Allen	1,181	118.10	45.00	163.10
W. C. Woodward	1,181	118.10	45.00	163.10
SYRIA, Pittsburgh, Pa.				
J. Milton Ryall	554	55.40	75.00	130.40
Karl Rex Hammers	554	55.40	45.00	100.40
Artemas C. Leslie	554	55.40	45.00	100.40
John G. Daub	554	55.40	45.00	100.40
William P. Gregg	554	55.40	45.00	100.40
Joseph W. Hubbard	554	55.40	45.00	100.40
SYRIAN, Cincinnati, Ohio				
William P. Hohmann	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
Clarence E. Karst	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
Frederick L. Hoffman	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
Nat A. Bell	383	38.30	45.00	83.30
TADMOR, Akron, Ohio				
Lester L. Kinsey	438	43.80	45.00	88.80
Winfred E. Fouse	438	43.80	45.00	88.80
William H. Knowlton	438	43.80	45.00	88.80
Charles L. Vierung	438	43.80	45.00	88.80
TANGIER, Omaha, Neb.				
Bernard E. Johnston	507	50.70	45.00	95.70
Fred F. Whitcomb	507	50.70	45.00	95.70
Charles J. Collins	507	50.70	45.00	95.70
William H. Dorrance	507	50.70	45.00	95.70
TEHALA, Rockford, Ill.				
George L. Bradley	102	10.20	45.00	55.20
Clarence E. Werner	102	10.20	45.00	55.20
W. Clyde Oliver	102	10.20	45.00	55.20
Henry J. Hanson	102	10.20	45.00	55.20
TEHAMA, Hastings, Neb.				
Eibert J. Latta	659	65.90	45.00	110.90
Clarence O. Wilson	659	65.90	45.00	110.90
Curtis L. Walters	659	65.90	45.00	110.90
TIGRIS, Syracuse, N. Y.				
Russell E. Harrington	770	77.00	45.00	122.00
Walter H. Stone	770	77.00	45.00	122.00
Francis Milazzo	770	77.00	45.00	122.00
TRIPOLI, Milwaukee, Wis.				
Julius P. Heil	None	None	45.00	45.00
Alfred G. Pomrening	None	None	45.00	45.00
Thomas W. Melham	None	None	45.00	45.00
Henry F. Zarse	None	None	45.00	45.00
Robert L. Reisinger	None	None	45.00	45.00
WAHABI, Jackson, Miss.				
G. Rice Wilson	824	82.40	45.00	127.40
Wiley P. Harris	824	82.40	45.00	127.40
S. E. Birdsong	824	82.40	45.00	127.40
Ralph E. Holland	824	82.40	45.00	127.40

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
WA-WA, Regina, Sask.				
George S. Peacock	1,069	106.90	45.00	151.90
G. E. Holmes	1,069	106.90	45.00	151.90
YAARAB, Atlanta, Ga.				
Thomas C. Law	820	82.00	45.00	127.00
L. P. Taylor	820	82.00	45.00	127.00
Charles E. Wilson	820	82.00	45.00	127.00
Paul A. Griswold	820	82.00	45.00	127.00
C. Spurgeon Taylor	820	82.00	45.00	127.00
YELDUZ, Aberdeen, S. D.				
Charles A. Draeger	621	62.10	45.00	107.10
William F. Bordasch	621	62.10	45.00	107.10
ZA-GA-ZIG, Des Moines, Iowa				
Earl C. Mills	393	39.30	45.00	84.30
Ford L. Van Hoesen	393	39.30	45.00	84.30
Paul Hewitt	393	39.30	45.00	84.30
Forest I. Murphy	393	39.30	45.00	84.30
Ray D. Newton	393	39.30	45.00	84.30
ZAMORA, Birmingham, Ala.				
Frank C. Shepard, Jr.	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Thomas A. Bowles	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
John P. Newsome	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Richard L. Bowron	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Thomas R. Mitchell	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
J. S. Robertson	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
ZEMBO, Harrisburg, Pa.				
Franklin Moore	798	79.80	45.00	124.80
J. Ramsay Taylor	798	79.80	45.00	124.80
Edward A. Miller	798	79.80	45.00	124.80
Ray D. Snow	798	79.80	45.00	124.80
ZEM ZEM, Erie, Pa.				
George W. Reichert	521	52.10	45.00	97.10
Orson J. Graham	521	52.10	45.00	97.10
Frank B. Allen	521	52.10	45.00	97.10
Charles L. Brown	521	52.10	45.00	97.10
ZENOBIA, Toledo, Ohio				
Jesse D. Hurlbut	319	31.90	45.00	76.90
Edwin F. Baertschi	319	31.90	45.00	76.90
Miles C. Shoup	319	31.90	45.00	76.90
Herman A. Krueger	319	31.90	45.00	76.90
August J. Seiss	319	31.90	45.00	76.90
ZIYARA, Utica, N. Y.				
Alex T. Herron	821	82.10	45.00	127.10
Fred G. Jones	821	82.10	45.00	127.10
Gus T. Gates	821	82.10	45.00	127.10
Alfred J. Henley	821	82.10	45.00	127.10
ZOR, Madison, Wis.				
George F. Zimmerman	82	8.20	45.00	53.20
Glen W. Stephens	82	8.20	45.00	53.20
Melvin E. Diemer	82	8.20	45.00	53.20
James G. Peterson	82	8.20	45.00	53.20
ZORAH, Terre Haute, Ind.				
Jesse W. Dennis	263	26.30	45.00	71.30
Louis R. Hilleary	263	26.30	45.00	71.30
T. I. Colwell	263	26.30	45.00	71.30

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ZUHRAH, Minneapolis, Minn.				
A. A. D. Rahn	322	32.20	45.00	77.20
Paul R. Gray	322	32.20	45.00	77.20
C. S. Lagerquist	322	32.20	45.00	77.20
Edwin L. Olson	322	32.20	45.00	77.20
O. H. Ulring	322	32.20	45.00	77.20
	574,969	\$57,496.90	\$28,500.00	\$85,996.90
628 Members Attending@ \$30.00			18,840.00	18,840.00
5 Members Jurisprudence and Laws Comm. extra @ \$20.00			100.00	100.00
3 Members Finance and Accounts Com. extra@ \$20.00			60.00	60.00
	574,969	\$57,496.90	\$47,500.00	\$104,996.90

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded that this report be adopted. All in favor say "Aye." Opposed, "No." I declare the motion carried.

We are about to proceed with the election. While we are waiting, I am going to ask Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, to make an announcement.

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Nobles, anticipating that the per diem would be changed, each of you will receive two checks, one made out according to the Code and the other one for \$30 according to the resolution that was presented and which you passed. I have been asked, however,—at least my assistants have been asked by a large number when the checks will be distributed. The Imperial Potentate is anxious to have this meeting carried on as speedily as possible, and it has been decided that the checks will be given out in the rear of this room at the box office at the close of this Imperial Council tomorrow.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I hope that you will keep this in mind. Now, Nobles, we are looking around for a good man to be Imperial Potentate next year, and we are ready for nominations for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. I recognize Ill. Noble John Moses of El Zagal Temple and Governor of the State of North Dakota.

Noble JOHN MOSES (El Zagal Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles of the Imperial Council: It is a rare and a great privilege to me to place in nomination this morning for the high office of Imperial Potentate, a distinguished Noble, and a distinguished citizen of my State of North Dakota, and of America.

As I traveled from Bismarck to Milwaukee yesterday morning on a Northwest Airlines Plane, I enjoyed to the fullest a vision of a land of plenty, of happiness, and of peace. Never have the prairies bloomed with such a profusion of the products of the soil as they do today; never have the farm homes of North Dakota, of Minnesota, of Wisconsin, displayed such a picture of prosperous contentment, as they did yesterday. It was in the beautiful rolling countryside of your Wisconsin that the life of Alfred G.

Arnold began; it was here that his youth and his formative years were spent. And it is with life on the level prairies of North Dakota and Western Minnesota, that he has been chiefly concerned. In a war-torn world, our hearts with our boys on the far-flung battle fronts, it is a pleasant thing to think upon the happiness of our rural people and their opportunity for a richer and fuller life.

In years gone by Nobles of many callings have graced the Imperial Divan, and have filled the exalted office of Imperial Potentate with honor and distinction. Men of finance, men of business, men of the professions have given much to Masonry and to the Shrine. The roster of our Past Imperial Potentates includes civil, business and professional leaders in Canada, Imperial Sir, and in America.

I am about to place in nomination today a man whose life work has been done in a different and in a unique field. It is a peculiarly happy circumstance that I am able to present this man to the Nobility of North America here in your city of Milwaukee and in your state of Wisconsin, because he is a native of Wisconsin. Born in Whitewater, educated in your schools and in your great State University at Madison, entering the teaching profession in your state, he came to North Dakota in 1907, as an instructor, as a teacher, and a leader in the North Dakota State College at Fargo. His intense love of the land, and of the country people, his burning desire to contribute in a spiritual way to the happiness of the men and the women and the children on the farm, his love of the theater, his belief in the educational value of the drama, the show, the pageant; his happy conviction that pomp and circumstance has a great and important place to fill in the life of rural America as well as in the life of our cities, started him thirty years ago upon the career which was marked by the founding of the Little Country Theater in our city of Fargo. From these early beginnings he has spread happiness and joy to hundreds of rural communities not only in North Dakota but in neighboring states as well. He has brought the theater and the drama to people in the remote rural settlements on the vast prairies which were the lands of the roaming Dakotahs but a few generations ago.

He has traveled extensively, he has studied the art of the drama in foreign lands as well as on our North American continent. He has contributed, through a number of books and countless magazine articles, to the unique art of the Little Country Theater. He has gained National and International recognition. His membership in the Players Club in New York, founded by Edwin Booth, Lawrence Barrett, and Mark Twain, many years ago, is a token of the admiration and respect in which he is universally held.

As a red thread, running through his life's work, has been his deep and abiding interest in and love for Masonry. He came to us as a young Mason when he left his native Wisconsin to cast his lot on the prairies of North Dakota. The philosophy of Masonry, the joyous spirit of the Mystic Shrine have appealed equally to him. As a member of all of the Masonic bodies in Fargo, he has served as High Priest of his Chapter, Eminent Commander of his Commandery, Commander-in-Chief of his Consistory, Illustrious Potentate of his Temple, Sovereign of his Conclave of the Red Cross of Con-

stantine. He is a 33° Mason, and a Past Grand Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine of North America.

With all of that, his greatest love and devotion has been given to Shrinedom. He has served faithfully and well. No better assurance of his qualifications for the high trust now awaiting him is the record of his past. Whatever field of activity his hand has touched has been enriched by his burning spirit of love and devotion, his singular ability to make of life a more pleasant, a richer and a more joyous thing.

His home in Fargo which he shares with his gracious wife, Mildred Mason Arvold, is a home and a haven for Masons, for Shriners, and for men of literary, artistic and dramatic tastes. His thirty-seven years of unremitting labor has endeared him to our people of North Dakota as it has to his brethren in Masonry wherever he has gone.

I think I can best characterize Alfred G. Arvold and his life's work when I quote the words used by George Bernard Shaw, with whom he has had many pleasant and inspiring visits, who called him, "A minister of the fine arts to the country communities of America."

Nobles, he is that. He is also a minister of the philosophy of Masonry, and of the manly, the joyous, and the generous spirit of the Shrine.

Imperial Sir, I am very happy and I am very proud to place in nomination Noble Alfred G. Arvold of El Zagal Temple at Fargo for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, I would like to move that the nominations for Imperial Potentate be closed and that the Potentate of El Zagal Temple of Fargo, North Dakota, be allowed to cast the unanimous ballot for Alfred G. Arvold for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded that the rules be suspended. All in favor say "Aye." Contrary? I declare the motion carried.

Noble C. T. HOVERSON (El Zagal Temple): I hereby cast the unanimous ballot of the Seventieth Annual Imperial Council for Alfred G. Arvold to be Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Will he come to the stage, please? Alfred, you have been elected by unanimous vote of this entire Imperial Council to be their Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Do you accept this office?

Noble ARVOLD: Thanks. I accept. Nobles, I accept. You can rest assured that the Noble standing before you this morning is happy in heart, thrilled in soul, and will do everything within his power and in his mind to follow the glorious records of the Imperial Potentates of yesteryears. I appreciate the friendly spirit, the enthusiastic manner, and the fine, gentlemanly way you have shown toward me in the thirty-seven years that I have been a Noble of the Mystic Shrine for North America. My heart is chuck full of the spirit of Shrinedom, and if I can do anything to make it a

greater, a bigger and a better Order you can rest assured that I will do it. Thank you.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: At this time, Nobles, we will declare a recess for celebration, which will be a surprise in behalf of our new Imperial Potentate. I believe that some of the front seats will have to be vacated so that the ladies—his good ladies and their friends—may use these seats.

A procession led by the North Dakota Shrine Band consisting of musicians from El Zagal and Kem Temples with Governor John Moses of North Dakota, the Potentates of El Zagal and Kem Temples, a large delegation of Nobles from the state and marching clubs from Tripoli Temple, Zor Temple and the old home town, Whitewater, Wisconsin, escorted the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Alfred G. Arvold, from the rear of the auditorium to the stage. As he walked upon the stage the curtains parted and the entire Nobility saw a replica of Noble Arvold's home at Eleven Ten Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota. At the right of the home scene stood an Indian tepee surrounded by the Mandan Indian Shriners in full regalia. At the stage left there was a covered wagon surrounded by Tripoli Chanters dressed in cowboy costumes who sang "My Little Grey Home in the West."

As the lights were subdued in the main arena of the auditorium, Imperial Potentate-elect Arvold stepped forward and said:

Nobles and Ladies, I want to present a lady (at that time Mrs. Arvold came out of their home) who has lived with me thirty-five years, ever since nineteen hundred and nine, June sixteenth. We were married thirty years ago (Mrs. Arvold quickly said "thirty-five"—audience roars with laughter) in the Episcopal Church, at Eau Claire, Wisconsin. When I tell the Nobles present that when she met me I had hair the same color that my daughter has, you can imagine how I looked. Ever since that day I have always called her "Little One"—she calls me Alfred. I only weighed a hundred and thirty-seven pounds then, I was light and fantastic in my step, romantic in my language, and often told her that her voice was too sweet to last—it sounded like the notes of a dying swan. Guess I am getting sentimental, Nobles. I am now going to present her to say a word or two. Sometimes she has said more than that.

Mrs. ARVOLD: Thanks so much. I was not going to let him get away with that five years. This is truly a proud and happy time. Not because I am to be the first lady in Shrinedom. Many have had that honor and many will have it. But because I am the chosen one, the wife of your new Imperial Potentate. I know he is going to give you a wonderful year, and I sort of have a hunch that it is going to be the year that we can really dance that Victory Polka. So watch for it. We will be dancing it. And thanks again.

Noble ARVOLD: In order that you may see how I once looked, this is my daughter Mary. Her hair is the same shade mine was before it left me. This is my sister, Louise, Nobles. This is my brother Bill. His right name is William Vernon Arvold. He is a member of Zor Temple. He is the man

who organized the Boys' Band Movement in the State of Wisconsin, the first one of its kind in the country. And this is the girl that he chose for his wife, Florence. How many years ago, Bill? He says, "Twenty-five."

Noble ALFRED B. WELCH, Chief of the Mandan Indian Shriners: Imperial Alfred,—Feeling that an Imperial Potentate has the right to wear the head dress of the Sioux Indian Brave at certain ceremonials, we want to present to you this war bonnet from the Mandan Indian Shriners, a Uniformed Body of El Zagal Temple located at Mandan, North Dakota. (As Noble Welch placed the war bonnet on Noble Arvold's head Mandan Indian Shriners danced to the music of the tom-toms.)

Noble ARVOLD: Nobles, I am grateful to the ingenuity of Noble Sig Chakow of Medinah Temple for the splendid replica and scene of my home at Eleven Ten Broadway, Fargo, North Dakota. As I look into the faces of many of these Past Imperial Potentates and especially Morley MacKenzie, I cannot help but think of the many splendid times we have had together in the basement of that home which you see before you. It's called "The Theatre in B" (B stands for basement.) It is my home. It is a home like your home, and if there is anything that our boys throughout the world are fighting for, it is the preservation of our homes. Norma Ballard, I wonder if you would play on the organ that familiar song of John Howard Payne's called "Home, Sweet Home."

As the Nobles from the marching clubs in the States of North Dakota and Wisconsin shook hands with Mr. and Mrs. Arvold, the North Dakota Shrine Band played.

Noble ARVOLD: Nobles and Ladies present, I don't know how to express my happiness this morning because of this scene and demonstration. Many of these boys have come from the sweeping prairies and sloping buttes to pay their respects. All of them are Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

This is our home in "The Land of the Dakotahs" where I have lived thirty-seven years of my life as one of its seven hundred thousand people, where she and I have been responsible for bringing into the world a son who is a technical writer today for the North American Aviation Company in California, the concern that makes the Mustang bombers. It breaks his heart that he cannot be here with his wife this morning. Mary Caroline, our daughter, is with us. She is a Junior in the School of Home Economics of the North Dakota State College and a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority. The son, Alfred Mason Arvold, is now taking his Blue Lodge Degrees.

Nobles, I realize that as Imperial Potentate my shoulders will have to carry a lot of responsibility. My mind is looking forward with a belief that there are tremendous possibilities in developing the philosophy of making people happy, not only as a nation but throughout the entire world. The Song of a Shriner lightens the home of a Shriner. It brightens the community in which he lives. He shows that he gets something out of that precious existence between birth and death called Life. Thank you. (Applause.)

Noble R. G. O'CONNOR, Whitewater, Wisconsin: Next Monday at 7:30 P. M., July 10th, at Whitewater, Wisconsin, we will have an old-fashioned home-coming for our new Imperial Potentate. We will be pleased to have any of you who can attend join with us.

The room was then cleared of all except Nobles, and the deliberations of the Imperial Council were resumed.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Nobles, I hope you all have your ballots. Any of you that have not will see Noble Bert Clausin at the rear. At this time I am going to ask Past Imperial Potentate Clarence M. Dunbar to preside over the remainder of the election.

Past Imperial Potentate CLARENCE M. DUNBAR (In the Chair): Thank you, Imperial Sir. Now we will proceed with the election of the officers, and I wonder if there is anybody here who would like to nominate a Deputy Imperial Potentate. This is Noble Ernie Hueter from California.

Noble ERNEST C. HUETER (Islam Temple): Imperial Sir, Members of this Imperial Council, it again becomes my great pleasure and privilege to present the name of the Noble who for the past eight years you have by your unanimous ballot elected and elevated until today he stands on the threshold of the second highest office in this Imperial Council. He hails, as our good friend "Dunny" said, from the Pacific Coast. He is young, he is energetic, and he is willing. But above all else he possesses the qualifications that fit him for this heavy responsibility. Of course you know that I am referring to none other than Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., of Islam Temple, San Francisco, and the position naturally is that, as announced before, of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

And so I move you, Imperial Sir and Nobles, that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that Past Imperial Potentate Leo V. Youngworth of Los Angeles, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., for Deputy Imperial Potentate. (Applause.)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Are there any other nominations? You have heard the recommendation that the rules be suspended. All in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Unanimously carried.

Past Imperial Potentate LEO V. YOUNGORTH: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, I am very happy and I appreciate the privilege of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Bill Woodfield for Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: The ballot has been cast, and Bill, do you accept?

Noble WOODFIELD: Wait a minute. Now, Nobles, you know I was not a candidate for this office. (Applause) Since you have drafted me I had better accept before you change your minds. After all, California is entitled to some kind of a vice-president. In all sincerity I appreciate the high honor,

and I will try to serve to your best interest as I have in the past. Thank you.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Now, nominations for Imperial Chief Rabban.

Noble HENRY P. BRONKIE (Ismailia Temple): Imperial Sir, it has been my happy privilege for a number of years to place in nomination the individual whom I am going to place before you in just a moment. I told you two years ago that in our little town of Buffalo he was going to progress from the County Court, and I am proud and happy to say that I had the privilege of assisting him into the Supreme Court on January 1 of this year. (Applause) I feel sure that he has all of the qualifications necessary for Imperial Chief Rabban, and I am going to ask the privilege of letting our Illustrious Potentate cast that ballot. I place his name in nomination for Imperial Chief Rabban, your good friend, our good friend, Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe, of Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, New York. Thank you very much.

Noble PENN R. WATSON (Ismailia Temple): I am certainly happy this morning to be able to second the nomination for Imperial Chief Rabban of our Illustrious son and Noble, an inspiration to every Potentate that Ismailia ever had. That is going back a long ways, but as far as I can remember anyway. Our good friend, Justice George H. Rowe. I would like the privilege of asking for the suspension of the rules that I might have the privilege of casting one ballot.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Nobles, you have heard the recommendation of the nomination of George H. Rowe. The rules have been asked for suspension. All in favor of that motion will say "Aye." Contrary minded? Unanimous vote.

Noble WATSON: It is too early in the game. I have not been able to watch the others do this. I am very happy to announce that George H. Rowe, of New York, has been unanimously elected as Imperial Chief Rabban.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: I wonder if George Rowe is in the room. If he is, he will kindly step forward. George, do you accept?

Noble ROWE: Imperial Sir, I do accept. I had a hard time getting this over, but I want you Nobles to know that I was not taking any chances in just having a nominator. I wanted a seconder for that nomination. You know Bill Woodfield said something about California having a vice-president. Well, you know in New York we are going to have a president. (Applause)

I want to thank you Nobles very much for the consideration you have given to me during the past few years. I appreciate this additional honor that has been conferred upon me, and I want to assure you that during this year I am going to support in every way I can our great Imperial Potentate that has just been elected, and I know that I speak for every one that is here. Thank you, and I accept with a great many thanks.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Next in order is Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Noble J. MILTON RYALL (Syria Temple): Imperial Potentate and Representatives, last year the Imperial Council conferred a great honor on me in making me an Emeritus Member, and one of the first official acts that I am about to do is to take the opportunity to nominate a Past Potentate of Syria Temple. It gives me great pleasure to place in nomination for the position of Imperial Assistant Rabban the name of Karl Rex Hammers, of Syria Temple, to serve for the ensuing Shrine year.

Imperial Sir, I move that the rules be suspended, the nominations closed, and that Karl Rex Hammers be elected Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing Shrine year. And I move that our Potentate, Artemas C. Leslie, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: You have heard this recommendation. All in favor say "Aye." Unanimously carried.

Noble ARTEMAS C. LESLIE (Syria Temple): Imperial Sir, I am honored to have the opportunity to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Rex Hammers as Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Is Rex Hammers in the building? If he will come forward we will ask him if he will accept.

Noble HAMMERS: Imperial Sir, in anticipation of another year in the service of this wonderful organization of the Mystic Shrine which I look forward to with pleasure, I pledge allegiance to the newly elected Imperial Sir, and have a grateful heart for your kindness. I do accept, and thank you. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: The next is nominations for Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Noble GILES P. LESTER (Karem Temple): I wish to place in nomination for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet a man that is loved throughout the confines of the State of Texas, a man that you love and who loves you, because nobody could associate with Galloway Calhoun without loving him. I now nominate Ill. Noble Galloway Calhoun for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet, and I move that further nominations be waived, the rules be suspended, and our Past Imperial Potentate, Ill. Noble Frank C. Jones of Houston, cast the entire ballot of this Imperial Council for Noble Calhoun.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: You notice that these Texas boys keep it right down there in Texas. You have heard the motion. All in favor of this recommendation will say "Aye." Contrary minded? Unanimously carried.

Past Imperial Potentate FRANK C. JONES: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, I take great pleasure in casting the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Ill. Noble Galloway Calhoun for Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: This is Galloway Calhoun. If you heard him make that invocation last night before the banquet, and then afterwards, you will know that he will make a good High Priest and Prophet.

Noble CALHOUN: Imperial Sir, I do accept, and in all sincerity, from the very depths of my heart, I thank you for your continued approval, and I will do my dead level best, and may God bless every one of you.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Imperial Sir and Nobles, before this fine Texas Noble sits down, we have got the marvelous Hella Quartette that I am sure you will want to hear.

"There's a Lone Star Shining in Texas Tonight"—Hella Temple Quartette, composed of Fred Shelton and T. R. Johnston, tenors; Marcel Jones, baritone, and D. Martin Thomas, bass. (Applause)

(Lone Star Flag presented to Noble Calhoun by a Noble from Texas.)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Next is nominations for Imperial Oriental Guide.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple): Nobles, I again have the distinguished pleasure of placing in nomination the name of Ill. Noble William Heim for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide. I ask you, Imperial Sir, that the rules be suspended and Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick be allowed to cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for Noble Heim.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: You have heard the nomination and the request that nominations be closed. All in favor say "Aye." Contrary minded? Unanimously carried.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Sir, I have the very great honor and pleasure of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble William Heim for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Do you accept?

Noble HEIM: Imperial Sir, and Members of this great Imperial Council, I do accept, with great pleasure, and again I promise to fulfil the duties of this high office to the very, very best of my ability. Thank you for your confidence.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Next, nominations for Imperial Treasurer are in order.

Past Imperial Potentate CLYDE I. WEBSTER: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I am pleased to again nominate for the office of Imperial Treasurer our present Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart. He has shown that he is honest, efficient, capable, and especially qualified for this very important office at this particular time.

I move you, sir, that the rules be suspended, that the nominations be closed, and that Ill. Noble Milton C. Smith, the Potentate of Moslem Temple, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Ill. Noble Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: You have heard the nomination and the motion that nominations be closed, and that the rules be suspended. All in favor signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." Carried.

Noble MILTON C. SMITH (Moslem Temple): Nobles, by authority of the power you have vested in me, I take this opportunity with a great deal of pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot for Ill. Noble Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Our Imperial Treasurer. Do you accept?

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Imperial Sir, I do. Members of this Imperial Council, briefly, but with all sincerity, I am grateful for this continued vote of confidence. I will carry on this year the same as I have in the past and, as I have said, to the best of my ability.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: The next is the nomination of Imperial Recorder. I recognize the Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Imperial Sir, it is a very great privilege and a great pleasure for me to nominate for this office one in whom I have the greatest of confidence, one who is fully capable of carrying on the work, one who has been fully tried, one whom I had the privilege of appointing in mid-season to succeed one of the finest gentlemen we ever had in the Imperial Council, the late Honorable James H. Price. I bring this name to you for the reason that I know no other that can fill the office quite as well and quite so efficiently as Everett W. Jacocks. And I move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended and that Ill. Noble Leonard P. Steuart be privileged to cast the unanimous ballot for the election of Everett W. Jacocks as Imperial Recorder.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: It has been moved that the nominations be closed and the rules suspended in connection with the presentation of the name of Everett W. Jacocks. All in favor will signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary minded? It is carried.

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Imperial Potentate, and Nobles—Nothing gives me more pleasure than the casting of this unanimous ballot for Noble Everett W. Jacocks for Imperial Recorder. Jay and I have to work together every day in the year, and, as I said, it gives me extreme pleasure to cast this unanimous ballot. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: This is my friend Jay. He came from Boston. We lived together up there, or close together. I have known him for years, and I recommended him to Jim Price, our departed Recorder. I know that he will make an excellent Recorder for this organization. Do you accept?

Imperial Recorder JACOCKS: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I believe this is the proudest moment of my life. I always tried to work to the best interests of our late beloved Jim, and I never had hoped to succeed him. Of course, since the good Lord saw fit to take him away, I am glad that our Imperial Potentate thought that I was worthy to follow.

Let me say to you, Imperial Sir, publicly, that I want to express to you my sincere gratitude for the confidence that you have bestowed in me. (Applause)

I had to write this out because I knew I would be so darned nervous I could not remember it. I do accept and the longer I live the greater the Shrine looms as a fraternal organization, and I am proud and happy to be able—thanks to your vote—to continue to serve it; and I will serve it to the best of my ability. Nobles, I thank you.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: The next is Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, it gives me great pleasure to place in nomination Ill. Noble Harold Lloyd of Al Malaikah Temple for First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. I also, Imperial Sir, move that the rules be suspended and nominations closed, and that Noble Robert A. Heffner, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Harold Lloyd for our next Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: You have heard the motion. All in favor say "Aye." Contrary minded? Unanimously carried.

Noble ROBERT A. HEFFNER (Al Malaikah Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is my pleasure and honor to cast the unanimous ballot of these Representatives for Ill. Noble Harold Lloyd for First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: I wonder if Harold Lloyd is here and he will accept.

Noble LLOYD: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council—I feel that you boys have been very generous in bringing me along this far from my first office—Outer Guard. I am very grateful, proud and happy to have been elevated and be your representative in this high office. I accept wholeheartedly. Thank you.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Next is nominations for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Noble WILLIAM F. QUEBE (Karem Temple): Illustrious Imperial Potentate, it affords me great pleasure this morning to place in nomination for Second Ceremonial Master of this great Order one of the finest Nobles that ever graced the meetings of the Imperial Council. It is my great pleasure to place in nomination Ill. Noble Hubert M. Poteat, of Sudan Temple, for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. I move you, Imperial Potentate, that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Hubert M. Poteat for the office of Second Ceremonial Master. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: You have heard the motion. All in favor say "Aye." Contrary minded? Carried.

Imperial Recorder JACOBS: Imperial Potentate, it gives me great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Hubert M. Poteat as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: I wonder if Noble Poteat is in the room? Do you accept this office?

Noble POTEAT: Illustrious Sir, Imperial Sir and Nobles, I do, with sincere thanks and appreciation, and with a renewed pledge of absolute and utter loyalty and devotion.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Next is nominations for Imperial Marshal.

Noble HENRY L. OPPENBORN (Mahi Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Imperial Council—I am most happy to have the privilege of placing in nomination the name of Ill. Noble Roland D. Baldwin, Past Potentate of Morocco Temple, Jacksonville. I move, Imperial Sir, that the rules be waived, that the nominations be closed, and that Noble Louie Strum, a member of Morocco Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Roland D. Baldwin, for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: I don't know about that rules being waived. He is in the Marines. All in favor of this resolution will signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary minded? Carried.

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, it is with great pleasure and pride that I exercise this high privilege, that you have given me of casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Ill. Noble Roland D. Baldwin of Morocco Temple for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Is the Captain of the Marines here? I would like at this time to introduce to you—some of you that perhaps don't know him—Noble Baldwin, who has just been elected Imperial Marshal. He is Captain in the Marine Corps. Do you accept?

Noble BALDWIN: Before I accept, Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Council, as Representative of Military organizations on the Imperial Divan, I think it might be fit at this time for us here in this meeting to rise for just a moment in memory of the Shriners that are in the service in foreign countries today. (The Nobles rise)

I do accept, Sir.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Thank you, Pete. The next is nominations for Captain of the Guard.

Noble F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH (Bekdash Temple): Imperial Sir and Officers, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to place in nomination for Imperial Captain of the Guard Ill. Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo Temple, Boston, and move that the rules be suspended and that Ill. Noble Willard P. Lombard, Potentate of Aleppo Temple, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Ill. Noble Wilson. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of the motion signify it by saying "Aye." Contrariwise? Unanimously carried.

Noble WILLARD P. LOMBARD (Aleppo Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is indeed with great pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for the Potentate who preceded me in Aleppo Temple, Ill. Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.—the Judge, as we call him—for Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Is the Judge present? Do you accept this office?

Noble WILSON: Imperial Sir and Nobles: Believe it or not, I am still nervous from last year. I deeply appreciate this honor. I assure you that I shall endeavor to continue to merit the confidence of the Nobility; therefore may I merely say I do accept and that it will be nice to get back inside the hall.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Now we come to nominations for Imperial Outer Guard, and I wonder if there is anyone here who has a nomination to make. I have a stop watch here, and it's almost time for luncheon.

Noble JOE T. MIZELL, JR. (Acca Temple): I am Joe Mizell of Acca Temple, representing not only Acca but the other Temples of the State of Virginia. Nobles, I am going to be frank. I am not going into a great deal of oratory extolling the virtues of the man that I will propose to this convention. There is not a man in this room who does not know this man, who has not seen him, who has not been around him and in some way caught the touch of that personality.

He is a Virginian by birth, early in his young manhood becoming successful in business, in those days being recognized in the civic world and in the fraternal world, and immediately being lifted out of the great mass and put into a place of leadership.

Nobles, national office for this man is nothing new. He has been successful in those undertakings before. At the present time he is National President of a great organization that is sweeping this country, that has as its aim a unification of force, a unification of people who have common aims, common hopes, and common ambitions.

Remmie is known to you all. Remmie has been successful in everything that he has undertaken. He is a Past Potentate of his Temple, and during his year, in which it was my privilege to serve under him, he paid off the entire debt of the Temple that had been hanging for many, many years.

Nobles, from the bottom of my heart, not only with pleasure but with sincere enthusiasm, we in Virginia give you the name of Ill. Noble Remmie L. Arnold for Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: No. 1. Are there any other nominations?

Noble JAMES E. NUGENT (Ararat Temple): The Imperial Potentate suggests that I give you my name, as I did last year. James E. Nugent, from Kansas City, from Ararat Temple.

It is with pleasure that I come before you again this year to bring you a name of a Past Potentate of Ararat Temple with whom I have been most

intimately associated for twenty-five years. This Past Potentate of my Temple—lest there be any misunderstanding in the minds of any of you—was fifty-three years old last year. He is fifty-four years old this year. Lest there be any misunderstanding either, let me give you just a very brief history.

He is and has been identified with all branches of Masonry, and actively. He is a 33° Honorary Scottish Rite, a Knight Templar, a Past Potentate of his Temple, and in each and every branch of Masonry with which he has been identified he has graced it not only by his presence, by his work and by his service—he has been an honor. And may I say this, as he has touched the various phases of the philosophy, of morals and of all those attributes that go to make up the most beautiful part of Masonry, we find that likewise the institution has been honored by his affiliation.

About twenty-five years ago I was one of a group of people called into consultation with respect to something that he had on his mind and heart, and it came to his mind and flowed from his heart because of the great lessons and teachings that he had received in Masonry, for he believed in the simplest kind of a program, and Brother Poteat, without complexities whatever, having to do with those institutions that relate to manhood, for I am speaking of those things of which mention has been made so beautifully during this session. One of them is the love of God, another is the love of country, another is the love of home and all of those attributes that go to make up a well-rounded life of a young man approaching maturity.

May I say this, that from and through that movement was inaugurated the Order of DeMolay. If you look at the current issue of Good House-keeping this month with respect to the membership of fraternities and organizations throughout this land, you will find that the Ancient Accepted Rites of Masonry have 2,484,000 members; the Boy Scouts 1,650,000 members; the Order of DeMolay 1,500,000 plus; the Order of the Eastern Star 1,500,000. Men, does that mean anything with respect to the advancement that is being made in the minds and in the hearts and the development of character in this country, when we find through Masonic teachings and precepts and from the manner in which they were introduced into life so many of the beauties and the glories emphasized in the lives of these young men?

And may I say this, from and through this membership in over a quarter of a century there have been tens of thousands of men who have gone into Masonry. Many of you in this audience at the present time have been permitted to know of the beauty and the glory of the work of the Order of DeMolay. From and through this membership tens of thousands of the members of the Shrine at the present time have come from that organization, and I was tremendously impressed when I heard on yesterday mention made of the fact that this is the seventieth year of the Shrine. Three score years and ten and the physical beauty is supposed to pass away. The physical beauty of men may pass away, but there is something inherent in man. There is a spirit, if you please, and a soul that cannot pass away.

And that is the reason why, when we are thinking of the Shrine standing

here seventy years old, we are going forward to teach yet further, and with greater power and force, the beauties and the lessons that we obtained when we became actively identified with the precepts and the teachings of the Mystic Shrine. The soul of man survives and the soul of man goes out and touches the lives of others; and the soul of man can go out and touch the lives of young men and of older men and cause them to appreciate the beauty and the glory of those things that are well worth while.

I bring to you with all of the power of speech, with all the depth of human feeling, with all of the emotion that causes the blood to surge from my heart, seeking to let it go down into the life stream of others—I am pleading at this time that the spirit of the past that has made the Shrine may continue, and I bring you the name of a Past Potentate of my Temple who is a leader through all of the contacts that he had made. And may I say this in passing—I am a member of the Executive Committee of the Order of DeMolay, and I am familiar with all of its affairs, and I stand here and say that that organization stands before the world, and Frank Land stands before the world with a clean mind, clean precepts, clean background in every sense of the word.

I bring you the name of my friend for Imperial Outer Guard, feeling, as I do, from the bottom of my heart that he will be, as he goes into this line and approaches the place where the Imperial Potentate stands forth and stands out, he will bring to it a credit, he will bring to it something from the simplicity of his life and his faith that will find itself manifest, and as in so many respects in those with which he has been identified in the past. I bring you for Imperial Outer Guard Frank S. Land, of Ararat Temple, of Kansas City. (Applause).

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Are there any other nominations?

Noble R. R. ADAMS (Al Kader Temple): Imperial Sir, Officers in the Imperial Divan, Nobles of this great Convention: My name is Rube Adams. I hail from Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon, the City of Roses and of Ships.

I come bringing you a man born in 1901, St. Louis, good old substantial Swiss stock, young in years, wide in experience, a family man, a God-fearing man, a material business man, and never too busy to be a gentleman. This man is skilled in business, sound in his judgment and sentiment that comes from basic common sense, resourceful. His very life has demonstrated that. Respected for his leadership, ability, courage, untiring industry, but perhaps best of all, admired for his deep, instinctive sense of right and wrong. And because of his outstanding accomplishments he is sought out by captains of industry for advice and counsel. And yet he is essentially a humble man, everlastingly sympathetic and understanding, a man that has always played an honorable part upon the stage of his environment, a man that walks with the mighty and walks with the lowly, and yet never loses that God-given, precious, common touch,

Giving freely of his time and energy and talents to public activities and war efforts, not for his own aggrandizement but that he might better serve his

fellowman. And to those who are privileged and have had the opportunity to be associated with him, to be close to him, somehow he brings a closer touch of material things, of opportunities of brotherly love and of good fellowship.

The map of his life is so folded that the individual sees one great road stretching across it. Ah, there are so many little by-roads and detours that have made his life so rich and full and wholesome and worthwhile. Ever mindful of the little necessities of the living and never forgetting the least of these, my brethren, our special charges, little crippled, handicapped, impoverished children. Why, literally he walks with the Man who said to "suffer little children and forbid them not, to come unto Me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."

And that, Nobles, is in short the biography of a real man, a fine citizen, a good business executive, an outstanding Shriner, a red-blooded American, vertical, forthright and genuine. And, Sir, I have the honor to present to this convention the name of Harvey Beffa, Past Potentate of Moolah Temple, St. Louis, exemplification of everything that a Shriner expects to find in a man and everything that humanity expects to find in a Shriner. This stalwart Mason is worthy, fully qualified, a scholar and gentleman, and niched in his heart is the desire to serve us, to be a servant unto us. On that record Ill. Noble Harvey Beffa deserves our support. Thank you, sir.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Are there any other nominations?

Noble JACOB ZWEEDYK (Saladin Temple): I am Jacob Zweedyk, Potentate of Saladin Temple, Grand Rapids, Michigan. For a number of years Saladin Temple, of Grand Rapids, Michigan, which I represent as its Potentate, and Tripoli Temple only separated by the waters of Lake Michigan, have been closely associated with each other, and through the exchange of visitations year after year, we have come to know this Temple and have been able to watch the work of its officers and the progress they have made.

I therefore consider it a privilege to be able to tell those assembled here something about their Temple and the candidate they have unanimously chosen to nominate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

The record of Tripoli Temple with the Imperial Council is above reproach. It has been ever loyal and active in supporting the Order in all of its worthwhile projects and activities. Tripoli Temple is now in its sixtieth year. During these many years it has never been represented on the Imperial Divan. Why this is so is not important but it is important that, after sixty years, Tripoli Temple asks for this recognition.

I am sure that you will agree with me that Shrinedom is best served when its various officers are advantageously selected from the various sections of the country.

I want to point out to you that if my candidate is not elected to the office of Imperial Outer Guard today, then, beginning in the year 1945, there will be no officers on the Imperial Divan in that vast area beginning with Buffalo, New York, and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on the east, all the way west to the Pacific Ocean.

Let me enumerate the states that will fall within that area: Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Washington, Oregon. Fifteen states, plus a number of others that can well be included in this area—about one-third of all the states of the Union.

We do not cite this in any sense of criticism, nor with the thought that it has been a thing of intent, but rather as something that has come to be—a thing which we feel that all you Representatives, those from the East, from the South, from the West, will want to remedy now that it is brought to your attention. Surely, Tripoli Temple is due now for representation.

Out of 159 Temples Tripoli is the twentieth oldest in North America. Of the twenty, one Temple has been represented three times, six Temples have been represented twice, and five Temples have each been represented once. It is but natural for Tripoli Temple to now ask for recognition.

I hesitate to mention the other candidates being submitted here today because they are all splendid gentlemen, well qualified, or their Temples would not have endorsed them.

But to complete this picture, two of these Nobls are from the State of Missouri, a state that has already had five Imperial Potentates. The other is from the State of Virginia which has had two Imperial Potentates to its credit, plus our National Headquarters. Wisconsin has never seated a man on the Imperial Divan and now asks you to change the score.

I have told you of the reasons why I feel that now is the time for us here at this convention to grant Tripoli Temple the recognition, the honor that is due it.

But I might hesitate in making that recommendation if it were not that this Temple has presented to us a man in whom we find all of those things, all of those qualifications, all of those characteristics, and the capabilities and the experience that we believe should be a part of any man who is honored by being elected to the Imperial Divan.

This candidate is forty-two years of age, and if elected he will, by natural progress and advancement, be Imperial Potentate at fifty-three years of age which, incidentally, is the same age as that of the immediate Past Imperial Potentate. He has vision and forethought, is an organizer, has personality, and is a good executive. And while he has no long list of Masonic titles, he has worked untiringly in the prerequisite bodies and Shrinedom.

I am proud to place in nomination the name of Ill Noble Thomas W. Melham for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. It is needless for me to tell you that Tom Melham is the unanimous choice of Tripoli Temple for this coveted office and that he has served his Temple in many capacities during the past twelve years, and was its Potentate during the year of 1943.

It is Tripoli Temple that now presents to you its choice, Ill. Noble Thomas W. Melham, a man imbued with the high ideals of the Shrine, a man enriched by his official experience in it. I ask you to cast your ballots for Tom Melham in full confidence that in him you are electing a man who

has much to offer, the ability to serve you well, and the desire and willingness to do so. I thank you.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed. I invite the nominees presented to come to the stage.

I want to introduce to you Rennie L. Arnold, of Acca Temple. Frank S. Land, of Ararat Temple. Harvey A. Beffa, of Moolah Temple. And Thomas W. Melham, of Tripoli Temple.

The chairman of the Tellers Committee has an announcement to make at this time.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Nobles, you can be of great service to this committee and facilitate matters if you will kindly follow instructions. There are a great many of the Representatives in the rear of the room that I would like to come forward and take seats up front. The ballot boxes will be placed immediately. Have your badges so you can present them for identification as you approach the ballot box.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: (Resuming the Chair) Thank you, Noble Clausin. Thank you very much, Past Imperial Potentate Dunbar, for conducting this election. After you have balloted consider yourselves adjourned for lunch until two o'clock, at which time we will reconvene in this room. We stand adjourned.

Whereupon, at 12:30 o'clock p. m., the balloting on Imperial Outer Guard was begun.

THURSDAY, JULY 6, 1944

Afternoon Session

IMPERIAL Potentate MACKENZIE (2:10 p. m.): Will the Nobles come to order, please. I am going to ask the Chairman of the Election Tellers and Clerks to report.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir and Members of this Imperial Council: It is a pleasure to report on the first ballot. Our Committee finds that there was a possible vote of 630, 24 being absent. Number of votes voted, 623. Necessary to a choice, 312. The votes were allocated as follows: Noble Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, received 33 votes. Noble Frank S. Land, of Ararat Temple, Kansas City, received 162. Noble Rennie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia, 195. Noble Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, St. Louis, Missouri, 233. No choice.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I recognize Ill. Noble Tom Melham.

Noble THOMAS W. MELHAM (Tripoli Temple): Imperial Sir, Distinguished Nobles, Members of the Imperial Council: May I take this opportunity to express publicly my great appreciation of the endorsement accorded me by my Temple, and also those Nobles who lent of their counsel and advice since the date that our Temple made our declaration. The Imperial Council

decides these matters. I wish to withdraw my name in favor of the other three candidates, all gentlemen, all Shriners. God bless whoever is the winner. Thank you.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It will be necessary to have another ballot. I would suggest that the Chairman and his Committee, the Election Tellers and Clerks, prepare that ballot now. You will vote on three candidates only, Noble Thomas Melham having withdrawn.

The second ballot on Imperial Outer Guard was then taken, from 2:15 to 2:20 p. m.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: The Chairman of the Committee on Emeritus Members, Past Imperial Potentate Dunbar.

Past Imperial Potentate CLARENCE M. DUNBAR: I don't want you to think that I am occupying all of this day's session. Reading.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION OF EMERITUS MEMBERS.

Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Emeritus Membership are pleased to report and recommend at this time nine Nobles who have qualified by twenty-one (21) years of service in this Imperial Council for Emeritus Membership: Noble Henry A. Pierce, El Katif Temple, Spokane, Wash. Noble C. Bert Clausin, El Katif Temple, Spokane, Wash. Noble Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, Jackson, Miss. Noble Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple, Tulsa, Okla. Noble John T. Jones, India Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla. Noble Albert H. Ladner, Jr., Lu Lu Temple, Philadelphia, Penna. Noble George M. Armor, Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Md. Noble Stephen S. Jones, Kosair Temple, Louisville, Ken. Noble Fontaine Johnson, Ben Ali Temple, Sacramento, Calif.

CLARENCE M. DUNBAR
S. C. SAVAGE
HUGH M. CALDWELL
VIC E. HANNY.

I move, Imperial Sir, that they be elected to this high office. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded that the Nobles mentioned be elected Emeritus Members of this Imperial Council.

Noble HUGH M. CALDWELL (Al Malaikah Temple): In view of the description of an Emeritus Member as read by the Chairman of the Committee, we have on the Pacific Coast a man who is peculiarly entitled to this honor. I want to move an amendment to the report and to add the name of a man who has attended the Imperial Council Sessions continuously since 1906, and who attended his first Imperial Council Session at Saratoga, in 1903. I would like to amend the report by adding the name of Leo Valtus Youngworth, Past Imperial Potentate, of Al Malaikah Temple.

Past Imperial Potentate THOMAS J. HOUSTON: We have a young gentleman upon this stage who this day has conducted your election. He has been a member of this Imperial Council for thirty-two years, and his

name is Clarence M. Dunbar. I would like to see him become a member of this Old Age gang that you are voting upon.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Nobles, we are voting upon the amendments. The amendments are to add the names of Ill. Noble Clarence M. Dunbar and Ill. Noble Leo V. Youngworth. Are you ready for the question?

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Now you know that a man to be eligible for this membership must come before the Committee. His name must be presented to the Committee, and in turn the chairman of the Committee on Emeritus Members checks with the Imperial Recorder to see if that man has served these number of years. As far as I am concerned it is all right, but I don't know anything about my friend Leo.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: All those in favor will signify it in the usual way. Contrary, "No." Carried.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Thank you very much. Now will the members whose names I have read come to the stage so they can be introduced?

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I am reminded that the amendment is not sufficient. That only carries two names. So we must vote on the motion. Are you in favor? Contrary? Carried.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Now will these Nobles come to the stage as I read their names.

Henry A. Pierce, C. Bert Clausin, Wiley P. Harris, Harry E. Hudson, John T. Jones (Jack Jones), Albert H. Ladner, George M. Armor, Stephen S. Jones, Fontaine Johnson, Leo V. Youngworth, Clarence M. Dunbar.

Nobles, you have been elected by this Imperial Council as Emeritus Members with all the rights and privileges of any Representative. Incidentally, I might say to you that in the future you do not have to be elected by your Temple as representatives.

Last year three members of this Imperial Council were honored by being elected to Emeritus membership and each one expressed his gratitude. This year eleven have been elected to Emeritus membership, so I am going to ask Illustrious Noble Albert H. Ladner to step forward and express to this Imperial Council our gratitude for the honor you have just conferred upon us.

Noble ALBERT H. LADNER (Lu Lu Temple): Imperial Potentate, Representatives of the Imperial Council: I am sure that those who have been selected join with me in the expressions I am about to make for this great honor that has been bestowed upon us. Twenty-one years is a good long time to look forward to, but after you have been around twenty-one years it is not such a long way to look back on. Twenty-one years have passed so quickly that one can hardly realize how fast time goes.

Many fine Nobles have been called to the Imperial Council above, who led the van of this glorious Order and have done noble things during their lifetime in carrying on its fine, God-given work. As I look over the list of

these Emeritus Members I find there are fifty-six, and eleven of us on the stage have been added today.

Many of these Emeriti Members have been ambitious at some time in their Shrine life of becoming an Imperial Potentate, and few of them have made it. Eleven. The rest of us now retire on our rights and privileges as Life Members of this great Order. I know, and my colleagues join with me, when I say we are deeply grateful and very happy to have received the unanimous approval of this Imperial Council which gives us that honor for which we labored so long and which we appreciate beyond words of expression. Thank you.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I am very happy to welcome you. Now, Nobles, the Chairman of the Election Tellers and Clerks is back with a report.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, on your second ballot the Committee finds that the possible vote was 630. The Nobles who voted on ballot No. 2 total 590. Necessary for a choice, 296, allocated as follows: Noble Frank S. Land, of Ararat Temple received 106; Noble Rennie L. Arnold, of Acca Temple, at Richmond, received 216; Noble Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, St. Louis, received 268 votes—short of a majority. I await your further orders.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I recognize Ill. Noble Frank S. Land.

Noble FRANK S. LAND (Ararat Temple): Illustrious Potentate and Representatives to this Imperial Council, anyone who has one bit of gumption would know that it is a lost cause as far as I am concerned, and I want to say that I do not have a single bit of regret. I wish the very greatest success to either of those two valiant, fighting contestants. I therefore ask the privilege of withdrawing my name.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Nobles, it will be necessary for a third ballot. I will ask the Chairman and his committee to prepare that ballot at once. You will vote on two names; Noble Frank S. Land has withdrawn.

(The third ballot for Imperial Outer Guard was then taken.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I am going to call for the Necrology Committee Report at the present time, and I am going to ask Past Imperial Potentate Leo V. Youngworth to receive this report.

Past Imperial Potentate LEO V. YOUNG WORTH (In the Chair): Nobles, we have come to a report of one of the important committees of this Imperial Council. We have lost many fine Nobles during the past year, and I ask your very quiet and careful attention to the report of the Committee on Necrology. I recognize Ill. Noble Stanton A. Bruner, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman of the Committee on Necrology.

Song—Hella Temple Quartette.

Noble STANTON A. BRUNER (Al Malaikah Temple): (Reading).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Imperial Representatives:

A visitor has called at the tents of many of our Illustrious Nobles during the past year. He is never invited nor welcomed, yet he can never be denied. This visitor is called Death and he leaves a note of sadness in our hearts. It is well that we reflect, and by our reflection we find solace and comfort to face this perplexity of life.

Someone has said that words may be used to reveal or to conceal our thoughts. May we say to you that they can be largely the same words. Their meaning is changed at will, with the manner and points of emphasis. For the few minutes to follow, we should like to use some very simple words to reveal the sincerest thoughts of all of us concerning these well-beloved Nobles who, having brightened our lives by their association with us, have now received their last and greatest promotion and have silently strolled away into the twilight and shadows. As we try to reveal our innermost thoughts, we would like to catch for their hosts of friends, the fine points and characters of those who have gone. In those years of yesterday, each of them had expressed a profound belief in the Fatherhood of God, the Brotherhood of Man and the Immortality of the Soul. With that belief as a foundation, they built the structure of their lives.

When Jesus was once questioned as to the greatest commandment, he wisely answered "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy Soul, and with all thy mind and with all thy strength. This is the first commandment. And the second is like unto the first, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself." As it is impossible to obey one of these without full obedience to the other, we need not demonstrate to you the well-known fact that these departed Nobles gave wise heed to these injunctions. "By their fruits, ye shall know them."

As we remember the virtues of our departed Nobles, we find first and foremost in their make-up their love of their fellowmen. This outstanding quality formed for them many friendships and a leadership that marked them for all time. And what more can be said than "He was my friend"? Because it can truthfully be said that true friendship is the highest and noblest blessing God has given to man. Such friends were these Nobles, the kind of friends Shakespeare spoke of when he said "When thou has found a friend, grapple him to thy heart with hooks of steel." They knew, as we all know, that there are certain standards—mental, physical and financial—which must be observed for a life to be well rounded and full. However, not by any stretch of the imagination does this mean that a man must amass a fortune to be successful and beloved. It only means that he must think sanely and have the right attitude towards those matters and his fellowmen. In all of these our beloved friends gave attention and excelled. They served and were true to the fundamental teachings of Masonry. Their lives were exemplary in the business affairs of their communities and they loved their fellowmen and association with them, as we all know so well. These were the well-balanced points of emphasis in the lives of those Nobles who have not reached the end of the trail but have simply passed through the portal into a greater life, having exchanged the mortal for the immortal, and now have been promoted to an endless life in the home which the Christ has gone to prepare.

JAMES HUBERT PRICE, Past Potentate, Acca Temple and Imperial Recorder

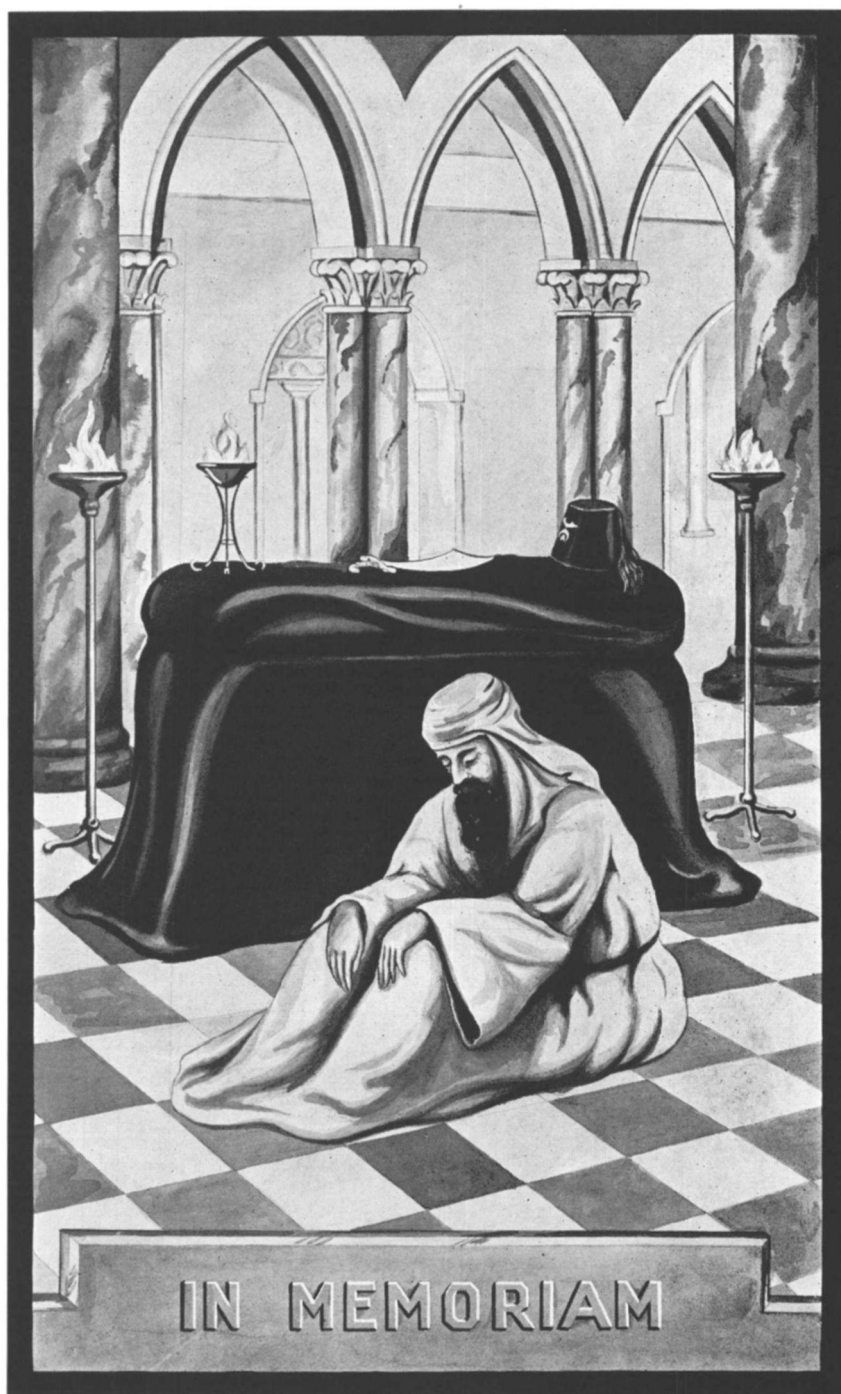
FRED DIXON BLACK, Past Potentate, Kerak Temple

HARRY M. BROOKS, Past Potentate, Oriental Temple

WILLIAM E. BUSH, Past Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple

BERTRAM ELLIS CANNIFF, Past Potentate, Al Azhar Temple

JAMES R. CARLEY, Past Potentate, Kem Temple



IN MEMORIAM

BENJAMIN A. CARRUTHERS, Past Potentate, Beni Kedem Temple
 J. EMMET CAVIN, Past Potentate, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 EDWIN ORLAN CHASE, Past Potentate, Palestine Temple
 WILLIAM W. CHASE, Past Potentate, Egypt Temple
 PAUL NEWTON CLARK, Past Potentate, El Kahir Temple
 LOUIS GAYLORD CLARKE, Past Potentate, Al Kader Temple
 GEORGE COOK, JR., Past Potentate, Kismet Temple
 WALTER C. COTTRELL, Past Potentate, Acca Temple
 JOHN T. CULLEN, Recorder Emeritus, Kazim Temple
 FRANK H. CUTSHALL, Past Potentate, Mizpah Temple
 SANFORD C. DINSMORE, Past Potentate, Kerak Temple
 CHARLES M. DAVIS, Recorder, Egypt Temple
 ROBERT MACFARLANE DUNN, Past Potentate, Mecca Temple
 ELMER WINFIELD EHLE, Past Potentate, Zemo Temple
 THOMAS L. FEKETE, Past Potentate, Ainad Temple
 JAMES EDWARD FORREST, Past Potentate, Hella Temple
 JAMES H. GAMBRELL, Past Potentate, El Maida Temple
 ROYAL BERTRAM GIFFEN, Past Potentate, Ben Ali Temple
 THOMAS E. GILLESPIE, Past Potentate, Ainad Temple
 KENNETH HALE GILLETTE, Past Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple
 SYDNEY ORMOND GOLDAN, Past Potentate, Mecca Temple
 WILLIAM J. GRIFFITH, Past Potentate, Syria Temple
 D. H. GUYETTE, Past Potentate, Bedouin Temple
 GEORGE P. HAMBRECHT, Past Potentate, Zor Temple
 OTIS JEROM HART, Past Potentate, Sphinx Temple
 HENRY HEINZ, Past Potentate, Yaarab Temple
 WILLIAM J. HIGHFIELD, Past Potentate, Lu Lu Temple
 PERCY E. HOAK, Past Potentate, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 ENSIGN S. HOMER, Past Potentate, Oriental Temple
 CLARENCE M. HUBER, Past Potentate, Al Koran Temple
 ALBERT J. N. JEAVONS, Past Potentate, Al Koran Temple
 MODI SERVER JENKINS, Past Potentate, Kazim Temple
 ANSON FOSTER KEELER, Past Potentate, Pyramid Temple
 WILLIAM R. KISSICK, Past Potentate, El Riad Temple
 EDGAR S. KNOWLES, Past Potentate, El Riad Temple
 THAD. B. LANDON, Past Potentate, Ararat Temple
 ZINA C. LEWIS, Past Potentate, Oriental Temple
 GEORGE C. LLEWELLYN, Past Potentate, Syria Temple
 WILFORD T. LONEY, Past Potentate, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 JOHN MAAS, Past Potentate, Kosair Temple
 ABRAHAM L. MILLER, Past Potentate, Zorah Temple
 WILLIAM W. MCKIM, Past Potentate, Lu Lu Temple
 GEORGE BISHOP MOORE, Past Potentate, Ainad Temple
 JOHN CARPENTER NEWTON, Past Potentate, Zenobia Temple
 GEORGE H. OLMSTED, Past Potentate, Kem Temple
 CHARLES RUFFORD PARKER, Past Potentate, Zenobia Temple
 MARK BENNETT PEACOCK, Past Potentate, Al Azhar Temple
 HOWARD G. PIERCE, Past Potentate, Abu Bekr Temple
 GEORGE POYD POWER, Recorder Emeritus, Wahabi Temple
 WILLIAM J. RAINGER, High Priest and Prophet, Al Kaly Temple
 WILLIAM LEO REED, Past Potentate, Mahi Temple
 THOMAS H. REYNOLDS, Past Potentate, Ararat Temple
 J. ALEX H. ROBINSON, Recorder, Pyramid Temple
 GEORGE ROSENDALE, Past Potentate, Mecca Temple
 MARTIN D. ROWE, Past Potentate, Maskat Temple
 CHESTER C. RUTHERFORD, Past Potentate, Abdallah Temple
 PETER SCHUMACHER, Past Potentate, Cyprus Temple
 THOMAS SHARPE, Past Potentate, Al Azhar Temple
 GEORGE GUY SHOEMAKER, Past Potentate, Ali Ghan Temple

STANLEY J. SHOOK, Past Potentate, Arab Temple
 CECIL FREDERICK SLOANE, Past Potentate, India Temple
 EPHRAIM J. SMITH, Past Potentate, Mount Sinai Temple
 IRVING SPALDING, Past Potentate, Aloha Temple
 WILLIAM DENNISON STEPHENS, Past Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple
 EDWARD S. STETSON, Past Potentate, Kora Temple
 HERSCHELL M. TEBAY, Past Potentate, Murat Temple
 ELLIOT B. TURNBULL, Past Potentate, Anezeh Temple
 GEORGE I. VAN DALL, Past Potentate, Akdar Temple
 HENRY M. WALDREN, Past Potentate, Kem Temple
 CHARLES H. WASHINGTON, Past Potentate, Mirza Temple
 ZENO S. WATERMAN, Past Potentate, Mount Sinai Temple
 EDDIE W. WATTS, Past Potentate, Bedouin Temple
 STANLEY DUTTON WILLIS, Past Potentate and Treasurer, Almas Temple

All of these Nobles are remembered by us as good fellows—honest and upright to the last degree—fellows we learned to love through their love for our mutual interests in the Shrine. We laughed with them and passed many a merry quip and joke. We worked with them in the interests of our Shrine Hospitals and our beloved Order. All of this comes to mind and are very precious memories we will cherish in our hearts for all time.

We face their absence without sorrow and with child-like hope and faith because we know that they have just absented themselves from our midst for a time and that we will again greet each other in the beautiful Temple beyond the portal where there is no night and all is day because God is the light thereof. Therefore, there is no thought of sadness but rather a feeling of loneliness, without a tinge of despair, for we know that we shall greet them with a "Good Morning" in that other day.

Let us offer a prayer of thanksgiving that we have known, loved, and been loved by them. We link our prayer for guidance, help and strength for those who, with that same vision, on the battlefields around the world today, are paying or are willing to pay "That last full measure of devotion" to truly make brothers of all men everywhere.

To Thee, Eternal God, we come with humility, with sadness, yet with triumph and gladness in this great hour. We thank Thee for the lives of those whose memories we now cherish and pray that they may ever be an inspiration to each of us to follow where Thou dost lead. We pray Thy blessing this hour and every hour upon those of our boys, scattered throughout the world, who face an enemy bent upon destroying these noblest philosophies of life. We crave Thy guidance for all of those who direct them. May their God-given vision and leadership hasten the day when our boys shall come home again, when hatred and suspicion shall be driven from the hearts of men, when a just and lasting peace shall come to all the world.

Bless those to whom sorrow has come, strengthen those who suffer and those who minister to them, and help us all to do everything within our power to bring the realization of that vision of peace. Amen.

STANTON A. BRUNER, *Chairman*
 WILLIAM F. QUEBE
 CHARLES H. LEMBKE
 JAMES E. NUGENT
 EARL T. MC MILLIAN
 HARRY M. DORT

JAMES HUBERT PRICE

Shrinedom of North America suffered a severe and irreplaceable loss when the announcement of the death of our lovable Imperial Recorder, Illustrious Noble James Hubert Price, came to us on Monday, November 22nd, 1943. Noble "Jim" was called to his reward after only a few hours of illness.

"Jim" Price was known to high and low alike. He was a faithful exemplar of the belief in the Brotherhood of Man. His gracious and genial personality, his lovable character and known sincerity, attracted the high esteem which he enjoyed and made him a welcome participant in every group with which he associated himself. He was a cultured and unassuming Southern gentleman. All during his long and busy career in fraternal, social, professional and communal life, his thoughts were pure and clean, his words were kind and gracious, his deeds were just and true. He was an inspiration to all who knew him. So when we think of him as being no longer with us in this life, we have the sense of void that leaves us stunned and without words to express our thoughts.

Illustrious Noble Price was born September 7th, 1878, near Lewisburg, in Greenbrier County, West Virginia, one of five children of Charles William and Nancy Boone Price. At an early age, he moved with his family to Staunton, Virginia, where he received his early education, later attending Washington and Lee University at Lexington, Virginia, and graduating in law in 1909 as President of his class.

Noble "Jim's" life was crowded with service. Despite his many civic and fraternal associations, he still found time to answer the call of military service, having served the State of Virginia as a First Lieutenant, a Captain and Adjutant and, finally, as Governor of the State of Virginia, he became Commander in Chief of the Military forces of his State.

This Illustrious Noble was elected in 1916 to the Virginia House of Delegates as a Representative of the City of Richmond, serving from 1916 to 1930. In 1929 he was elected Lieutenant-Governor, serving from 1930 to 1938. In 1937 he was elected Governor, assuming office January 19, 1938, and held this high office until January 19th, 1942, being ineligible for re-election under Virginia law. He served with notable distinction as evidenced by the state-wide editorial comment, both at the time of his retiring from office and upon his passing. The interests of Virginia were always first in his thoughts and close to his heart.

Quite impressive is the Masonic career of Illustrious Noble Price. He was raised in Staunton Lodge No. 13, A. F. & A. M., of Staunton, Virginia, on October 26th, 1900, and served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1906. He became a member of Union Royal Arch Chapter No. 2, and was its High Priest in 1903. His Templar degrees were taken in Stevenson Commandery No. 8, and of this body he was elected Eminent Commander in September, 1908. Membership was also held in Dalcho Consistory No. 1, A. A. S. R. of Richmond.

In most of these bodies there is further service to record. Illustrious Noble Price's qualities of brotherhood and leadership won recognition in his selection to serve as Grand Master of Masons in Virginia for two terms, from February, 1922, to February, 1924, and he later became a member and Treasurer of the Masonic Foundation in which position he was still active at the time of his demise. He became Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Virginia in November, 1918, and was elected Grand Treasurer in 1922, which position he also held at the time of his death. The Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of Virginia, elected him its Grand Commander on May 22nd, 1931. He also held membership in and was Past Sovereign of Saint Polycarp Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, and Past Director of Richmond Court No. 132, Royal Order of Jesters.

Illustrious Noble Price was initiated into the Shrine in Acca Temple of Richmond, Virginia, on March 17th, 1903, became its Recorder in 1913, serving through 1938; Representative to the Imperial Council in 1916, Potentate of Acca Temple in 1927; Elected a Life Member of Acca Temple in 1937 and Recorder Emeritus in 1939. In 1927, upon the death of Imperial Recorder Rowell, he was appointed Imperial Recorder and elected at the meeting of the Imperial Council in 1928 and successively thereafter. In 1936, after 21 years as a Representative, he was elected an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council. Illustrious Noble Price held Honorary Memberships in a vast majority of the Temples of North America. Upon the consolidation of offices, he was elected Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Illustrious Noble Price graced positions of honor and trust, and in his exemplary conduct has left a memorial that will live in the hearts of his friends, of whom the number is legion. As he rests from his labors, may we get inspiration from a life of service to his fellowman, and our loss be measured in prayer for the repose of his soul.

FRED DIXON BLACK

Illustrious Noble Black was Potentate of Kerak Temple in the year 1924. He was elected recorder in 1931, which office he held at the time of his death, March 29th, 1944.

HARRY M. BROOKS

Illustrious Noble Brooks died August 16, 1943. He was Potentate of Oriental Temple.

WILLIAM E. BUSH

As the sun was setting on his Covina home, all that was mortal of Illustrious Noble Wm. E. Bush, passed from this world into the Unseen Temple above.

Noble Bill was born in Michigan, September 18th, 1869 and died June 12th, 1944. He served as Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple in the year 1918, giving a full year of himself to a very successful administration of this office.

He was a member of Mishawaka Lodge No. 130 in the State of Indiana, a member of Plymouth Council No. 26, Mishawaka Chapter No. 83 R. A. M., also of Indiana. He was knighted in Golden West Commandery No. 43 at Los Angeles, California.

There is an oasis bright and fair,
The Unseen Temple is over there,
That perfect Temple where all is Light,
Where there is no darkness, there is no night.
When Allah calls, then our friends obey,
And fold their tents and steal away,
To the land where the crystal waters flow,
Where the beautiful palms of Allah grow.

BERTRAM ELLIS CANNIFF

Illustrious Noble Canniff answered the beckoning call of the Black Camel on March 1, 1944, and entered the Unseen Temple. He was Potentate of Al Azhar Temple in 1941. His passing will be mourned by all those who knew him.

JAMES R. CARLEY

Illustrious Noble Carley was Potentate of Kem Temple and departed this life February 22, 1944.

BENJAMIN ALEXANDER CARRUTHERS

Again the invisible hand has pointed and again a distinguished Past Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple has been ushered into the Unseen Temple. Noble Carruthers, twelfth Illustrious Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple, answered the call on July 31, 1943, at Charleston, W. Va. His passing came after an illness of about a year.

Born at Buffalo, West Virginia, on February 2, 1867, and moving to Charleston during his boyhood, he spent most of his life in this city. It was here that he attended the old Kanawha Military Institute, embarked upon a successful business career, developed a host of friends and served the interests of the Shrine and Masonry for 40 years.

Noble Carruthers was a Shriner with an illustrious Masonic background. He was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Kanawha Lodge on October 5, 1896 and immediately became active in the work of the lodge by serving as Secretary during the years 1897 and 1898. At the close of the latter year he relinquished those duties to accept the appointment of Senior Deacon; thereafter he was regularly advanced, serving at Worshipful Master during 1902. In this office he was the immediate predecessor of our late Past Potentate Harry L. Minsker. He was exalted to the most sublime degree of Royal Arch Mason in Tyrian Chapter on November 8, 1897, was appointed in line in 1906 and served as Excellent High Priest in 1913. The same year he was honored by the Grand Chapter of West Virginia by appointment as Grand Master of the 3rd Veil and presided as Most Excellent Grand High Priest in 1918. Noble Carruthers had a most distinguished career as a Knight Templar. He was dubbed a Knight in Kanawha Commandery on March 15, 1898, was regularly advanced in line and served as Eminent Commander from May 1904 to June 1905. He was called back to duty as Recorder in 1914 and continued those duties until 1921. His activity attracted the attention of the Grand Commandery where again he was placed in line, filling all the chairs and becoming Right Eminent Grand Commander in 1923.

Benjamin Alexander Carruthers was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on May 19, 1900. He was a member of the original Patrol of sixteen that attracted attention at Atlantic City in 1904. In the meantime he served as a member of the Divan and became Illustrious Potentate in 1909. His interest in the Shrine did not cease until the time of his passing.

Noble Carruthers' vast experience as a Mason and Shriner made him a valuable member of these organizations. His knowledge of Masonic laws, rules and customs and his uncannily accurate memory for important proceedings and events caused him to be called upon often for guidance when important questions arose. For these qualities and for his happy disposition he will be sadly missed whenever Masons or Shriners meet in the Kanawha Valley.

J. EMMET CAVIN

Illustrious Noble Cavin passed this life March 11, 1944. He had dedicated his life to Masonry and was endeared to all those with whom he came in contact. He was Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple in the year 1925.

EDWIN ORLAN CHASE—Born April 12, 1877; died December 10, 1943.

Our hearts were saddened to learn of the death of our close companion and friend, Illustrious Noble Edwin O. Chase. He was born at East Killingly, Connecticut, and upon graduation from High School, entered the employ of Burrows & Kenyon, a prominent lumber concern in 1896 and was elected Secretary-Treasurer of that company in 1906, President in 1911 and acquired control of the entire business in 1917. Illustrious Noble Chase took an active part in civic affairs, and for several years he was a member of the Providence City Council, representing the Old Sixth Ward. He was also President of the Providence Chamber of Commerce and during his term of office a campaign to raise funds for the building of the Providence Biltmore Hotel was very successfully conducted. He was President of the Rhode Island Lumber Dealers Association for many years and was the President of the Associated Industries of Rhode Island for a long period of time. At the time of his death he was a Trustee and Vice President of the Citizens Savings Bank of Providence; a Director of the Williams Fund and Loan Company for 17 years, for 12 of which years he served this Company as its President.

He was initiated into What Cheer Lodge No. 21, of Providence, March 6, 1903, became a member of Providence Royal Arch Chapter; Providence Royal and Select Masters and Calvary Commandery No. 13 K. T. He was elected Worshipful Master of What Cheer Lodge in 1909-1910 and Commander of Calvary Commandery No. 13, in 1915. He was elected Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island in 1928-1929 and was Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia near the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island. He was Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Grand Lodge and conducted the financial affairs of that body with meticulous care.

He was created a Noble of Palestine Temple in 1906 and served as its Potentate in 1922.

He was a member of Solomons Lodge of Perfection; Rhode Island Council of Princes of Jerusalem; Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix; Rhode Island Consistory, and was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33° of the Supreme Council A. A. S. Rite N. M. J. in Philadelphia, Pa., September 16th, 1919.

Illustrious Noble Chase was an outstanding citizen of our community; gave much of his time and energy in furthering the social welfare of the people and the business interests of the city. He was called upon by many for counsel and advice. We in our fraternity will miss him for his companionship and the services he rendered in many branches of our brotherhood.

WILLIAM W. CHASE

Illustrious Noble Chase died February 3, 1944. He was a Past Potentate of Egypt Temple.

PAUL NEWTON CLARK

Born at Belle Plaine, Iowa, May 15, 1876; died March 28, 1944; Illustrious Noble Clark was Potentate of El Kahir Temple during the years 1932 and 1933; at the time of his death, he was Master of Kadosh of Iowa Consistory. Immediately preceding his illness he had been preparing a class for the Iowa Consistory—its largest in 10 years. He was the only man who had been head of all four bodies in the Consistory. He was Past

Chancellor of the Knights of Pythias, Past Worshipful Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge, a member of Knights Templar, a thirty-third degree Mason, a past Trustee and Treasurer of the Masonic Grand Lodge of Iowa, a Past Potentate of El Kahir Temple, a Past Grand Patron of the Order of Eastern Star of Iowa, a Past State Commander of the Military Order of Loyal Legion. He held membership in the Sons of the American Revolution, Malta Chapter, O. E. S., Trowel Chapter, R. A. M., Palestine Council, Apollo Commandery, White Shrine, Red Cross of Constantine, and the Conopus Club.

LOUIS GAYLORD CLARKE

Members of the Masonic fraternity and Al Kader Temple have suffered a keen loss in the passing of a great Masonic leader; the senior Past Potentate of Al Kader, on December 4, 1943.

Louis Gaylord Clarke served as Master of Portland Lodge A. F. & A. M. in 1898; as Eminent Commander of Oregon Commandery in 1907; as Grand Commander K. T. of Oregon in 1916; and as Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the A. & A. S. R. in Oregon from 1929 to 1941. He was an active 33° member of the Supreme Council, and had received the Grand Cross of the Court of Honour.

Illustrious Noble Clarke was the first candidate in Al Kader Temple after its dispensation had been granted, and was initiated May 11, 1888, being assigned No. 11 in Al Kader. He served as Illustrious Potentate in 1909.

Not only had this distinguished Mason served the fraternity, but also he served his community in various civic enterprises during the many years he was in business in the city and after his retirement.

GEORGE COOK, JR.

Born in Brooklyn, September 18, 1882; died in White Plains, N. Y., December 1, 1943; Illustrious Noble Cook was active in both the York and Scottish Rites, as well as the Shrine.

He was a member of Commonwealth Lodge No. 409, F. & A. M., Orient Chapter No. 138, R. A. M., and Clinton Commandery No. 14 K. T., of which he was Eminent Commander in 1928, and was Past Eminent Grand Warden of the Grand Commandery, K. T., State of New York; of the Aurora Grata Scottish Rite Bodies, and was Sovereign Prince of the Council Princes of Jerusalem 1933-1935; Master of Ceremonies of Aurora Grata Consistory 1935-1943; crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33° Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, A. A. S. R., September 27, 1939.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Kismet Temple on December 30, 1920, and immediately took active interest, joining the Arab Patrol and later being elected to the Divan, served as Illustrious Potentate 1929-1930, and as Trustee of the Temple for many years. He was a Representative to the Imperial Council 1928-1943.

Noble Cook will be missed by many and mourned by all who knew him. Yet there is comfort in the knowledge that an Eternal Home awaits the true and faithful servant.

WALKER C. COTTRELL

The black camel with muffled tread has borne from our midst one of our most valuable Nobles—Past Illustrious Potentate Walker C. Cottrell, who, on August 14, 1943, joined the sacred Caravan traveling toward the portals of the Unseen Temple. Noble Cottrell was born in Richmond, Va., on December 25, 1877, and in business life was Clerk of the City Circuit Court.

Throughout the long history of Acca Temple there have been few Shriners who have demonstrated the gift of friendship and unselfish service so fully and universally as Noble Cottrell; everyone with whom he came in contact was made to feel better by even the briefest conversation as he displayed that contagious spirit of happiness and enthusiasm so many well remember. Perhaps that is the heritage Noble Cottrell has left us; certainly many will so remember him, and it would be helpful if our younger Shriners might catch the vision of happy service, a service freely given by this truly Illustrious Noble.

His Masonic affiliations were: Dove Lodge, A. F. & A. M.; Washington Chapter, R. A. M.; Dalcho Consistory, A. A. S. R.; Commandery of St. Andrew, K. T. initiated in Acca Temple, on February 13, 1908 and Illustrious Potentate in 1921. As Director of the Ceremonial Cast and always participating efficiently in Degree Work, Acca Temple deeply appreciates all his services and while his loss is mourned, we shall remember him with pride and gratification as an honorable, industrious and valuable citizen, and a devoted member of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

May the good Father of all be merciful to him in that greater and more abundant life, and may His blessings and comfort rest upon his family and his many friends.

JOHN T. CULLEN

Born in Lynchburg, Virginia May 15, 1876; died at Roanoke, Virginia on April 4, 1944. He was elected Recorder of Kazim Temple July 13, 1916, in which capacity he served for 26 years. In January, 1943, he was retired and made Recorder-Emeritus. He was elected an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council at the Indianapolis Session, June 10, 1941.

FRANK H. CUTSHELL

Illustrious Noble Cutshell passed on to the Unseen Temple on August 18, 1943. He had served Mizpah Temple as its Treasurer since 1922.

SANFORD C. DINSMORE

Illustrious Noble Dinsmore was Potentate of Kerak Temple in 1914. He passed away March 8th, 1944.

CHARLES M. DAVIS

Noble Davis died December 16, 1943. He had been Recorder of Egypt Temple for many years, and held that office at the time of his death.

ROBERT MacFARLANE DUNN

Past Illustrious Potentate Dunn was born at Edinburgh, Scotland on April 12, 1875 and died at Park Ridge, N. J., on January 25, 1944. He was Past Master, Mosaic Lodge F. & A. M., Ridgefield Park, N. J.; member, Triune Chapter, R. A. M., New York; Columbine Commandery, K. T., New York; Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Bodies, Valley of Trenton, New Jersey; Masonic Veterans of New York. He received the Order of Mystic Shrine in Crescent Temple, Trenton, N. J.; dimitted to Mecca Temple March 24, 1924; served as Illustrious Potentate during the year 1941, and as Representative to the Imperial Council during the years 1941, 1942 and 1943. Permanent contributing member, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Past Director, New York Court No. 30, Royal Order of Jesters.

ELMER WINFIELD EHLER

Illustrious Noble Ehler was a member of the School Board of Lower Paxton Township, Dauphin Co., Pa. for many years, and as a result of his efforts and interest in education, that Township now can justly boast of one of the best educational systems and equipment in school building of any township in this state. He was also a Director of the Penbrook National Bank for a number of years, which position he held at the time of his death.

Aside from his business and family he devoted a large portion of his time to the many Masonic organizations of which he was a member. He was made a Mason in Harrisburg Lodge, November 3, 1905; served his Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1938, and since then to the time of his death, represented that Lodge in the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. In Capitular Masonry he was marked in Perseverance Chapter on Feb. 2, 1920; received the Royal Arch Degree March 10, 1920, and was knighted in Pilgrim Commandery, Knights Templar on April 23, 1920. The three degrees in Cryptic Masonry were conferred upon him in Harrisburg Council, Royal and Select Masters April 17, 1922. He was a member of Trinity Conclave Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Zembo Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., June 27, 1906; was a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1915, 1920, 1942, 1943; was Trustee of Zembo Temple since May 5, 1933, and its Illustrious Potentate in 1942. He was a member of Harrisburg Forest, Tall Cedars of Lebanon.

In the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry, he received his degrees as follows: Harrisburg Lodge of Perfection, April 27, 1906; Harrisburg Council Princes of Jerusalem, May 11, 1906; Harrisburg Chapter Rose Croix, May 25, 1906; Harrisburg Consistory S. P. R. S., June 22, 1906. For a period of 21 years he was director of work in Harrisburg Consistory. He was elected and installed Second Lieutenant Commander of Harrisburg Consistory in May 1937; First Lieutenant Commander in May 1940; and Commander-in-Chief in May 1943; which office he held at the time of his death: He

was coroneted a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council 33° at Boston, Mass., Sept. 20, 1927.

He brought to Free Masonry a fine Christian character and a consuming love for humanity, which during many years was reflected in his associations and influence with his brethren. He was possessed with a jovial nature, which with his other human qualities made him a most desirable companion and valued brother. He had a most forceful character and personality. His sterling qualities attracted men to him and commanded the respect of all who knew him. At the meeting of Harrisburg Consistory held Oct. 8, 1943, which was the last official act of our Brother as Commander-in-Chief, when reading the list of deaths of brethren since the last stated meeting, Illustrious Noble Ehler spoke in a most prophetic manner, little thinking that his words would, in so short a time, have a personal application. In these remarks he stated, "At no time will this group be together again," and further stated that "Our dealings with each other in life should be fair and square, and the mark of respect for each other after playing life's game fair, was worth more than having an abundance of this world's goods to leave to the living." He stressed the importance of being courteous and helpful to each other. All of the above was the unfolding of the true character of our late Brother.

THOMAS LeBEAU FEKETE, JR.

Illustrious Noble Fekete, Jr., was born July 1, 1882 in East St. Louis, Illinois and died November 25, 1942 in East St. Louis.

He was raised a Mason in June 1905 and became a member of Oriental Consistory in Chicago the same year. When Mississippi Valley Consistory and Co-Ordinate Bodies of East St. Louis were organized he was one of the charter members serving as the head of the four different bodies through the years of 1908 to 1918.

In 1919 he was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33°. In 1907 he was knighted in Tanored Commandery and later became a charter member of East St. Louis Commandery serving as Eminent Commander in 1912.

He was a charter member of Ainad Temple and served as its Illustrious Potentate in 1920.

In the beginning of World War I he enlisted in the 124th Field Artillery as Captain and advanced to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on the Judge Advocate's Staff; he served as a member of Illinois State Legislature for a number of years; at the time of his passing he was a member of the Selective Service Board and gave that office much of his time and attention.

JAMES EDWARD FORREST

Illustrious Noble Forrest was a Past Potentate of Hella Temple and served the Temple well in many capacities. Perhaps his greatest service was as Director of the Second Section, to which he gave a great deal of his time and thought.

Noble Forrest was also active in the Shrine Directors' Association, of which he was a Past President.

His interest in Masonry generally is shown by the many honors he had received in the Blue Lodge, Chapter and Commandery and also in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, as shown by his being crowned as a 33° Honorary. He was also a member of the Red Cross of Constantine.

Step by step, round by round, from an Entered Apprentice to an Inspector General Honorary, he gave, he loved and he served faithfully and well; and now we have laid him to rest for that last long sleep and we commend him to the memory of the Heavenly Father, who knoweth all, forgiveth all and loveth all.

JAMES HALBERT GAMBRELL

Illustrious Noble James Halbert Gambrell, Past Potentate of El Maida Temple, El Paso, Texas, outstanding surgeon in El Paso and the southwest, died April 23, 1944 at Dallas Texas, where he was attached to the Military Training Division of the Eighth Service Command, United States Army.

A native of Brookhaven, Miss., he came to Texas in his youth. After completing his medical training at Baylor Medical College, he practiced in Dallas, Texas until 1916, when he entered the Army as a medical officer with the rank of Major serving in France during World War I. At the expiration of his foreign service in 1919 he came to El Paso where he again practiced medicine and surgery until January 1942, when he was called into active duty as a Colonel in the Medical Corps, serving his country in this capacity at the time of his sudden death.

Noble Gambrell was an active member of the El Paso First Baptist Church; had served on the El Paso School Board during the years 1920-21; was a member of Five Points Lodge No. 1137, A. F. & A. M.; Past Commander of El Paso Commandery No. 18, and was a Scottish Rite Mason, holding the title of 32° K. C. C. H. in El Paso Consistory No. 3; he was also Past President of the El Paso Chapter No. 74 of the National Sojourners, Kiwanis Club, American Legion, and 40 and 8 Club of El Paso, Texas. Noble Cambrell was Chief of Staff of the Masonic Hospital and City-County Hospital at El Paso from 1933 to 1940.

In his chosen field of surgery, Noble Gambrell won an enviable record, but, busy professional man though he was, he begrudged no time which the interest of his Temple and Masonic Bodies demanded of him.

ROYAL BERTRAM GIFFEN

Illustrious Noble Giffen was born in Truckee, California, May 24, 1881. He attended Sacramento High School, graduating in 1899; he was active in athletic and school life, belonging to Theta Chi fraternity. After graduating he studied one year with Dr. F. H. Metcalf and in 1900 entered the University of California Dental College, from which he graduated in 1903; he located immediately in Sacramento, where he practiced from that time until his death, September 3, 1943. He was active in professional and civic life in Sacramento. When the City Planning Commission was organized in 1926 he was named to that body and has been a member thereof ever since. Much of the careful planning and beauty of the capital city is due to Doctor Giffen's tireless efforts. Besides being chairman of this committee, he was chairman of the Rehabilitation Committee of the Civilian Defense Council.

In his profession he became Secretary of the Sacramento Valley District Dental Society, and served in such capacity for five years, being President twice. He was largely responsible for the establishment of the City Dental Clinic in Sacramento, where he served as chairman of that committee from 1911 to 1927. He was one of a group of five invited by the New Zealand Dental Society to give clinics in New Zealand. As a result of his skill as an operator and his untiring efforts to perfect his profession, Doctor Giffen was awarded Fellowships in the American College of Dentists, International College of Dentists, and the Golden Bear of the University of California.

In 1930, Doctor Giffen was named by Governor Young on the membership of the State Board of Dental Examiners, on which board he remained for a period of ten years; he served on many important committees before the State Legislature and did much editorial and research of the League of American Dentists, the committee for organization of the Panama Pacific International Dental Congress, and the committee on Army and Navy relations in 1917, 1920 and 1921. He was president of the California State Dental Association in 1912 and 1913.

Masonically, Doctor Giffen was one of the leaders in the community. He was Past Master of Sacramento Lodge No. 40; Past Wise Master of Rose Croix, Sacramento. He was Illustrious Potentate of Ben Ali Temple in 1913, and from that time on was one of the most active members of Ben Ali; for years a member of the Finance Committee; director of units and served on many important committees.

Dr. Giffen was a born leader of men; he was honest and fearless and a hard worker. His strict attention to the minutest details of a duty assigned to him was an inspiration to his friends and he had a legion. In his work, in his play, in his activities, whether professional, civic or fraternal, the work had to be right or not at all; even the simplest gadget that he turned out had to be right or "no soap," as he often said. Many of you will recall that we gave Doctor Giffen upon the termination of his year as Illustrious Potentate of Ben Ali Temple several woodworking machines. These were his pride and joy and he has often told many of his friends that this token of our appreciation more than amply repaid for the many hours that he had devoted to the Temple. The city, his family, the Masonic fraternity, and the Nobility have sustained a great loss in the passing of Noble Giffen.

THOMAS E. GILLESPIE

Another loyal and much loved Noble of Ainad Temple passed away on February 2, 1944. Tom, as he was known to all of his friends, was made a Master Mason in 1904, at Vienna, Illinois in his twenty-first year and at the age of twenty-eight served as Master of his Lodge. He joined Oriental Consistory of Chicago and was created a Noble of Medinah Temple. In 1911, he moved to East St. Louis and joined with others in the organizing of Mississippi Valley Consistory as well as Ainad Temple. He was the third Potentate of Ainad Temple, serving in 1914. Illustrious Noble Gillespie was an attorney and served for eight years as the general counsel of the East Side Levee and Sanitary

District. He was a regular attendant of his Blue Lodge, Consistory and Shrine until his passing. His death is a distinct loss to the entire Fraternity.

KENNETH HALE GILLETTE

Illustrious Noble Gillette was born August 9th, 1879 in Nebraska and passed away August 29th, 1943.

With the passing of this Illustrious Noble Al Maliakah Temple and Shrinedom throughout North America have lost a very energetic and able Shriner. He gave of himself to the utmost, being very active for many years as Director of Al Malaikah Temple. He became President of the Shrine Directors' Association of North America. He was one of the original organizers of the Al Malaikah Shrine Band, a love for which he never allowed to die, being active with the organization until the day of his passing.

He served as Imperial Council Representative several years, and Shriners throughout the land knew and loved Ken for his personality and the man he was known to be.

Illustrious Noble Gillette was raised a Master Mason in Temple Lodge No. 13 in the State of Arizona. He was a member of Los Angeles Chapter No. 33 and Golden West Commandery No. 43. He was also a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Los Angeles Jurisdiction. He served his temple as Potentate in the year 1928.

Little can his loss be realized, even now his personality and smile are ever present. His life and deeds will long be remembered by his many friends.

"A bright, brave memory,
His a stainless shield.
No shame defaces, no envy mars
The record of an honored life revealed.
His name a Star among eternal stars!"

SYDNEY ORMAND GOLDAN

Born December 6, 1869 at Philadelphia, Pa.; died April 22, 1944; Illustrious Noble Goldan was Potentate of Mecca Temple in the year 1936; was Representative to the Imperial Council in 1936, 1938 and 1939; was a physician and surgeon. His Masonic record follows: Past Master Mariners Lodge No. 67, F. & A. M.; Past High Priest, Sylvan Chapter No. 188 R. A. M.; Past Commander, Constantine Commandery No. 48, K. T.; New York Consistory, A. A. S. R.; Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, New York; Masonic Veterans of New York; Royal Order of Jesters, New York Court No. 30; Past Prior, Knickerbocker Priory, York Cross of Honor; created in Mecca Temple March 31, 1915.

WILLIAM J. GRIFFITH

Illustrious Noble Griffith passed into the Unseen Temple April 4, 1944. He was the oldest Past Potentate of Syria Temple, having served as its Potentate in 1909. In his passing, Syria Temple has lost a good and upright citizen who was interested in every public welfare and his passing will be mourned by those who knew him.

D. H. GUYETTE

Departed from this life on July 14, 1943; Illustrious Noble Guyette was an honorary thirty-third degree Mason and served Bedouin Temple as its Potentate in 1922.

GEORGE P. HAMBRECHT—Died December 23, 1943, at age of 72.

Noble Hambrecht was widely known as an educator, lawyer, lecturer and as an authority on Abraham Lincoln, owning more than 3,000 volumes on the Great Emancipator, and having written several books on Lincoln. He was active in various branches of the state government and university since 1915. His was a life of unselfish service in civic, state and fraternal affairs, having held many important posts of trust.

He was a member of Commonwealth Lodge No. 325, Madison Consistory and Zor Temple, having served as Potentate in 1935.

Funeral services were held in the Masonic Temple, December 27th, with officers of Commonwealth Lodge conducting the service and Past Master C. B. Lester officiating. The Rev. L. B. Mosley of the First Baptist Church conducted the religious service with burial in Forest Hill cemetery.

OTIS JEROME HART

Illustrious Noble Otis Jerome Hart was born in Meriden, Conn., on November 15, 1871, and carried away by the Black Camel on December 29, 1943.

Otis Jerome Hart, 72, former City Tax Collector, who served in that capacity consecutively for 35 years, was one of the city's widely known public figures and a prominent member of many fraternal organizations.

Prominent in the councils of the Republican Party, he ran in most of the elections of his career on both the Republican and Democratic tickets, and held the confidence of the public over the period of years.

A native of Meriden, Noble Hart was educated in local elementary schools and Hartford Public High School. He began work in the store of Talcott, Frisbie and Company, wholesale druggists, and later was employed by Woodward and Company, grocers. Turning early to a public career he entered the office of Town Clerk in 1896, serving until 1898, when he moved to the office of Tax Collector. On the sudden death of Mr. Fitzgerald in 1905, Noble Hart was elected Tax Collector by the Common Council and served continuously thereafter. When the city offices in the new Municipal Building were opened in 1915, Noble Hart was assistant marshal of the procession of city officials which marched from the old City Hall to the new building. Later in 1915, in his offices at the Municipal Building, he was described as "one of Hartford's busiest men," supervising all city and personal taxes, the personal tax office having been merged with the city tax office some time previously.

"Public-spirited, genial and popular," he was a prominent city official, a member of the Public Buildings Commission and other commissions of the city government. He retired in 1939.

In 1920 Noble Hart was elected chairman of the Republican Town Committee to lead the campaign in Hartford for Harding's election.

An active member of Masonic and other fraternal organizations, he served in many posts of leadership. He was Past Master of Lafayette Lodge No. 100, A. F. & A. M.; a member of Phthagoras Chapter, No. 17, R. A. M.; Wolcott Council, No. 1, R. & S. M.; Washington Commandery No. 1, K. T.; the three Hartford Scottish Rite Bodies, and the fourth Scottish Rite Body, Connecticut Sovereign Consistory of Norwich. He was Past Potentate and Past Recorder of Sphinx Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; a past District Deputy Grand Regent of F. H. Webb Council, Royal Arcanum; a member of Hartford Chapter, No. 64, O. F. S., and of Hartford Lodge, No. 19, B. P. O. E., and a member of Griffin A. Stedman Camp, Sons of Veterans.

HENRY C. HEINZ

All Shrinedom suffered a severe shock, when news was received of the untimely passing of one of our most loved and energetic members. Illustrious Noble Henry Charles Heinz first saw the light of day, August 18th, 1879, and died September 28th, 1943.

He was one of God's Noblemen, generous to a fault. He proved himself to be a man among men, for which he will long be remembered. A man with the sterling qualities of Illustrious Noble Heinz, with his appreciation of spiritual values, his understanding of human relations and his friendliness in all walks of life cannot be replaced.

Illustrious Noble Heinz entered the banking business in 1906 and at the time of his death he was Vice-President and a Director, of the Citizens and Southern National Bank of Atlanta, Georgia—He was also a Director and the Treasurer of the Dinkler chain of Hotels.

He will long be remembered and honored for his interest in the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. He was elected a member of the Board of Trustees of this great philanthropy, serving in this capacity when he was taken from us.

He was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Gate City Lodge No. 2 at Atlanta, Georgia, in 1908, and served as Master of his lodge in 1915—He was a member of Mt. Zion Chapter, Royal Arch Masons and Atlanta Commandery, Knights Templar. He became a Scottish Rite Mason in November, 1913, and was crowned a 33° Inspector General Honorary in October 1919. A member of St. Ambrose Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine. He was created a Shriner in Yaarab Temple in February, 1912 and served his Temple as Potentate for two years; being elected December 17th, 1919. He was an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council. Illustrious Noble Heinz was a charter member and Past Director of Atlanta Court No. 91, Royal Order of Jesters and Royal Leading Man of the National Court at the time of his death.

This great man and Mason numbered among his true friends people in humble walks of life as well as those who occupy the seats of the mighty. He was equally at home with each and genuinely enjoyed their companionship. So let us be thankful that we have

the record of Illustrious Noble Henry Heinz to guide us, his achievements to inspire us and his life and friendship to comfort us. Let us realize that "the meaning of such a life lies not in his earthly end, but in its eternal values."

WILLIAM J. HIGHFIELD

The Black Camel from the invisible desert has paused at the tent of one of Lu Lu's best beloved leaders. Past Potentate William J. Highfield died at his office in Wilmington, Delaware on the morning of August 14, 1943.

Noble Highfield was born in Elam, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1884, but his entire adult life was spent in Wilmington, to which he moved when eighteen years of age.

In Masonic circles, our Past Potentate began a distinguished career when he joined Corinthian Lodge, No. 20 of Wilmington, in 1911, of which he later was elected Master. In 1920 the brethren honored him by election to the office of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Delaware. He was also a Past High Priest of St. John's Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templar of Delaware. In 1922 he was appointed Right Eminent Grand Warden of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States.

In the Scottish Rite, he became a member of Delaware Consistory in 1914 and was created Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33° in 1921.

Initiated in Lu Lu Temple on May 7, 1913, Noble Highfield soon took an active part in the work of our Temple. In 1926, 1927 and 1928 he served as Potentate, the first time a non-Philadelphian had ever been elected to that office. Since that time he served as Representative to the Imperial Council for several years. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, the Royal Order of Jesters, and Tall Cedars of Lebanon, of which he was Past Grand Tall Cedar. In other parts of the country, twelve Temples of our order elected him to Honorary Membership.

In his business career Noble Highfield became connected with the Mutual Life Insurance Company at the age of 19, and later opened his own office as a partner in the firm of Highfield and Watkins. He was active in the civilian and political life of Wilmington, and served for two years as City Treasurer.

The genial personality of Noble Bill will be missed from the gatherings of Lu Lu Temple. Every Noble was Bill's friend and Lu Lu bows in sorrow at the passing of a beloved companion.

PERCY E. HOAK

Illustrious Noble Hoak was born in Round Grove, Ill., on June 28, 1889 and died at Miami, Fla. on November 27, 1943.

Shrinedom in general and Za-Ga-Zig Temple in particular suffered a distinct loss in the death of this well known Noble. He served this Temple in 1925 as Illustrious Potentate, and for the past 17 years was a Representative in the Imperial Council, serving almost continuously. He was Past President of the Shrine Directors' Association of North America, and had received honors in the Scottish Rite Bodies of Des Moines. As Trustee of his Temple, he kept his interest in Shrinedom, always alive and close, serving until the day of his death in that intimate capacity.

During his long period of service as a member of the Imperial Council, Noble Hoak served in various capacities and always took a prominent part in its deliberations. He served on many of its important committees, and his service to the Imperial Council cannot be underestimated. Possessing that rare personality which made for him many friends, he was one of the Imperial Council's most popular members.

Noble Hoak was always civic minded and was one of the leading citizens of Des Moines. He had been President of the Des Moines School Board for many years and retained his membership throughout his active lifetime. He also was a member of the Rotary Club and a score or more civic movements in his home city. In business life he was President of the Wheeler Bridge and Lumber Company, besides being interested in a number of kindred organizations, including an active membership in the American Wood Preserving Association.

Noble Hoak was elected to the Imperial Council and missed only two sessions on account of ill health; he was elected to serve in 1943 but was unable to attend the session. In search of restful environments he left his home in October to reside for the winter in Florida, but the Black Camel made its dreaded visit a short time after his arrival.

To those who knew Percy Hoak, and their numbers are legion, his departure was a personal loss. His fine personality, his contagious vitality and his great love for the Shrine and the things for which it stands, always marked him as a favorite, a true friend, and one of God's Noblemen.

ENSIGN S. HOMER

Illustrious Noble Homer was called by the Black Camel to the Unseen Temple January 7th, 1943. He served as Potentate of Oriental Temple in 1927.

CLARENCE M. HUBER

Illustrious Noble Clarence M. Huber was born at Cleveland, Ohio on December 16, 1885, and died at Cleveland on December 21, 1943.

He was initiated in Al Koran Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. on June 21, 1908, and served as Illustrious Potentate in 1923.

At the time of his death he was President of the A. K. Ackerman Company, Food Brokers, and also serving as President of the National Food Brokers Association.

ALBERT J. N. JEAVONS

Born in Bilston, England; died at Mentor-on-the-Lake, Ohio, June 15, 1944. Illustrious Noble Jeavons was very active in Masonic work; he was a member of Iris Lodge, No. 229, F. & A. M.; Webb Chapter, No. 14, R. A. M.; was its past High Priest; was Past Commander of Oriental Commandery, No. 12, K. T.; a member of Lake Erie Consistory, A. A. S. R.; was created a Noble of Al Koran Temple, October 8, 1892, and served as its Illustrious Potentate during the year 1912; was a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, all of which bodies are located in Cleveland, Ohio. Illustrious Noble Jeavons for many years operated the Japanning business started by his father in 1875, which he took over upon the death of his father. He was President of the First National Bank of Willoughby, Ohio, for many years. His passing will be mourned by all those who knew him.

MODI SERVER JENKINS

Born October 10, 1886, in Isle of Wight County, Virginia; died July 19, 1943, at Roanoke, Virginia. He was created a Noble on October 14, 1916, and served as Potentate of Kazim Temple in 1938.

ANSON FOSTER KEELER

It is with profound sorrow that we record the passing of our dearly beloved Past Potentate and Chief of Arab Patrol, who was called to his reward on September 29, 1943. Few of us even yet fully realize that the genial and loving spirit of "Andy" has winged its way to the realms of life and light eternal, and we find ourselves almost unconsciously visualizing him in the various contacts and relationships in which he was known, loved and honored by his fellow Nobles. Even now his spirit seems to hover over us to bless us and bid us Godspeed. His wonderful personality and individual charm, his manly and courageous bearing, and his many lovable qualities of heart and mind made him a beloved favorite in any company. The great rank and file with whom he came in daily contact admired him and held him in most affectionate regard. Yes, here was a man who embodied all the finer traits of Nobility. His infectious smile, cheery greetings and warm handclasp drew to him men and women in all walks of life and he possessed that rare quality of making and retaining friends.

He will be greatly missed in Pyramid Temple, to which he has given so generously of his time and talents.

WILLIAM R. KISSICK

Illustrious Noble William R. Kissick was born on the Isle of Man on May 3, 1863, and died at Cleveland, Ohio, on February 5, 1944.

Noble Kissick was a member of Woodward Lodge, No. 508, F. & A. M.; Cleveland Chapter No. 148, R. A. M.; Cleveland Council No. 36, R. & S. M.; Oriental Commandery No. 12, K. T.; Lake Erie Consistory, A. A. S. R.; Al Koran Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 14, Cleveland.

Noble Kissick was initiated into Al Koran Temple on May 23, 1901, and served as Illustrious Potentate in 1926.

In business life he was connected with the Neal Storage and Moving Company, and served the company as secretary for more than 25 years.

EDGAR S. KNOWLES

Illustrious Noble Knowles died January 19, 1944. He was a Past Potentate of El Riad Temple, and served the Temple for many years as its Recorder, being made Recorder Emeritus in 1941.

THAD B. LANDON

Illustrious Noble Landon was born August 18th, 1876, and passed into the Unseen Temple in January, 1944. He served as Potentate of Ararat Temple in 1922.

Illustrious Noble Landon held many high offices, among them that of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Missouri. He was General Counsel for several years of the Imperial Council of the Mystic Shrine for North America. His work concerned in part the handling of the legal affairs of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Missouri Masonic Home at St. Louis.

Illustrious Noble Landon began his work in Masonry with membership in Temple Lodge, and became Worshipful Master in 1915. He served as Eminent Commander of Oriental Commandery No. 35 of the Order of Royal and Select Knight Templar in 1921, and as Wise Master of Areiopos Chapter of Rose Croix in 1932 and 1933. Other memberships included those in the Orient Chapter, No. 102, R. A. M.; Shekinah Council, No. 24, R. & S. M., and the Scottish Rite Consistory of Western Missouri. He was a 33° Mason.

ZINA C. LEWIS

Illustrious Noble Lewis departed this life April 13, 1943. He served as Potentate of Oriental Temple during the year 1925.

GEORGE C. LLEWELLYN

Illustrious Noble Llewellyn passed from this life and entered the Portals of the Unseen Temple on June 1, 1944. In his Masonic life, he was equally as successful as in his business career. He was Potentate of Syria Temple in 1940; Representative of the Imperial Council, member of Aliquippa Lodge No. 375, F. & A. M., McKeesport Chapter and Commandery, Penna. Consistory, First Vice-President of Masonic Veterans, Jesters Court No. 2, Pittsburgh. His untimely end will be keenly felt by those who knew and worked with him and held him in such high esteem.

WILFORD T. LONEY

Born on January 7, 1886, at Walla Walla, Washington; died at Saginaw, Michigan, on his natal day, January 7, 1944. Illustrious Noble Loney was created a Noble of Elf Khurafeh Temple May 31, 1912; served in the Arab Patrol until his election to the Divan, where he served for 8 years. He then succeeded to the office of Illustrious Potentate in the year 1933. He was a life member of the Temple and at the time of his death was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Temple Association. His passing is mourned by all who knew him.

JOHN MAAS

Born at Louisville, Ky., November 8, 1869; died May 30, 1944.

Illustrious Noble Maas was head of the funeral home of John Maas & Brother since the firm was established 50 years ago. He was past President of the National Funeral Directors Association; past President of the Conference of the Embalming Board of North America; he was a fifty year member and senior Past Master of Preston Lodge No. 281, F. & A. M.; a fifty year member and Past High Priest of Eureka Chapter No. 101, R. A. M.; a member and Past Commander of Louisville DeMolay Commandery No. 12, K. T.; a member of Jefferson Council No. 81, R. & S. M.; a 32° member of the Grand Consistory A. A. S. R. of Kentucky; Past Potentate of Kosair Temple, having served in 1920. He will be missed wherever Masons meet and his passing will be mourned by all who knew him.

ABRAHAM L. MILLER

Illustrious Noble Miller answered the call of the Black Camel on February 27, 1944, at the age of 74 years. He was created a Noble in Zorah Temple June 2, 1919, and served that Temple as its Potentate in 1933. Illustrious Noble Miller was a prominent Terre Haute attorney.

WILLIAM W. McKIM

Every Noble of Lu Lu Temple was saddened to learn of the sudden death of our beloved Past Illustrious Potentate McKim on September 19, 1943, at Oakmont. Past Illustrious Potentate McKim was born in Philadelphia and received his education at Temple University and the University of Pennsylvania.

He was a member of Potter Lodge, F. & A. M.; of Palestine Chapter, R. A. M.; of Mary Commandery, K. T. He was also a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Philadelphia.

On February 21, 1921, Illustrious Potentate McKim was initiated in the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Lu Lu Temple, and at once found an avenue of service to the Nobility. Appointed to the office of Second Ceremonial Master in 1926, on the following year he was honored by being elected Assistant Rabban. In 1929 he was chosen Chief Rabban and in January, 1931, was elevated to the position of Illustrious Potentate where he served with distinction for three years. Since his term as Illustrious Potentate he has ably represented our Temple as a Representative to the Imperial Council; he has also taken an active part in Philadelphia Court No. 72, Royal Order of Jesters.

One of the outstanding accomplishments of Noble McKim was the development of the Brookline Square Club; under his presidency that notable Masonic organization with its magnificent clubhouse and golf course became one of the leading social organizations in the Philadelphia suburbs.

A member of the Bar in Philadelphia and Delaware Counties, Noble McKim took an active part in the civic and political life of his community. In 1938 he was honored by his fellow citizens in being elected Sheriff of Delaware County, in which office he served with distinction for the next four years.

Lu Lu Temple has lost a valuable member in the passing of Noble McKim; his presence at the meetings, his wholehearted support, his cheerful enthusiasm will be more and more missed by our officers in the years to come.

GEORGE BISHOP MOORE

Illustrious Noble George Bishop Moore was born at Urbana, Illinois, on September 21, 1872, and died at East St. Louis, Illinois, on April 23, 1943.

He was raised a Master Mason on July 15, 1905; served as Commander-in-Chief of Mississippi Valley in 1913; served as Secretary of the Consistory Bodies from 1915 until the time of his passing. He served as Eminent Commander of East St. Louis Commandery in 1918.

In 1912 he was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33°.

He was a charter member of Ainad Temple, and served as its Recorder from 1915 to 1928. He was Illustrious Potentate of Ainad Temple in 1937.

JOHN CARPENTER NEWTON

Once again the invisible hand has pointed and again a distinguished Past Potentate of Zenobia Temple has been ushered into the Unseen Temple. John Carpenter Newton, Twentieth Potentate of Zenobia Temple, answered the call at his home in Toledo, Ohio, on December 13, 1943, after an extended illness.

Born at Orilla, Ontario, Canada, on June 10, 1876, and moving to Toledo with his parents in 1880, Jack, as he was affectionately known, spent most of his life in Toledo. He received his education in Jefferson School and Old Central High School in Toledo.

Illustrious Noble Newton served as Safety Director for the City of Toledo, and also served as Deputy Sheriff under his father, the late Dr. J. V. Newton, and under Sereno B. Chambers. In 1908 he was elected Sheriff of Lucas County, Ohio, and served two terms. Since 1923 he has been associated with the Fred W. Smith Ins. Agency.

Illustrious Noble Jack had a long record of Masonic service. He was initiated, passed and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Rubicon Lodge No. 237, F. & A. M.; he was exalted to the Sublime Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Fort Meigs Chapter No. 29, R. A. M.; he was greeted as Royal and Select Master in Toledo Council No. 33, R. & S. M., and Knighted in Toledo Commandery No. 7, K. T. He was also a member of Mi-A-Mi Lodge of Perfection; Northern Light Council, Princes of Jerusalem; Fort Industry Chapter of Rose Croix and Toledo Consistory, S. P. R. S.

Our lamented Past Potentate began his Shrine career on being created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on May 25, 1905. He organized Zenobia Arab Patrol on March 18, 1908, and served as Captain for 29 years. He retired as Captain in 1938 and was honored by being elected Emeritus Captain of the Patrol.

He was elected Potentate of Zenobia Temple in 1922 and after serving in this position for one year, continued active in Shrine affairs. He was elected as Representative to the Imperial Council for 21 years, after which he was elected an Emeritus member in 1939.

He was chosen as 5th Vice-President of the Ohio Shrine Association in 1934 and successively served various elective offices until 1939 when he was further honored by being elected as President of the Association.

His career was worthy of emulation. We lament his untimely passing. We cherish his memory.

"Leaves have their time to fall,
And flowers to wither at the north wind's breath;
But thou hast all seasons for thine own, O Death."

GEORGE H. OLMSTED

Illustrious Noble Olmsted was Potentate of Kem Temple and departed this life on July 20, 1943.

CHARLES RUFFORD PARKER

It is with deep sorrow and regret that we announce the death of Illustrious Past Potentate Charles Rufford Parker, which occurred on Saturday, August 7, 1943.

Illustrious Noble Parker died in Toledo Hospital following an operation. Services were held at Flagler Mortuary, Toledo, Ohio, on Tuesday, August 10, 1943, under the direction of Illustrious Brother Waldo M. Bowman, 33°, and Illustrious Florence E. Cottrell, 33°, representing the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry, Valley of Toledo.

Past Potentate Parker was born in Bellevue, Kentucky, August 19, 1884. After his elementary education he attended Northwestern University, Chicago, from which institution he graduated from the School of Optometry on January 20, 1905. He entered the practices of Optometry in Toledo in 1907 and continued the successful practice in his chosen profession for more than 35 years.

Charles R. Parker had a long record of Masonic service. He was initiated, passed and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Rubison Lodge, No. 237, F. & A. M., and served this Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1918. He was exalted to the Sublime Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Fort Meigs Chapter, No. 29, R. A. M. He was greeted as Royal and Select Master in Toledo Council, No. 33, R. & S. M., and knighted in Toledo Commandery, No. 7, Knights Templar. He was also a member of Mi-A-Mi Lodge of Perfection; Northern Light Council, Princes of Jerusalem; Fort Industry Chapter of Rose Croix; Toledo Consistory, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. He was coronated Honorary 33° and Last Degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, North America, on September 28, 1938, at Columbus, Ohio.

For many years he was in charge of the commissary at the main Masonic Temple in Toledo during all Scottish Rite reunions, and was well known to Masons throughout the State of Ohio.

Our lamented Past Potentate began his Shrine career on being created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on October 27, 1911. His Shrine History is a story of his great love for the Nobility. He served as Ceremonial Director for several years and thereafter served in line of the Divan, where he was regularly advanced until elected Illustrious Potentate in January, 1927. After serving Zenobia Temple as Potentate for the year 1927, he continued to serve as Ceremonial Director, in which position he served for a period of 18 years. At his request he was relieved of the duties as Ceremonial Director and was rewarded for his long and faithful service by being elected to the honorary position of Emeritus Ceremonial Director. His great love in serving crippled children was not limited to the Shrine. He served for years on the Board of Trustees of the Toledo Society for Crippled Children.

His career was worthy of emulation. We lament his untimely passing. We cherish his memory.

MARK BENNETT PEACOCK

Illustrious Noble Peacock died November 1, 1943. He served Al Azhar Temple as its Potentate in 1925. This Illustrious Noble was held in high and loving esteem by the members of Al Azhar and all those who came in intimate and close contact with him. His passing will be mourned.

HOWARD G. PIERCE

Illustrious Noble Pierce answered the call of the Black Camel July 12, 1943, at Sioux City, Iowa. He had served as Potentate of Abu Bekr Temple in the year 1922.

GEORGE POYD POWER

Born in Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi, October 26, 1877, and died on December 7, 1943. His Masonic activities began in 1899 when he was given the Master Mason's Degree by the Grand Lodge which met in Vicksburg that year, and which the records of Pearl Lodge No. 23 show. From then on, he advanced step by step in all branches of Masonry, both York and Scottish Rites, and received every degree in both Rites, together with that of the Shrine. He was one of the first promoters of the establishment of Wahabi Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., and served as Recorder for sixteen years. He attained the 33rd degree of the Scottish Rite and served his brethren as their ranking officer in the Grand Lodge, Grand Chapter and Grand Commandery, each of which he filled with dignity and honor. In his passing, the State has lost a most useful citizen; the church a zealous member and the Masonic fraternity, a brother who exemplified the true spirit of fraternity and brotherhood.

WILLIAM J. RAINGER

Died on October 22, 1943, and at the time of his death was High Priest of Al Kaly Temple at Pueblo, Colorado.

WILLIAM LEO REED

Born December 20, 1899; died November 7, 1943. Illustrious Noble Reed was Potentate of Mahi Temple in 1942. He was an attorney by profession and one of the youngest Nobles ever to become a Potentate of Mahi Temple.

THOMAS H. REYNOLDS

Illustrious Noble Reynolds, seventy-seven years old, a Kansas City lawyer for 52 years, died in Denver on September 18, 1943, where he had gone for a short vacation. He was a member of the law firm of Lathrop, Crane, Reynolds, Reynolds, Sawyer and Merscreau. Noble Reynolds was born in McArthur, Ohio, in 1866. He was admitted to the Kansas Bar in 1889, and practiced law in Great Bend, Kansas, two years. Coming to Kansas City in 1891, he joined the law firm of Lathrop, Morrow and Fox, the same with which he was associated at the time of his death, except for changes in membership. In 1899 he became a member of the firm. He was a member of the American, Missouri State and the Kansas City Bar Associations. He was a former President of the Kansas City Bar.

As a 33° Mason he was a past Deputy Grand Commander of the Missouri Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, and past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Missouri. He was Illustrious Potentate of Ararat Temple in 1918, and held many other Masonic offices in Missouri and Kansas City.

He had been a member of the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce more than forty years; a member of the University Club and Kansas City Athletic Club; past President of the Knife and Fork Club; and the Blue Hills Golf Club. For many years he was a lecturer for Kansas City School of Law. He was a member of the First Congregational Church.

J. ALEX H. ROBINSON

Illustrious Noble Robinson, the Recorder of Pyramid Temple, passed away and entered the Portals of the Unseen Temple on January 31, 1944.

"May they rest in the Peace of Allah, and
sleep where the beautiful palm of Allah grows."

GEORGE ROSENDALE

Illustrious Noble George Rosendale was born in New York City on September 23, 1873, and died in Brooklyn on April 6, 1944.

He was created a Noble of Mecca Temple February 2, 1909; life member; served as Potentate in 1937; Representative to the Imperial Council 1937.

His other Masonic affiliations were: Past Master, Bunting Lodge, No. 655, F. & A. M.; Past District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, State of New York; Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter, R. A. M., State of New York; Past High Priest Sylvan Chapter, No. 188, R. A. M.; Past Commander, Constantine Commandery, No. 48, K. T.; Past Illustrious Master, Adelpic Council, No. 7, R. & S. M.; the Consistory of New York City, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite; Knickerbocker Priory, York Court of Honor; New York Court No. 30, Royal Order of Jesters; Past President Masonic Veterans of New York.

"Sleep on, dear friends, such lives as thine
Have not been lived in vain.
But shed an influence rare, divine
On lives that here remain."

MARTIN D. ROWE

Born September 28, 1883, at Alto, Tennessee. Answered the call of the Black Camel on March 7, 1944, at Wichita Falls, Texas. Illustrious Noble Rowe served as Potentate of Maskat Temple in 1928, and was the brother-in-law of Past Imperial Potentate Walter D. Cline. His passing will be mourned by all those who knew Illustrious Noble Rowe.

CHESTER C. RUTHERFORD

Born in Leavenworth, Kansas, March 25, 1886; died October 10, 1943. Illustrious Noble Rutherford was a member of Leavenworth Masonic bodies and was Potentate of Abdallah Temple in 1934. He was active in the business, civic and fraternal organizations of Leavenworth.

PETER SCHUMACHER

Illustrious Noble Schumacher was Potentate of Cyprus Temple in 1912. After a full measure of service to his Temple and the Nobility generally he was called to his reward on October 22, 1943.

THOMAS SHARPE

Illustrious Noble Sharpe departed from this life and entered the portals of the Unseen Temple on April 29, 1944. During the years 1921 and 1922, this Illustrious Noble served as Potentate of Al Azhar Temple. He was held in high and loving esteem by the members of this Temple, and it is with deep sorrow and regret that we mourn his passing.

GEORGE GUY SHOEMAKER

Illustrious Noble Shoemaker answered the call of the Black Camel May 13th, 1943. He was created a Noble in Boumi Temple, and became a member of Ali Ghan Temple at the time of its organization, and later became its Illustrious Potentate. He was a dentist and one of Western Maryland's most prominent Masons.

STANLEY J. SHOOK

Born August 11, 1886; died at Topeka, Kansas, February 28, 1944. The Black Camel has knelt again at the door of a Past Potentate of Arab Temple. Noble Stanley was created a Noble in Abdullah Temple, Leavenworth, Kansas. He was one of the workers in organizing Arab Temple, became a charter member, and was appointed Assistant Rabban at the institution ceremonial. He served as Potentate during the year 1934.

He was a member of Jennings Lodge No. 360, A. F. & A. M., Jennings, Kansas; Topeka Chapter No. 5, R. A. M.; Topeka Commandery No. 5, Knights Templar, and Topeka Consistory, A. A. S. R. He was business manager of Stricklers Business College of Topeka, Kansas, for many years. Arab Temple mourns his passing.

CECIL FREDERICK SLOANE

Illustrious Noble Sloan, who passed away May 9th, 1944, was active in the affairs of India Temple from the time of his initiation on October 15, 1915. He immediately associated himself with the Patrol and served as its Captain in 1931. In 1939, he was Potentate of India Temple. He was connected with the Sloane-Forsberg Oil Company for

years; was a member of Indian Consistory No. 2 at McAlester, Siloam Lodge No. 276, A. F. & A. M., and Court No. 78, Royal Order of Jesters, of Oklahoma City. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Vinita Sloane, and one son, Jack Junior, who is in the Naval Air Service, stationed in Memphis.

EPHRAIM J. SMITH

We are pained to record the sudden departure of Illustrious Past Potentate Ephraim J. Smith, of Mount Sinai Temple, at his home in Newport, Vermont, on April 2, 1944. He was a good man. Goodness is a broad term, but measured by charity toward the world; contribution to a section's development, true citizenship and the treading of life's path at home and in public, the appellation has been well won by this Noble.

Judge Smith was born in North Stratford, N. H., on September 27, 1880. Graduating from Dartmouth College in 1906 and after serving as an instructor in Vermont schools for two years, he went to Washington as Secretary to the late Congressman Frank Plumley. Studying law, meanwhile, he was graduated from the National Law School, and returning to Newport in 1913, began the practice of the legal profession. By the time he was elected judge of probate in 1918, he had built up through his high ability an extensive practice.

Illustrious Potentate Smith was a staunch Republican and a prominent member of the Congregational Church. For the past year he had been president of the Men's Club of the United Churches. At one time a member of the Newport School Board, he had held other offices of local importance.

Among his business interests he was a director of the Orleans Trust Co., Newport, and of the Vermont Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of Montpelier.

He was a member of and had been honored by all the Masonic Bodies in Newport, was a member of the Rotary Club and member and former director of the Chamber of Commerce.

His connection with the Masonic fraternity dated from his youth and was characterized by that same generosity, constructive ability and idealist vision that marked his whole life in every field of his endeavor.

He was elected as an officer of Mount Sinai and served through the various offices and was elected Illustrious Potentate in 1935. Private funeral services were held on April 3rd. His passing will be mourned by his many friends.

"Let us not mourn his going
Let us rejoice to know
That earthly labors finished
He was prepared to go.

"Let us emulate his virtues,
That men of us may say;
The world is brighter, better,
Because he passed this way."

IRVING SPALDING

Illustrious Noble Spalding was born in Berkeley, California, on June 16, 1881, and died in Honolulu on May 5, 1944. He was active in the banking business in Honolulu.

He was created a Noble of Aloha Temple, and became its Illustrious Potentate. He was Past Master of Hawaiian Lodge, F. & A. M.; a member of Honolulu Scottish Rite Bodies, 32°, K. C. C. H. He held memberships in Honolulu American Legion Post No. 1; Honolulu Rotary Club; Automobile Club; Outrigger Canoe Club; Myrtle Board Club; Kaneohe Yacht Club (Past Commodore); Commercial Club (Past President); Moana Tennis Club; Kailua Skeet Club; Oahu Country Club (charter member); Hawaiian Historical Society. His grandfather came to the Islands in 1840, and his family has been closely associated with the affairs of the Islands. His passing will be greatly mourned.

WILLIAM DENNISON STEPHENS

Shrinedom mourns the passing of Illustrious Noble William D. Stephens, who died in Los Angeles April 25th, 1944. He was born December 26th, 1859, at Eaton, Preble County, Ohio.

For over a half century Illustrious Brother Stephens has been a leader in the political, commercial and fraternal life of the community. As Governor, as Representative in Con-

gress, as Mayor, as President of Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce and as a successful merchant, he left a deep impress upon the life of the city and state. He was beloved by all who knew him and he counted his friends by the thousands. As Bishop Stevens said: "His was a many faceted career which touched our lives at many points. He was teacher, engineer, lawyer, statesman, friend. The blood of pioneer stock flowed in his veins—a heritage which enabled him to 'take it' when the going was rough. He was an honest man."

Illustrious Noble Stephens was made a Mason in Southern California Lodge No. 278 and was raised February 11, 1891. Receiving the Royal Arch in Signet Chapter No. 57, July 10, 1894, he was its High Priest in 1904. He received the degrees of the Cryptic Rite in Los Angeles Council No. 11, June 7, 1898; and was knighted in Los Angeles Commandery No. 9 on May 14th, 1896. He was elected Commander of the Grand Commandery of California in 1908. The Degrees of the Scottish Rite were conferred upon him during 1903, culminating with the Thirty-second Degree on October 1 of that year. He was invested with the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1905, and was elected by the Supreme Council in 1907 to receive the Thirty-third Degree. He was coroneted Inspector General Honorary at San Francisco on April 25, 1908. He served the Los Angeles Lodge of Perfection as Senior Warden from 1905 to 1910 inclusive. He was Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple in 1903-04. He was a charter member of Saint Gabriel Conclave No. 14 of the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine and served as its Sovereign in 1931.

Noble Stephens was proud of his Masonry and highly valued the honors the Craft showered upon him. He sought opportunities to be of service to the fraternity and was never happier than when helping some distressed brother. It can be well said of him that this world is a sweeter, happier place because he lived.

EDWARD S. STETSON

It is with a sense of deepest feeling that we announce the passing of our beloved Eddie, who gave so much to the Shrine in general and Kora Temple in particular. By his passing we are deprived of the association of a true nobleman, a man whose life and actions truly exemplify the fundamental teachings of the Mystic Shrine.

The news of his sudden passing on November 30, 1943, at Lewiston, Maine, brought deep sorrow to the hearts of all the many friends who were blessed by his acquaintanceship. His effervescence mirrored his exuberant heart. A kind vibrant voice bespoke the motivating influence of a friendly soul and fine comradeship. His personality will be a perpetual memory.

The sudden taking away of such a life is one of those mysteries in the scheme of things mortal, before which we stand with dazed minds and stricken hearts. Yet the meaning of such a life lies not in its earthly end but in its external value.

Illustrious Noble Stetson was Potentate of Kora Temple in 1906, and was Director of the Second Section from 1906 to 1942.

HERSCHELL M. TEBAY

It has pleased the Grand Architect of the Universe "in whom we live and move and have our being," to remove from our midst our beloved friend and brother, Illustrious Noble Herschell M. Tebay. In the passing of Noble Tebay "to that undiscovered country from whose bourne no traveller ever returns," Murat Temple and its Nobility sustain an irreparable loss. It is fitting and proper that we pause and reflect upon the life, work and character of Noble Tebay and the splendid contribution which he made to Murat Temple and its Nobility.

Due recognition is taken of his splendid record for public service as Controller and Deputy City Controller of the city of Indianapolis from 1932 until 1943, which office he conducted with highest integrity and fidelity to public interests.

His many years of Masonic labor and Shrine service earned for him an outstanding record as a Mason and Noble of the Mystic Shrine. His splendid service to Murat Temple in the year of 1928 and thereafter, when he assumed full charge and conduct of the Murat Temple Band, and through his untiring efforts, made it one of the outstanding musical organizations of the country—a service which will be remembered forever in his Temple. Noble Tebay who from the date of his creation as a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on November 11, 1921 and thereafter became a Life Member on November 20, 1925, and became Potentate in 1934, was ever loyal, faithful and true to Murat Temple and the high and splendid aims of Shrinedom, and whose services brought honor to himself and welfare and prosperity to his Temple.

His life work and character will ever stand as an impregnable monument to Masonic Faith and Nobility.

ELLIOTT B. TURNBULL

Noble Past Potentate Elliott B. Turnbull passed away at his home in San Antonio, Texas, Wednesday night, September 8, 1943. Up to the time of his passing he had been in relatively good health.

Noble Turnbull, of English extraction, was born in Puebla, Pue., February 18, 1879. His early studies were conducted both in Mexico and abroad and while still a young man he demonstrated exceptional business and financial ability. He later became connected with the Cia. Mexicana El Aguila, S. A., but when that company ceased its activities in Mexico, due to the expropriation of its properties by the government, he retired and later on went to San Antonio, Texas to reside.

Well known throughout Mexico, extremely popular among the British and American Colonies, his passing came as a great shock to his innumerable friends. While a resident of Mexico he was closely identified with the activities of both colonies. He always took a great interest in every worthy undertaking.

He was elected and served as Potentate of Anezh Temple, Mexico City, Mexico.

GEORGE I. VAN DALL

Born July 23, 1869; answered the call of the Black Camel on December 13, 1943. Illustrious Noble VanDall served as Potentate of Akdar Temple in the year 1917.

HENRY M. WALDREN

Illustrious Noble Waldren was Potentate of Kem Temple and departed this life February 22, 1944.

CHARLES H. WASHINGTON

Illustrious Noble Washington who answered the call of the Black Camel on June 10, 1944, was Potentate of Mirza Temple in the year 1917, and was the Representative to the Imperial Council in that year, and also in the year 1927. For several years, he was Captain of the Patrol of Mirza Temple and always active in Shrine affairs.

ZENO S. WATERMAN

It is with profound sorrow that we record the passing of Illustrious Past Potentate Zeno S. Waterman, who was called to his reward in the full vigor of useful manhood on March 19, 1944. Few of us yet fully realize that the genial and loving spirit of Illustrious Noble Waterman has winged its flight to the realms of life and light eternal, and we find ourselves almost unconsciously visualizing him in the various contacts and relationships in which he was known, loved and honored by his fellow Nobles. Even now his spirit seems to hover over us to bless us and bid us Godspeed. His wonderful personality and individual charm, his manly and courageous bearing, and his many lovable qualities of heart and mind made him a beloved favorite in any company. His generous, responsive nature invited the most intimate confidence. The great rank and file with whom he came in contact admired him and held him in a most affectionate regard and his elders constantly showered upon him evidence of their affection and appreciation.

Yes, here was a man who embodied all of the finer traits of Nobility. His infectious smile, cheery greeting and warm handclasp immediately drew to him men and women from all walks of life and he possessed that rare ability of making and retaining friends. Noble Waterman was born in Providence, R. I., November 18, 1871, and after completing a high school education started a long mercantile career in Taunton, Mass. Starting as a clerk in a dry goods store he lived in Taunton 20 years and in the last six years there owned a store. Coming to St. Johnsbury in 1902 he consolidated the stores of several dry goods merchants from which he retired only a few years ago.

He had been a president of the Chamber of Commerce and was its secretary at the time of his death. He had been a member of the school board and was chairman of the Local OPA Board. He was a past president of the Rotary Club; president of the Building and Loan Association; trustee of the Athenaeum and the Museum. He was an active member and officer in the North Congregational Church. In Masonic circles he had a wide acquaintance through the state and was the only 33rd degree Mason in his town. He was a life member of King David Lodge F. & A. M. of Taunton; past High Priest

of Haswell Chapter R. A. M., St. Johnsbury; Past Commander Palestine Commandery, K. T., St. Johnsbury; Past Grand Master Grand Commandery of Vermont; Past Grand Master Grand Council of Vermont, Past Thrice Illustrious Potentate Mizpath Lodge of Perfection, A. A. S. R., St. Johnsbury; member Mt. Calvary Council of Jerusalem, Montpelier; member Frank J. Martin Chapter, Rose Croix, Montpelier; member of Vermont Consistory, Burlington, and was Past Lieutenant Councillor of the Vermont Council of Deliberation; Past Potentate of Mount Sinai Temple, Montpelier; member of Mystic Star Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star of St. Johnsbury.

"When Allah calls, then our friends obey,
And fold their tents and steal away
To the land where the crystal waters flow
And the beautiful palms of Allah grow."

EDDIE W. WATTS

Illustrious Noble Watts departed from this life and entered the portals of the Unseen Temple on January 1, 1943. He served Bedouin Temple as its Potentate and was Representative to the Imperial Council in the year 1930.

STANLEY DUTTON WILLIS

Illustrious Noble Stanley Dutton Willis, Past Potentate and Treasurer of Almas Temple was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on September 25, 1922, and died June 22, 1944, aged 55 years.

We have sustained a great loss in the passing of our beloved brother, Stanley D. Willis. No man actually lived the creed of Masonry and the Shrine in a higher degree than did Noble Willis. Kind, tolerant, forbearing and charitable, his life was a paragon for each of us to emulate. He always plucked a thorn and planted a rose wherever he thought a rose would grow. We said, with Ingersoll, if every one for whom he has done a kindly act were to place a flower upon his grave, he would sleep tonight beneath a wilderness of flowers.

He was twice Master of St. John's Lodge No. 11, Washington, D. C., a member of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Washington and a member of the Jesters. He served as President of the Uniformed Bodies of Almas Temple in 1931, appointed Captain of the Guard in 1932 and elected Potentate in 1939. In 1941 he was elected Treasurer and served without compensation.

"Good night, Sweet Prince; may flights of
angels guide thee to thy rest."

Your Necrology Committee at this time wishes to extend its appreciation to Hella Quartette, and to Noble Alexander Kisselburgh, Director of Al Malaikah Temple Chanters, who sang "The Lord's Prayer." Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

Noble JOHN R. HEILMAN (Kismet Temple): I did not hear the name of George Cook, Jr., of Kismet Temple read on that list.

Noble BRUNER: My only explanation of that would be that the Recorder did not inform the Committee of the death. This will be carried in the complete report of the Committee.

Past Imperial Potentate YOUNGWORTH: The Chairman of the Necrology Committee moves the adoption of this report. All those in favor will please rise. The report is adopted.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE (Resuming the chair): Thank you, Past Imperial Potentate Youngworth. I believe the chairman of the Tellers and Clerks Committee is ready to report.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSEN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir and Members

of the Imperial Council, the Committee is ready to report on the third ballot for Imperial Outer Guard. The vote stood so close that before the Committee was entirely satisfied it took three complete counts, and that we checked every time, so we feel we have not made a mistake. We find there were 601 Nobles voted, of which Rennie Arnold received 298 and Noble Harvey Beffa received 303, which is a choice.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I recognize Ill. Noble Rennie L. Arnold.

Noble RENNIE L. ARNOLD (Acce Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, I think you agree with me that that was a pretty close contest.

I want to take this occasion to thank each and every one of you. Whether you voted for me or whether you did not, I still figure that you are a friend of mine, and that is the thing that counts in Shrinedom after all. (Applause).

I feel that since I have been a candidate I have become much richer by making so many fine, loyal friends, and I appreciate it very much. To those Nobles who worked so hard and who supported me, I want to thank each and every one of them from the depths of my heart.

I want to congratulate Noble Harvey Beffa and wish him an abundance of good luck, health and happiness as Imperial Outer Guard, and pledge him my support.

I want at this time to say that I feel that we should make that ballot unanimous, and I want to ask—I believe you suspend the rules and ask that the unanimous ballot be cast for Harvey Beffa for Imperial Outer Guard. (Applause).

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Is Noble Harvey Beffa here? Will you please come to the platform.

It has been regularly moved by Illustrious Noble Rennie L. Arnold that this election be made unanimous. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) It has been regularly moved and seconded. All who are in favor, please signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, "No." I declare a unanimous election.

Now, Harvey, this fine bunch of men known as Representatives to the Imperial Council—they are just what I said, a fine group—have unanimously elected you today to the office of Imperial Outer Guard of the Imperial Council. Do you accept the office?

Noble HARVEY A. BEFFA (Moolah Temple): Oh, gosh, thoroughly, yes. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Associates of the greatest Organization under the Canopy of Heaven:

First, allow me to say to my good friend from Virginia, your kind and splendid remarks and best wishes are deeply appreciated, Rennie. Thanks a million.

It is pretty tough to come up here and try to tell you what is in my mind. I believe I can best express it in a few words by saying to each and every one of you that I shall endeavor to the best of my humble ability to warrant the confidence that you have expressed in me today, and I pledge to

each and every one of you as your servant I will endeavor to carry on and continue to carry on in the real, genuine Shrine spirit that has made this organization the great one that it is. Thanks a million. (Applause).

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Imperial Potentate MacKENZIE: Next is the Committee on War Activities.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WAR ACTIVITIES

Noble GEORGE H. ROWE, Imperial Assistant Rabbah; Imperial Potentate and Nobles—This is the second report made by the Imperial War Activities Committee to this Imperial body. Much has been accomplished during the past twelve months. The efforts made by the individual members of your Committee have aroused the co-operation and interest of every Temple in Shrinedom. As set forth in our previous report, your Committee consists of a chairman and five members. They are known as Area Chairmen. Each has been allocated certain groups of states and temples. Noble Wright of Mecca Temple was given 14 states and had 44 temples in his jurisdiction. Noble Gullickson of Medinah Temple of Chicago was given 11 states, consisting of 40 temples; Noble Bowron of Zamora Temple of Birmingham was given 14 states consisting of 42 temples; Noble Adams of Al Kader Temple of Portland was given 11 states with 23 temples; Noble Reilly of Rameses Temple, Toronto, was given the 9 temples in Canada.

There has been a tremendous amount of detail and work in order to perfect this organization. Many hundreds of letters have been written to the Potentates, Recorders and Chairmen of temple committees in order to acquaint them with what we had in mind in matters of war activities. Our present Imperial Potentate, Morley E. MacKenzie, issued General Orders No. 3, directing each Potentate to create a temple War Activities Committee. Strange as it may seem many Potentates ignored this order. There are 16 temples which have failed to comply with this direction. We know that it has not been due to the fact that they did so intentionally. We believe they have been careless or have been so busy with other matters that they have not found time to comply. We hope that when they return to their respective temples they will immediately appoint this committee and forward the personnel of the same to the area chairman.

One of the ten suggestions your Committee incorporated in its report of 1943 was to invest temple's funds in War Bonds and to aid and assist in every way, War Bond drives. Your Imperial Recorder has informed your Committee that the Imperial Council had invested \$163,000.00 in American War Bonds and \$50,000.00 in Canadian Bonds. He also stated that \$7,346,000.00 of the Hospital funds had been invested in American bonds and \$490,000.00 in Canadian bonds. This brings the total investment of the Imperial Council and the Hospitals to the grand total of \$8,049,000.00. Upon inquiry your Committee is informed that more than \$11,000,000.00 has been invested in War Bonds of various issues by 146 temples. We anticipate a substantial increase of this type of investment in the near present Fifth War Bond Drive.

The following listed temples have listed in their reports to your Committee the extent of their investments and other services rendered the past year. Reference to these particular temples must not be considered as an indication that other temples have not been as energetic in this cause. It would be impossible to go in detail in this report concerning the fine and unusual service rendered by every Temple in Shrinedom. The special reference so made in this report is given not only for the purpose of commending the

particular temple but to indicate to the many others which have recently commenced their activities the additional service that can be rendered by them.

Your chairman wishes to pay particular commendation to the activities of the area committeeman, Noble William Reilly, of Rameses Temple of Toronto, the home of our Imperial Potentate. Noble Will has certainly done a great job. He promptly contacted his temples and outlined the work he wanted done; he has written innumerable letters to each of the Potentates and Chairmen of the temple committees with the result that they have co-operated with him to the highest degree. In his home temple (Rameses) Noble Reilly and his committee submitted an unusual and gratifying report. From the receipts of their annual circus the committee turned over to the Toronto Daily Star War Victims Fund a check for the sum of \$5,302.27. It also turned over a check in a similar sum to the Toronto Evening Telegram for the use of the Red Cross.

The committee mailed over 220,000 cartons of cigarettes and over 12,000 chocolate bars to the service men across the seas; they entertained the soldiers that were located in and about Toronto by taking them to Niagara Falls on Sundays and holidays. They provided entertainment, food, ice cream and candy for the war casualties (those wounded that were brought back from overseas). A special sub-committee was appointed whose sole duty was to meet all trains that entered Toronto. This committee met the wounded convalescent soldiers, sailors and other service men and provided food, smokes and refreshments to all. Rameses Temple also invested \$46,000.00 in Canadian War Bonds.

The total investments of the Canadian Temples in War Bonds exceed \$117,000.00. Al Azhar Temple made and sent hundreds of Naval ditty bags overseas; Khartum Temple provided Victory Bundles for Britain; Mocha maintained a blood bank; Karnak Temple constantly entertained soldiers, sailors and their children; in fact all Canadian Temples forwarded food and cigarettes overseas and provided entertainment to service men in camps and hospitals.

Noble Arthur Gullickson, who has charge of the mid-central states, has made a voluminous report of the temples in his area to your chairman. This report will briefly summarize the accomplishments of some of the temples. The following is a list of temples which have made large investments in War Bonds:

Medinah	\$235,000.00
Ansar	\$105,000.00
Moolah	\$ 96,500.00
Tangier	\$ 60,000.00
Zuhrah	\$ 50,000.00
Moila	\$ 50,000.00
Tripoli	\$ 35,000.00

Za-Ga-Zig Temple conducted two outstanding campaigns for the Third and Fourth War Bond Drives. The former culminated in a monster parade and show in which the uniformed units appeared in colorful uniforms and conducted many street stunts. The sum of \$1,308,000.00 in bonds was sold by the temple on this occasion. In the Fourth War Bond Drive, a fine historical pageant was presented to the citizens of Des Moines and a total of \$1,386,250.00 was added to the "Back the Attack" campaign.

El Kahir Temple of Cedar Rapids held a successful Red Cross auction, the proceeds being used to fully equip a sun room at the Shick (U. S. Veterans') Hospital at Clinton, Iowa. The temple's quota for the Third Bond Drive of \$250,000.00 was greatly oversubscribed; the use of a captured two-man (vest pocket) Jap submarine was a great incentive to the success of this drive.

Many temples in this area have donated their mosques and auditoriums for the USO, MSA, and Red Cross drives as well as for the entertain-

ment of service men; others have sent thousands of decks of cards across the seas; some have remitted dues of members in service; others have aided the Red Cross in its campaign for blood donations. Your committee is pleased to note that a greater share of the temples have paraded in all patriotic drives.

Noble Walter Wright of Mecca Temple was assigned all of the New England States as well as New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maryland, the two Virginias and other nearby states. Bond purchases by temples in his area are as follows:

Syria	\$356,000.00
Aleppo	\$250,000.00
Ismailia	\$140,000.00
Aladdin	\$100,000.00
Palestine	\$100,000.00
Crescent	\$ 77,000.00
Cyprus	\$ 75,000.00
Sphinx	\$ 65,700.00
Al Koran	\$ 60,500.00
Khedive	\$ 50,000.00

Syria Temple has maintained, in co-operation with the Red Cross, a blood bank which has been its outstanding contribution to war service.

Syrian Temple has supplied money belts to every Noble of its temple in service. It has co-operated extensively with the Masonic Service Center in Cincinnati.

Khedive Temple's Mosque with its beautiful ballroom has been provided to service men for dancing parties without charge. On one occasion the facilities were turned over to the U. S. Battleship New York for a ships dance, the unit being so large one-half of the personnel had its dance on May 23rd and the other on June 3rd.

Aleppo Temple made two contributions of \$1,000.00 each to equip a room at the army hospital at Framingham and to furnish a new recreation house for the W. A. C. at Camp Edwards. It conducted many dances for service men, provided band concerts at army forts and camps; participated in Flag Day parade in Boston, and on the day of its spring ceremonial Potentate Lombard marched his uniformed units through the streets of Boston to Copley-Plaza Hotel where he tendered a check of \$25,000.00 for the first purchase of bonds in the Fifth Bond Drive. At the same time he presented a check of \$1,000.00 for the use of soldiers service center at Fort Devens.

Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, through its Potentate, presented a check of \$10,277.06 to the Buffalo Evening News "Smokes for Soldiers" Fund. The temple has also provided substantial funds to "Buffalo Send-off Committee" which provides candy, doughnuts and coffee to inductees at various railroad stations.

Tigris and Damascus Temples have donated their temples for USO and MSA parties and dances. Tigris Temple's committee has supported in every way the great Masonic Service Association center located in Syracuse, New York.

Almas Temple under the supervision of Major O. W. Clark, Chairman (Ass't Admr. of Veterans Hospital) has performed unusual service in the great city of Washington, D. C. In every instance, the chairman of Red Cross, War Bond and War Chest Drives has been a Noble of Almas Temple; the uniformed units have had prominent positions in all patriotic parades as well as the drives heretofore mentioned. One outstanding contribution by Almas Temple has been its unstinted support and co-operation with the Masonic Service Association which has its principal office in Washington, D. C.

Kazim Temple at Roanoke, Virginia, has worked harmoniously with the USO supplying food and refreshments to service men—groups of aviation cadets passing through the city have been housed and entertained.

Noble R. L. Bowron of Zamora Temple was assigned all the southern states. Bond purchases by temples in his area are as follows:

Hella	\$109,475.00
Alee	\$ 83,000.00
Zamora	\$ 82,500.00
Ben Hur	\$ 65,000.00
Alzafar	\$ 50,995.00
Kosair	\$ 47,000.00
El Maida	\$ 45,725.00
El Karubah	\$ 45,000.00
Moslah	\$ 40,900.00
Maskat	\$ 37,000.00

Yaarab Temple has supplied several million cigarettes to armed forces overseas; committees have co-operated with Civilian Defense, Red Cross and its Blood Bank Division; uniformed units have paraded in three War Bond and three Red Cross parades; has supported in many ways MSO including a substantial cash donation.

Alzafar Temple put on a successful campaign for Red Cross Blood Bank—has loaned its beautiful ballroom to USO for dances for dances for service men in the many camps in and around San Antonio. Its Temple Band, Rube Band and quartette have given many entertainments for sick and wounded soldiers at U. S. Brooks General Hospital and Kelly Field Hospital—Chairmen of War Chest, Red Cross and War Ration Board are Shriners.

Moslah Temple sold a total of \$3,889,775.00 of War Bonds in three drives. U. S. Treasury Department permitted a bomber to be dedicated in the name of "Moslah Temple Shrine." This ceremony took place at Fort Worth Army Airfield, April 26, 1944.

Al Chymia Temple furnished quarters for thirty officers temporarily assigned in Memphis—contributed funds for a recreation center for enlisted men of the 4th Ferrying Service Command—also provided similar recreation facilities for W. A. C.'s of the same command; secured donations from members to the extent of \$6,000.00 and purchased 2,750,000 cigarettes for service men. Sponsors "Shrine Amateur Hour" over local radio station in which service men participate.

Al Sihah Temple prior to opening of the Fifth War Bond Drive paraded its uniformed units and aided in a continuous program of entertainment in front of Dempsey Hotel, Macon, Georgia, selling nearly \$100,000.00 of bonds.

Alhambra Temple's uniformed marching units paraded on three occasions for the Red Cross drives as well as on Armistice and Army Days. Members of this Temple are top leaders of the committees for scrap, bond and victory garden drives. More than sixty Nobles of Alhambra Temple are in service; provides Open House and dances in mosque each Saturday night for the benefit of men and women in nearby camps.

Noble Reuben R. Adams, of the Al Kader Temple, was assigned the far western and coastal states. Bond purchases by temples in his area are as follows:

Islam	\$200,000.00
Ben Ali	\$ 62,000.00
Aahmes	\$ 42,000.00
Nile	\$ 40,000.00
Ballut Abyad	\$ 30,000.00
Al Kader	\$ 20,000.00

Islam Temple sponsored the "Angeles Table" at the Stage Door Canteen; conducted two War Bond Auctions aggregating \$1,500,000.00 and \$2,500,000.00 in sales; entertained service men at two barbecues at Rod and Gun Club and conducted weekly dances for various service groups at Scottish Rite Hall.

Al Malaikah Temple created the first Blood Bank in 1943; sold sufficient number of bonds to have a bomber named in honor of the temple; provided cards, radios, canes, magazines and other items in the Government Club for service men; appointed Welfare Committee which has and will in the future contact several large rest and convalescent hospitals.

Al Kader Temple participated in many colorful parades; provided entertainment of all types for service men in the Temple's auditorium and band concerts (50-piece band) at War Bond rallies and other service drives.

Aahmes Temple maintains "Hospitality House" in its Temple, where dances are held every Saturday night for service men, including refreshments; has provided vaudeville to various camps, hospitals and air bases in and near Oakland; furnished recreational equipment for several camps and hospitals and for the cruiser "Oakland"; has co-operated with Blood Bank, Red Cross and other service organizations.

Ballut Abyad, Ben Ali, Calam, El Kalah, El Katif, El Korah, El Zaribah, Hillah, Kalif and Korein Temples have provided entertainment for service men and co-operated with MSA, Red Cross and the USO. Each of these temples has invested funds in War Bonds and have plans for extensive activities for the ensuing year.

Nile Temple purchased a radio and broadcasting set for soldiers at Fort Lawton; furnished prizes for parties for the patients at U. S. Naval Hospital; held smokers for service men; invited service men as guests to weekly Shrine luncheons; participated in all War Bond, Red Cross and Salvage Drives. On June 3rd, the Temple's Committee sponsored a drive for the Fifth War Loan (opening date July) at Victory Square, Seattle, where more than \$5,000,000.00 in bonds were sold by the committee.

Noble Adams made an unusual contribution to the Committee by illustrating the ten suggestions set forth in the committee's 1943 report. The posters you have received are the result of his untiring thought and effort in promoting the service of your Committee. For the preparation of this report Noble Adams submitted to your chairman a beautiful leather bound booklet wherein each temple was assigned a page setting forth in detail the activities of the temple. A splendid achievement and one that required a great amount of time and labor.

Your committee feels that greater interest in War Activities has been created within the temples during the past year. We ask continuance of this service with increased vigor.

We urge that temple committees continue to follow the ten suggestions set forth in the report of 1943. We feel that special attention be given to the following suggestions:

- (1) Blood banks.
- (2) Parading of the uniform units.
- (3) Purchasing of War Bonds and participating in War Loan and all other patriotic campaigns.

Your Committee has noted little if any publicity in temple magazines concerning the work of the temple's War Activities Committee. We suggest that a column be devoted in every issue to this committee's work. This column should be headed "WAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE" and should carry the names of the Chairman and his associates. Constant support for this committee should be sought from the Nobles of the Temple. This committee should be considered by the temple as the outstanding and important one for the duration.

We advocate a closer affiliation with the Legions of Honor. We suggest that the National Commander of the Legion be made a member ex officio of the Imperial Committee. We advise that in each Temple which has a Legion, the Potentate similarly appoint its Commander or other officer as an ex officio member of the Temple Committee.

We also advise that in those temples which have no Legion at the present time, due consideration be given to the advisability of creating such a Legion. Your Committee looks forward to a return of millions of service men many of whom will be seeking a place in Shrinedom. We foresee at Imperial Council Sessions of the future a large group of young men who with flags flying and with decorations on their breasts will march in perfect harmony with the Legions, the Patrols and the other units. We must not neglect this opportunity when the time comes. We must be prepared to receive them and it is the thought of your Committee that the Temple Committees should make a survey of the conditions of their own Temples and report their findings to this Committee.

We are not unmindful of the many thousands of wounded service men who will be returned to Canada and the United States where they will be hospitalized. We must not forget or neglect them. Many hospitals are and will be located in the jurisdiction of many of our temples. Whether these service men be Shriners or Masons or otherwise our fraternity should, through its War Activities Committees, be prepared to, in some manner, aid and assist these men who have given so much that our institutions and organizations, including our own, may survive.

No definite plan has been formulated with respect to this service by your Imperial Committee. Your Committee has been definitely informed by the Army and Navy Departments that a general service for convalescent soldiers in government hospitals by private organizations such as our War Activities Committees cannot be permitted. However, reports from certain temples indicate that individual hospital authorities have welcomed band concerts, Shrine days with appropriate gifts to the convalescents, and other services of a like nature. Your Committee in order to prepare and adopt a plan, urgently requests that the Potentate of the Temple or the chairman of the local committee in whose jurisdiction a hospital is at present located, immediately report any services rendered during the past year and what the prospects are concerning future activities.

In closing may your Committee extend its thanks to Imperial Potentate, Morley E. MacKenzie, and to Imperial Recorder, Everett W. Jacocks, for the constant support that each has given throughout the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. ROWE,
ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON,
R. L. BOWRON,
WALTER L. WRIGHT,
WILLIAM G. REILLY,
REUBEN R. ADAMS.

Imperial Sir—I would like to have the privilege of asking that this committee be continued for the ensuing year. I would also request this report be printed in sufficient quantity and that copies of the same be sent to not only the Potentates and Recorders but also to the Chairmen of the War Activities Committees of each Temple.

Imperial Sir, I make this request in the form of a motion and move its adoption.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded). The question is on the adoption of the report of the War Activities Commit-

tee as presented by Honorable Judge Rowe. Its adoption has been regularly moved. If you approve, say "Aye." Contrary, "No." The adoption of the report is carried.

Noble Jacocks, do you have something?

Imperial Recorder JACOBS: Imperial Sir, last year the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation were amended so charters could be issued to Shrine Associations. Somewhere the charter fee got left out. I would like to offer the following resolution: (Reading resolution proposing an amendment to Section 104 of the Iowa By-Laws, which amendment is incorporated in Report X of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee following).

I move this be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble MURDOCH L MARTYN (Rameses Temple): (Reading).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

X.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

To your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws there has been referred the amendment offered by the Imperial Recorder to the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, whereby the fee for the issuance of a charter for an association of Shrine Temples shall be Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) which must accompany the application for such charter.

Your Committee have considered this amendment and recommend the adoption of the following amendment to the Iowa Corporation By-Laws so that there will be added a new section known as 104, to Article XII, which shall read as follows:

"For every charter issued to an Association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany the application for charter."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and the amendment to the By-Laws. (Motion seconded).

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It is moved and seconded, the adoption of the report as read. All in favor of that will indicate it by saying "Aye." Contrary? Carried. That is the report and the amendment to the By-Laws.

Noble MARTYN: I have another one. (Reading).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

XI

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

To your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has been referred the first recommendation of the Imperial Potentate, wherein he recommended

that Imperial Council Headquarters be set up and located in or about the City of Washington, D. C.

Your Committee concur in and approve of this recommendation and we recommend that the Imperial Potentate be authorized and empowered to appoint a committee of three, one to be the Imperial Recorder, to formulate and make plans to this end, with full power to set up and establish such Imperial Council Headquarters.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this resolution. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: As this has to do with my report, I will call Past Imperial Potentate Tom C. Law to take the gavel.

Past Imperial Potentate THOMAS C. LAW (In the chair): Nobles, you have heard the motion to adopt the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, duly seconded. Any remarks? All in favor vote "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

The next committee to report—Grievances and Appeals, by Noble Hoffman.

Noble FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN (Syrian Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS.

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals reports as follows:

No grievances, no appeals. All is peace and harmony. Good will prevails.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN
A. ELMER RAITHEL
MILTON A. PIXLEY
JAMES A. COUNCILOR
RAY L. ECKMANN

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: All who favor that will vote "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Publication Committee, Noble Lou Chackes.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PUBLICATION

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Forty-six issues of Shrine News have been published regularly, and distributed to Representatives of the Imperial Council, Temple officers and to participating Temples. Bulletins, publications and announcements of an increasing number of constituent Temples continue to reprint and insert news matter and articles from our publication. Official publications from many widely-scattered branches of the Masonic family are copying and reprinting.

our news items and articles, bringing the story of Shrine activities and achievements to a wide field of prospective novices and supporters.

A loyal group of Temple representatives submit items of general interest, so that the patriotic and progressive accomplishments of our Temples and the noteworthy activities of individual Nobles may be heralded. We thankfully acknowledge this gracious assistance and cordially invite your continued interest, suggestions and news items.

LOUIS CHACKES
FRANCIS E. WILMS
JNO. G. CRAMER
ROLLA V. CARTWRIGHT
GEO. J. KOSSUTH.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the motion, duly seconded. Any remarks? All in favor will vote "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

George Washington Memorial.

Noble E. B. KING (Afifi Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GEORGE WASHINGTON MEMORIAL.

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A. A. O. N. M. S.:*

We are pleased to report that the Masons of America, acting through the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, have gone forward through the year toward the completion of the great memorial in Alexandria, Virginia, erected in honor of the immortal George Washington.

This mighty edifice on Shooters Hill o'er looking the city of Washington, is not only a memorial to George Washington the man, who was the guiding light in the founding of this Nation, but it stands there proclaiming to the world that Washington was a Master Mason, your brother and mine.

More than four million dollars have already been expended on this beautiful structure and the dream of the association to complete the same according to design on a "pay as you go basis" should soon be realized.

At the last meeting of the association, the sum of \$75,480.87 was contributed, being the largest amount received for several years. The Imperial Council has not made a contribution for some time but has heretofore contributed \$168,000.00 to the cause.

The superstructure of the memorial was completed in 1941 and the work of completing the interior has been progressing as funds were available. Memorial Hall is completed except for the statue of Washington. The approaches have been completed with granite. The Blue Lodge Room was completed and dedicated last year as was the Replica Room, but the relics will not be placed therein until the war is over.

The Imperial Council was represented at the annual meeting held in Washington, February 22nd, by Past Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach and Imperial Oriental Guide Galloway Calhoun, and when recognized, both paid tribute to the memory of our beloved former Imperial Recorder, James H. Price, who was an officer of the Memorial Association and who had been intimately associated with the Monument Movement from its beginning.

Noble Price was Grand Master of Masons in Virginia at the time the corner stone was laid and as evidence of his greatness of character, he unselfishly stepped aside so that another might have the honor of laying

the corner stone. It is also recalled that he delivered the address at the dedication of the Blue Lodge Room in the Memorial last year, and he will long be remembered for his work and influence in behalf of this structure.

An officer of the Memorial Association has suggested that a room in the Memorial be furnished and set aside as the James H. Price Memorial, and that it would be fitting for the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to furnish this room in honor of Noble Price. We concur in the above suggestion and request that a committee be appointed to study the matter and report at the earliest opportune time.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD B. KING	WILEY P. HARRIS
NORRIS G. ABBOTT	ALLAN MCCANTS
HUBERT M. POTEAT	EDWARD G. SPOTTSWOOD
C. H. FISCHER	RULISON EVANS
LESLIE SWAN	ZAC FARMER
	GALLOWAY CALHOUN

I move the adoption of this réport, Imperial Sir. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard this motion for the adoption of the report. That carries with it the authorizaion to appoint a committee to look into the feasibility and advisability of taking a room in the Memorial to the memory of Ill. Noble James H. Price. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Committee on Special Gifts and Donations.

Noble GEORGE SEXTON, JR. (El Karubah Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL GIFTS AND DONATIONS.

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan, and Members of the 70th Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Special Gifts and Donations has met and adopted a plan of solicitation for specific gifts that we believe will be of value to our Hospitals. The plan has been tested successfully in at least three of our Units. It is our intention to offer this plan to the Local Boards of Governors of all Units.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE SEXTON, JR.
Chairman.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the report and the motion for its adoption, duly seconded. Any remarks? Those in favor vote "Aye." Opposed? It is so ordered.

Forms and Ceremonies.

Noble GEORGE C. FOSTER (Moolah Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FORMS AND CEREMONIES.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Forms and Ceremonies fraternally reports that since our last annual session no matters have been referred to it for interrogation,

analysis or interpretation. Hence, with little form and little ceremony, we have less than little to report.

GEO. C. FOSTER
C. B. PHILP
HENRY P. BRONKIE

Move the adoption. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: All those who favor the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Opposed? So ordered.

Committee on Short History of the Shrine, Noble Fred Whitcomb.

Noble FRED F. WHITCOMB (Tangier Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SHORT HISTORY OF THE SHRINE.

Imperial Sir, and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Short History of the Shrine wishes to report progress and respectfully requests further time for study and a continuance of the committee.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED F. WHITCOMB
W. F. FANCOURT, JR.
FRANK C. ROUNDY
JESSE D. HURLBUT
ALBERT ELLIS

I move the adoption. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the reading of the report and the motion for its adoption, duly seconded. Any remarks? All who favor it vote "Aye." Opposed, "No." So ordered.

That completes all of the committees except Time and Place. I understand they are out now. Jurisdictional Lines has nothing at present.

The Board of Trustees of the Hospitals will meet in the Club Room on the third floor of the Schroeder Hotel immediately after the close of the session tomorrow.

Tomorrow morning at 8:30 the incoming Imperial Potentate would like to meet the Potentates and Chief Rabbans here in this room. Any others who may wish to attend are quite welcome. Remember this, the session will convene tomorrow morning at 9:30. Be here, because if you want to get away we have considerable business yet to do—all very important. Just a moment. We haven't adjourned yet.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): I have just one more matter here. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

XII.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Morocco Temple, of Jacksonville, Florida, and Abba Temple of Mobile, Alabama, in 1938 entered into a contract for concurrent jurisdiction between these Temples in the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton,

in the State of Florida. These two Temples have now entered into a further agreement cancelling the said concurrent jurisdiction contract, effective October 15, 1944, which action has been approved by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws also approves the cancellation of said concurrent jurisdiction contract between Morocco and Abba Temples, and recommend that the Imperial Council approve the termination of said contract.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: (Resuming the chair) This motion is for the adoption of this report as read to you. All in favor will signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, "No." I declare the motion carried.

Nobles, you are adjourned until 8:30 tomorrow morning for the early meeting; 9:30 tomorrow morning for the Imperial Council. (4:55 P. M.)

FRIDAY, JULY 7, 1944

Morning Session

IMPERIAL Potentate MACKENZIE (9:45 a.m.): Nobles, find your seats, and please come to order. We are going to proceed with our work and clean up our committees as speedily as possible. The first to report is Time and Place, Illustrious Noble George Hunt.

Noble GEORGE W. HUNT (Alee Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

To the Imperial Officers and Representatives, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Time and Place, with due consideration of existing conditions, which might make it impossible or inadvisable to hold a session of the Imperial Council in 1945, recommends that the matter of calling such a session and the selection of the place, be left to the discretion of the Imperial Divan.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED G. ARVOLD, *Chairman*
WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.
EVERETT W. JACOBS.

Advisory:

GEO. W. HUNT, *Southeastern*
ERNEST C. HUETER, *Western*
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, *Northern*

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: The question is on the adoption of the report as just read. All in favor signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, "No." I declare the adoption of the report.

The next report is that on Finance. If Illustrious Noble Tom Rishworth is ready, he will please come to the stage.

Noble LOUIS A. CORNELIUS (Saladin Temple) : (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

I.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

In the preparation of the budget each year, your Committee on Finance and Accounts endeavor to budget as near as possible sufficient amounts to meet the requirements for the year. However, emergencies will arise where unexpected expenditures are required.

During the fiscal year ending February 29, 1944, there was expended an amount of \$5,740.76 in total more than was appropriated.

One item was a donation to the Masonic Service Association of \$5,000.00 and other items where the expenditures were greater than the amounts appropriated were due to extra allowances for clerical and office expense, engrossing diplomas, postage, etc., the latter related to increased membership, all of which is explained in the auditor's report.

Your Committee recommends that the expenditures as itemized in the Auditor's report for the year ending February 28, 1944, be approved.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
J. MILTON RYALL.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: The report has been read to you by Noble Lou Cornelius, acting for the Chairman of the Finance Committee. All in favor of this report signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, "No." I declare the motion carried.

Noble CORNELIUS: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

II.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, to whom was referred the annual reports of the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Treasurer and Auditor, have given these reports careful consideration and review during the past five days, your Chairman having been furnished for study, an advance copy of the audit some time ago, as the law requires. A printed copy of the audit has been furnished to all Representatives of this Imperial Council.

Your Committee have examined the vouchers issued during the past fiscal year, furnished us by the Imperial Treasurer, as the law provides, and we have carefully reviewed the same and have made such recommendations as seemed advisable.

We have conferred during the past several days with the Imperial Recorder, Auditor, and have met with the Board of Directors. We have

made such recommendations to the Board of Directors as seemed advisable and have asked for their consideration and recommendations of many items in the budget which recommendations of the Board will be given in the regular budget we have prepared.

A special appropriation of \$5,000 to the Masonic Service Association for war work was made in March, 1943, and your Committee recommend that this appropriation be now approved.

As all the Representatives of this Imperial Council have received printed copy of this audit, and assuming the reports contained therein and the audit to be complete and correct, your Committee recommends that they be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of this Imperial Council.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
J. MILTON RYALL.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: The question is on the adoption of the report, which has been regularly moved and seconded. All in favor signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, if any, "No." Carried.

I believe the Chairman of the Finance Committee has his budget report. You will hear him now.

Noble TOM S. RISHWORTH (Osman Temple): We have the report here now which we have worked on for several days as carefully as possible. This has become a big institution, and of course your Committee realizes that this is your report. We have been as careful as possible. I have been attending these Imperial Council meetings for thirty-eight consecutive years, and I have seen a lot of changes. You know, Nobles, we don't have the approval or disapproval of these various bills and invoices. There is no setup for that purpose. But we have set up this budget carefully and numbered each item. If there is anything there that you want a further explanation of, I can assure you we will do the very best we can to tell you.

I would like to report that one of our old faithful members of this Committee who has attended twenty years as a Representative to the Imperial Council, Illustrious Noble Harry Haskins, is just at death's door and unable to be present. I know we will all regret that. Also another Committee member, Illustrious Noble Steve Cooke, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, is unable to be present. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

III.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts herewith submit the budget of appropriations for the fiscal year beginning March 1, 1944 and ending February 28, 1945.

This budget has been prepared after careful consideration of the general items of expenditure, with the exception of those directly concerned in the operation of the Shrine Hospitals. We have conferred with the Board of

Directors on all items of expenditure where fees or special appropriations are required and the amounts as given in this budget are those which have been approved by the said Board.

The Board of Directors, as in the past, have directed us to include in this budget all items of general expense, such as General Counsel fees, auditing, etc., which properly belong to the Colorado Corporation. As you will note by the Auditor's report, each year he sets up in a special schedule, for information only, those items which are properly chargeable to the Colorado Corporation.

The following budget is hereby submitted to the Representatives of the Imperial Council after consideration by your Committee and approval by the Board of Directors:

1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 10,000.00
2. Office, secretarial and miscellaneous expense of the Imperial Potentate	5,000.00
3. Salary, Imperial Treasurer (as provided by By-Laws).....	5,000.00
4. Secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	1,500.00
5. Salary, Imperial Recorder (as provided by By-Laws).....	6,000.00
(Heretofore we have made an allowance of \$5000 salary for assistant to Imperial Recorder; as this office has been abolished, that item is now eliminated.)	
6. Clerical hire—Imperial Recorder's office, not to exceed.....	5,500.00
7. Office rent, Imperial Recorder	960.00
8. Premiums on bonds, liability and general insurance (Iowa corporation)	4,500.00
9. Postage, telegrams, telephone and express, etc.	3,300.00
This item has been increased inasmuch as there was a deficit last year owing to increased membership and expense.)	
10. Printing proceedings, directories, stationery, etc.	6,000.00
11. Engrossing diplomas	6,000.00
(This item was budgeted as \$2,200.00 last year but the increased cost and number of initiates and extra cost of engrossing resulted in a cost of a little over \$6,000.00.)	
12. Membership diplomas or certificates	4,500.00
(In 1930, 300,000 of these certificates were purchased at a cost of 2c each and the supply has been almost exhausted and the Imperial Recorder has been able to procure from the same company a bid on 200,000 at an increased cost of only 2/10ths of a cent owing to the fact that this company had on hand sufficient amount of paper and the bronze ink required for this amount and the order was placed.)	
13. Badges—Imperial Council Session	450.00
14. Hotel Committee expense	150.00
15. Headquarters expense—Imperial Council 1944 Session	750.00
(In explanation of this increase, would say that our present Imperial Recorder used to attend to the registration duties and other matters in connection therewith, but as his time now is entirely taken up in the meetings of the Imperial Council, the Board of Directors provided assistants at a cost of actual traveling expense; these two Nobles—McKenzie and Stinson, who volunteered to do this registration work are very capable and efficient.)	
16. Flowers	125.00
17. Traveling expense (not to exceed)	2,000.00
18. Reporting 1944 Session, etc.	400.00

19. Membership Committee	2,000.00
(This appropriation, or such amount as is necessary, to enable this Committee to continue in the good work they are doing, was approved by the Board of Directors.)	
20. Incidental expense unforeseen	500.00
21. Board of Directors and other special committee meetings.....	3,500.00
(This amount is increased to cover a meeting that was held shortly after the close of the past fiscal year.)	
22. Mileage and per diem 1944 Session	104,996.90
23. General Counsel's fees	6,000.00
24. Allowance—Office expense, General Counsel	2,500.00
(This is a new item that was approved during the past year by the Board of Directors. This Committee feels that this is a very moderate appropriation considering the enormous amount of work now being carried on in connection with the Hospitals. Heretofore our General Counsel has been paying all his telephone, postage and bills of like nature and these amounted to a considerable sum.)	
25. Auditor's fee and traveling expense, (not to exceed)	10,000.00
(At a meeting of the Board of Directors they recommended that this amount be set up as Auditor's fees and traveling expense. The appointment of the auditor according to the law is made by the new Imperial Potentate and such amount of this appropriation as is necessary in this respect is to be used.)	
26. Extra allowance to Auditor for services to the end of the last fiscal period or February 29, 1944.....	3,000.00
(The Board of Directors recommend this allowance to the Auditor, this being an amount in excess of the amount appropriated at the last meeting of the Imperial Council. Your Committee would recommend that in arrangements of this character suitable receipts be obtained.)	
27. Social Security Tax	300.00
28. War Activities Committee	1,000.00
(This amount was approved by the Board of Directors or so much thereof as is necessary. This Committee has been doing a splendid piece of work which was outlined in the report of the chairman, Illustrious Imperial Chief Rabban George H. Rowe.)	
29. History of Shrine Hospitals (not to exceed)	2,000.00
(This appropriation was approved by the Board of Directors and is in connection with the Shriners' Hospitals.)	
30. Legal Expense	500.00
(Settlement as recommended by the General Counsel and Board of Directors in a special case.)	
31. Publications Committee, Shrine News, salary	3,600.00
32. Publications Committee, Shrine News, secretarial allowance....	1,500.00
33. Publications Committee, Shrine News, excess cost over receipts from subscribers	600.00
34. Masonic Service Association	50,000.00
35. Canadian Red Cross and War Victims Fund, \$5,000.00 each.	
Total	10,000.00
(These two items No. 34 and No. 35 were approved at a meeting of the Board of Directors, and your Committee are heartily in accord with their opinion.)	

36. Imperial Council meeting at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1944, or so much thereof as is necessary	10,000.00
(This is the appropriation concerning the expense of ban- quets, etc.)	
Total	\$274,131.90

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
J. MILTON RYALL.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) It has been regularly moved and seconded that this report be adopted. If you are in favor you will signify it by voting "Aye." Contrary, if any? I declare the adoption of the report.

The next will be a report from the Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee on a matter concerning Melha and Aleppo Temples.

Noble GEORGE M. ARMOR (Boumi Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES.

I.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines beg leave to report the approval of the following agreement between Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts, and Melha Temple, Springfield, Massachusetts:

"This Agreement, made and entered into this 26th day of June, 1944, by and between Aleppo Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Boston, Massachusetts, party of the first part, and Melha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Springfield, Massachusetts, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH:

"Whereas, the City of Worcester, Massachusetts is under the exclusive jurisdiction of Aleppo Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., and

"Whereas, it has been agreed between both Temples hereto, that it will be for the best interests of both Temples and Shrinedom in general that both of said Temples have concurrent jurisdiction in the City of Worcester, Massachusetts.

"Now, Therefore, this contract witnesseth: That for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual agreement and undertakings hereinafter set out, it is mutually agreed by and between the said Temples as follows:

"1. That Melha Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Aleppo Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., in the City of Worcester, Massachusetts.

"2. That these said concurrent jurisdictions shall be maintained in accordance with the present laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. with reference to concurrent jurisdiction and any changes or amendments thereof.

"3. It is agreed and understood that both Temples shall have as their initiation fee and dues, the minimum charge allowed by the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., and that neither Temple will change such fees and dues during the duration of this agreement without the consent of the other Temple.

"4. It is agreed and understood that this contract is made subject to the approval of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., and shall be effective as soon as authorization is received from the said Committee that the same may be put into effect and shall continue until changed or modified by the mutual consent of the parties hereto or by the laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.

"In Witness Whereof, This agreement has been signed on behalf of the respective Temples, the parties thereto, by the Potentate of each Temple, attested by the Recorder and sealed with the seals of the respective Temples on the 26th day of June, 1944.

(Seal)

Attested:

WALTER W. MORRISON,
Recorder.

On behalf of Aleppo Temple,

WILLARD P. LOMBARD, *Potentate.*

(Seal)

Attested:

CARL P. REILLY,
Recorder."

On behalf of Melha Temple,

WILLIAM E. GROHE, *Potentate.*

Respectfully submitted,

LEE A. FOLGER
THOS. C. LUKE
HARRY HUDSON
MATT C. PRATER
GEO. M. ARMOR, *Chairman.*

I move, Sir, the adoption of this report, which has been signed by the members of the Committee. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded. If you are in favor, signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, if any? The report is adopted.

The next report is that of the Committee on Special Resolutions.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS.

Imperial Sir, and Representatives of this Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Special Resolutions desires to report as follows, with the hope that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws will not have to pass on it.

We have met here in Milwaukee, and this Imperial Session just closing has been notable for many worth-while accomplishments. It will go down in Shrine history as one of the most constructive and successful meetings in the long and eventful career of our Order.

The thoughtful courtesies and hospitality of Tripoli Temple and the good people of Milwaukee and Wisconsin leave little to be desired.

Your Committee desires to express its thanks to the Mayor of the City of Milwaukee, the Honorable John Bohn, for his greetings and graciousness, particularly in placing the facilities of the City at the disposal of the Imperial Council.

Our thanks are extended to Noble Robert L. Reisinger, Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple, for his services as Director General, and to our Illustrious Potentate Alfred G. Pomrening; to Tripoli Temple Chanters; and to all

of the various working units of the Shrine for their splendid services in preparing the auditorium and setting the stage so beautifully for the benefit of the Nobility from all over North America.

We express our thanks for the invocation so splendidly rendered by the clergy of Wisconsin at the Opening Session of the Imperial Council.

Again, we express our thanks and compliment the Nobles for the Presentation of the Colors as follows:

The Flag of the Shrine

Received by Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

. Tribute by Noble Hubert Poteat.

The Flag of Mexico

Received by Noble William Heim

. Tribute by Noble Henry Cain.

The Flag of Canada

Received by Noble Harold Lloyd

. Tribute by Noble W. Reginald Shaw.

The Flag of the United States

Received by Noble Roland D. Baldwin

. Tribute by Noble Henry F. Boyen.

The Committee feels that it should mention the four patriotic missions mentioned above. Very seldom in the experience of man was there a finer portrayal of the virtues of these four flags than was given by the four illustrious Nobles.

North America is proud of that distinguished citizen, Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, our Imperial Potentate and friendly neighbor from Canada. We want to compliment his sincerity, his fine, gentlemanly demeanor in all his acts and doings at this session of the Imperial Council and everywhere he met people during the last calendar year. May he and his good wife and family continue in good health so that they can mete out the same spirit of friendliness to the people of North America or wherever they may sojourn. Well done, good and faithful servant!

We were indeed fortunate in having the Honorable Norman A. McLarty, K. C., Secretary of State of Canada, to deliver such an inspiring Address of the Evening to the Nobles at our Civic Auditorium on July 5th. It was very gracious of the Honorable McLarty to come to the Imperial Council meeting which was held in the City of Milwaukee and State of Wisconsin. We wish for him and those who are near and dear to him good health and long life so he can mete out justice to the people of his Nation in the Dominion of Canada.

We express our thanks to the former Governor of the State of Wisconsin, Noble Julius P. Heil, for the Address of Welcome that he gave to the Nobles and their ladies.

To the Police, Sheriff's Department, Press, City Officials, and also the people of the City of Milwaukee, are extended our many thanks for the very generous and friendly co-operation displayed to the visiting Nobles and their ladies while they were in the confines of the city.

We extend our thanks to the transportation companies for the splendid work done in getting accommodations for the Nobles, and also to the hotels, one and all, for the courteous and splendid service they gave us while we were in the City of Milwaukee.

We want to thank the Pabst Brewing Company and the Joseph Schlitz Brewing Company for entertaining our visitors.

To Mrs. Julius P. Heil and Mrs. Joseph F. Heil, we extend thanks for

their efforts in behalf of the entertainment they gave to the ladies at an Afternoon Tea which was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Schroeder Hotel.

We also want to thank that splendid gentleman who answered to the Address of Welcome, Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., of California, Imperial Chief Rabban, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, as well as the Fraternal Greetings given to us by

Noble Andrew D. Agnew, Deputy of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry;

Noble Charles N. Orr, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the United States of America;

Noble Herbert Mount, Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, State of Wisconsin;

Noble Charles Inbusch, Deputy General Grand Master of the General Grand Council Royal and Select Masters of the United States of America;

Miller Leary, Grand High Priest, State of Wisconsin;

Timothy T. King, Grand Thrice Illustrious Master, State of Wisconsin;

Bertram E. Brown, Grand Commander, Knights Templar, State of Wisconsin.

We must give Tripoli Temple, its Divan, workers and general chairman, Robert L. Reisinger, an extra vote of thanks for stepping into the breach and taking over the Imperial Council Session from our neighbor to the North—Toronto, Canada, where it was impossible to hold the session because of lack of transportation facilities, and so Tripoli Temple graciously stepped into the breach and opened their doors to the 70th Session of the Imperial Council. Under existing conditions where there is "no peace on earth and good will toward man" it becomes a real task to entertain the Nobility as they have the right to be entertained, but we want to say that Tripoli Temple really accomplished an outstanding job and are to be congratulated by the entire representation of the Imperial Council for work well done. Nobles, we feel sure that the Nobility of North America appreciate your genuine hospitality and friendship while within the confines of the City of Milwaukee and State of Wisconsin.

JULIUS P. HEIL
FORREST L. BETTS
MILTON E. LIPMAN
JOHN M. HOLMES
A. LEE GORDON
CARL A. RAHN.

I move the adoption of the report.

Imperial Potentate MacKENZIE: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) It has been regularly moved and seconded that this report be adopted as presented by the Chairman of the Special Resolutions Committee. All in favor say "Aye." Contrary, if any? I declare the motion carried.

The next Committee report will be that of Membership and presented by Illustrious Noble Munger T. Ball. Now, Nobles, while Munger is coming to the stage I would like to tell you that there is always a time when sadness crosses our path some way or other. It has crossed again. You all read in your paper about the circus fire that took place at Hartford, Conn., yesterday. The very man that appeared on this stage yesterday and received from the hand of Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick that beautiful trophy, his wife and two children, a little girl of four and a little boy of ten, were in that fire. Thank God, they are alive, but they are very seriously

burned. I am sure I bespeak your feeling now that our prayer goes out to that little family that they will all be restored to normal health very soon, and no bad consequences will follow. A horrible thing to have happened. Unfortunately it was necessary for Potentate Libby to return to his home immediately, with a very sad heart.

Noble MUNGER T. BALL (El Mina Temple): Illustrious Members of this Imperial Council, your Committee on Membership has to report the large gain for the year 1943 of 25,354 members. This is the largest gain in membership since the year 1923 when a gain of 29,210 was made.

Your Committee has prepared a 17-page report, which contains a number of comments and recommendations, considerable statistical data, and a full breakdown. The report has been signed by the entire committee, and it is my understanding will be printed in the Proceedings of this session. In the interest of conserving time, inasmuch as considerable discussion was had this morning at the meeting of the Potentates and Chief Rabbans, I move the adoption of the report and the waiving of the reading of the same. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It is just too bad that time won't permit the Chairman to read his full report. He has seventeen pages. But he has given you the important part. I think we are all pretty proud, not only of our chairman himself but of this committee. Definitely he was a working chairman.

It has been regularly moved and seconded that this report as presented by the Chairman of the Membership Committee be adopted. If you are in favor please signify it in the usual way by saying "Aye." Contrary, if any, "No." I declare the adoption of the report.

Following is the complete report of the Membership presented by Noble Ball:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP

To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.

Your Committee on Membership respectfully submits the following report:

It is gratifying indeed to report that the records on membership as received from the Imperial Recorder's office reveal an increase in membership of the Shrine of North America amounting to 25,354. This is the second gain since 1927, and the largest gain in membership since 1923, when a gain of 29,210 was recorded.

In reviewing the records of the individual Temples and the various divisions, regions and groups, it is noteworthy that the gain was made up principally from creations; and by comparison we find that in 1943, there were two and one-half times the creations as in 1942, and about three and one-half times those of 1941, and it is indeed gratifying to note that restorations were one and one-half times those of 1942, suspensions were two-thirds of 1942 and one-half of 1941, and affiliations also showed a marked increase. All of the above comparisons indicate that the Temples, their Membership Committees, and the Nobility as a whole, are awake to the fact that Masonry is on the up-grade and have been quick to extol the virtues of the Shrine, and as was pointed out in last year's report we trust that the proper ground-

work has been laid in bringing in the newly created Nobles, that their membership will be permanent.

The year 1942 brought to the Shrine its first gain in membership since 1927, a gain of 1,121; and we were as proud of that gain and probably more so than the gain made in 1921, the peak year in membership gain, 92,814, which we took as a matter of fact, and it was not until 1926 that we were awakened to the realization that those days were gone, probably never to return. In analyzing the small loss for 1941, we find that the greatest effort was made in restorations and it was realized that restorations would not build up our membership. Only creations can do this. New blood in the life stream of the Shrine was what was needed, and in 1942, an about face was made and as a result creations jumped ahead while affiliations and restorations leveled off with the death loss. Here was the answer. Keep your affiliations and restorations on a par with your death loss and your creations will take care of your suspensions and return a nice gain, and the proof is in the 1943 gain. As has been said, Masonry is on the march.

Many are seeking the mysteries contained in the Higher Degrees and the Shrine offers a fitting climax to the achievement. From the records that are available we find that all branches of Masonry show nice gains. The largest classes that have been held in years are common throughout the country, and particularly is this true of the Scottish Rite. It, therefore, behooves us to take an active part in the prerequisite bodies, co-ordinate our efforts, and bring before our new brethren the story of the Shrine and the philanthropic work it is conducting in the restoration of the crippled child.

Let us not be over enthused with our gain in membership, let us have a look into the past. From 1907 to 1917, the Shrine had a steady gain, an average gain of about 450 per year. We are standing today about where we stood in 1918, on the threshold of an era of membership gain. In 1918 a gain of 6,000 was made over 1917, and in 1919 a gain of 9,500 over 1918. Then, the three years following the end of World War I, we jumped in gains from 29,000 in 1919 to 72,700 in 1920; 92,800 in 1921; and a drop to 54,300 in 1922. The next three years still showed a firm gain; 24,000 in 1924; 18,000 in 1925; and then the nose dive in 1926 to 2,600.

The story that is plainly told in these preceding years is this. During the last World War and immediately following, the country was prosperous, had plenty of money, and free spenders, but came the prelude to the depression and its aftermath. The older generation who were forced out of the Shrine due to financial difficulties never came back, and the younger generation were not as Masonically inclined as their forefathers. There were too many other amusements and places to go and young men were not lodge joiners, hence the slow revival of Masonry.

We are now on the threshold of another wave of prosperity. How will we handle the problem? Take in all who have a desire to join the Shrine or shall we pick our candidates? If the last plan is followed, then we must begin farther down the line. The screening process must begin in the Commandry and the Scottish Rite, and co-operation between these two prerequisite bodies and the Shrine is necessary. If, on the other hand, no attempt is made towards selection and all are taken in who are properly vouched for, then retrenchment must begin now in the individual Temple for the inevitable day which will come, a falling off of candidates and suspensions in every increasing numbers due to depression or curtailment of employment. Call it by what name you wish, but it is hoped with the lesson so dearly paid for in the past that our Temples, who now have the opportunity of freeing themselves of debt and placing their house in order, will do so. Investors will not put their savings in a bankrupt institution, neither will men have a desire to join a run-down, financially burdened Fraternal Order. Leadership in the Shrine will stand out in the community no less than leadership in business. Be careful and wise in your election of an Oriental Guide, for

in him you see your future Potentate. Much can be said of what has happened in the past and warnings of what lies ahead in the future will be of no avail unless followed.

The following are some of the records achieved during the year 1943:

Of the 159 Temples in North America, 152 show a gain and seven show a loss, this being a follow through of the groundwork laid in 1941. 82 Temples, comprising the Western Division, show a gain in membership of 15,906 or 10.3%, a gain over 1942 of 14,738. 68 Temples, comprising the Eastern Division, show a gain in membership of 9,220 or 6.2%, a gain over 1942 of 9,220, while the nine Temples of the Canadian Division show a gain in membership of 228 or 3.3%, or a gain over 1942 of 151. In all of the regions we find that the Southeast Region is high with a gain of 13.03% and the Southwest Region next with a gain of 12.41%.

We find that the country as a whole for all Temples shows a gain of 8.24%. The Western Division is well above the average while the Eastern Division and Canadian Division are about the same below, and in analyzing the records of the Eastern Division we find the same general conditions in some Regions existing in 1943 as were in 1942 and 1941. Particularly is this true of the Eastern Region, comprising the ten Temples in New York State and one Temple in New Jersey; and had it not been for this fine showing of Ismailia Temple, whose gain was two and one-half times that of the remaining ten Temples, this Region would barely have gotten on the black side of the gain column. The Northeast Region also falls in the same category as the Eastern Region, and had it not been for Sphinx Temple and Aleppo Temple in particular, the gain would have been small as compared to other Regions. Something is lacking in these two Regions; evidently the spark that has set off Masonry elsewhere has not been felt here.

In attempt to locate where the greatest strides in membership were made in 1943, the following is noteworthy. The average gain in membership for the Shrine as a whole was 8.24%, with an average gain per Temple of 160 members. In dividing the Temples into groups, taking certain ranges in membership, we find that there are 50 Temples with membership under 1,000 each. This group had a gain of 3,581 or 9.8%, which is 1.6% above the national average in percentage. On the other hand the average gain per Temple was only 71, which is 89 under the national average.

There are 61 Temples with memberships from 1,000 to 2,000. This group had a gain of 8,077 or 9.3% of its membership or 1.1% over the national average. The average gain in members per Temple was 147, which is 13 under the national average. Next there are 32 Temples with membership ranging from 2,000 to 4,000 that had a gain of 8,426 with an average of 9% of membership, this being .8% over the national average, the average gain per Temple being 263, which was 103 over the national average. Next in line were nine Temples with a membership from 4,000 to 8,000, with a gain of 4,368 or 13% of its membership or 4.8% above the national average, with an average gain per Temple of 385 which was 225 over the national average. Last were the five Temples with membership over 8,000 with a gain of 1,091 or 2% of its membership or 6.2% under the national average. These Temples had a gain of 218 per Temple or 58 over the national average.

It would appear by these figures that the most prolific are those Temples ranging from 4,000 to 8,000 in proportion to the number of Temples involved. However, it would appear that the greatest effort was put forth by those Temples ranging up to 2,000 in membership. 111 Temples with a membership of 112,921 or 36% of the total membership for 1942, show a gain of 11,658 or 10% of its membership and 46% of the total gain for 1943. It is regrettable that the Temples of over 8,000 did not make a better showing. These Temples are all located in the most densely populated areas of the United States, and where they should have coming up in their prerequisite bodies vast numbers of prospects for the Shrine. Evidently such is not the

case and it behooves these Temples to sit down with the prerequisite bodies and let their hair down, so to speak, and try to find out what is wrong and what the remedy is.

Next are some of the records of individual Temples:

While Murat Temple shows the greatest gain in membership for 1943 with 1,363, the individual honors should go to Khiva Temple with a membership of 1,039, as of December 31, 1942, had a gain of 376 or 36%, truly a fine showing for a small Temple, and much credit is due the Regional Chairman and group members in particular for the fine work that has been done in this Region, and no lesser credit goes to the Potentate, Membership Committee and Recorder of the Temple.

Murat Temple's fine record can be traced back for three years, standing at the head for most gain in 1942 and 1941; and in reviewing the record, creations have done the job. Not only was Murat Temple high in gain, but they had the most creations to their credit, 1,467.

The next highest in percentage gain were Murat and Moslem with a gain of 27% and 25% respectively. Aloha Temple again made a fine showing of approximately 20%, while Abou Saad also had a fine gain of just under 25%. These last two Temples being mostly Army and Navy personnel, much credit is due their Nobility in the interest they are having in the men of our armed forces, and making it possible for them to take the higher degree in Masonry, and the Shrine as a climax.

Our death ratio is showing a steady increase, 2.1% in 1941, 2.2% in 1942, and 2.3% in 1943. This was to be expected; however, for the year 1944, we should have a decline in the death ratio, due to more young men coming into the Shrine and pulling down the average age which is your barometer on deaths.

*Attached to this report is a twelve-page detailed breakdown on membership by Divisions, Regions, Groups and Temples, for the year 1943. Again we have included a copy of the record of membership of the Shrine from the year 1888 to 1943, inclusive. This record is most valuable as it provides as a chart the record of losses and gains by years, which in most cases can be attributed to events of national scope in extent.

Again we wish to commend the Potentates of the various Temples and their Recorders, with few exceptions, who have co-operated with the Committee and its group members to the fullest, and their work and efforts are reflected in the fine showing they have made during the past year.

Your Committee makes no claim or asks no credit for the wonderful showing that has been made in membership increase; however, we do claim credit for producing a plan of co-ordination of effort of the Committee, a plan which since its inception has produced marked results and co-operation. We claim that much credit is due those Nobles comprising the Group Members, as well as the Membership Committees, the Potentates and Recorders of the various Temples, who have entered into the plan as outlined by the Membership Committee, and who are convinced that the Membership Committee and its Group Members have one objective only and that, to stimulate interest in the Shrine as a whole and build up the membership of the individual Temples with quality rather than quantity, and without the untiring efforts of these Nobles our gain in membership would have been far less.

Again, we recommend to you the Membership Plan submitted first at Indianapolis in 1940, and again at Chicago in 1941 and 1942, emphasizing that

*The summary of the report is printed herewith. Record of membership figures for the years 1888 through 1943 will be found on page 205 of the 1943 proceedings. The further information covering the nine regional districts (which are included in the summary) has already been furnished to those directly interested.

more thought and study be given to the development of territories outlying and away from the Temple city, that co-ordination of effort be made between the Membership Committees of the Shrine and the prerequisite bodies, that Temple entertainment be given with the thought that it is for the many and not the few, and now that cash is flowing freely in the treasury of every Temple, let the same be expended, judiciously and economically, and that of every dollar taken in some portion be set aside for the rainy day, and no better way to preserve this future can be than to invest your surplus in War Bonds, thereby making your dollar saved perform a dual service; first, an immediate aid to the war effort, and second, a guaranteed reserve for the future.

Again we stress leadership in the Temple. Select your officers with this thought in mind. Our goal for 1944—Liquidate the loss of 1934, 53,000 and over or bust. This is a challenge to every Temple in North America to double its gains over 1943.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP

MUNGER T. BALL,
Chairman

S. BLAKE CHAMBERLAIN,
Vice-Chairman,
Canadian Division

J. H. HOPFFGARTEN,
Vice-Chairman,
Western Division

HARRY L. REYNOLDS,
Vice-Chairman,
Eastern Division

S. BLAKE CHAMBERLAIN,
Committee Member,
Canadian Region

J. H. HOPFFGARTEN,
Committee Member,
Far-West Region

JACK MCGRAW,
Committee Member,
South-West Region

CARL H. PIERSON,
Committee Member,
Mid-West Region

C. J. COLLINS,
Committee Member,
Central-West Region

F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH,
Committee Member,
North-East Region

JOHN P. WEATHERWAX
Committee Member,
Eastern Region

A. J. GOCKING,
Committee Member,
South-East Region

O. J. GRAHAM,
Committee Member,
Mid-East Region

HARRY L. REYNOLDS,
Committee Member,
Central-East Region

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP A.A.O.N.M.S.,.....332,945 100%

82 TEMPLES, Western Division,
Membership December 31, 1943169,612 50.94%

67 TEMPLES, Eastern Division,
Membership December 31, 1943.....156,263 46.93%

9 TEMPLES, Canadian Division
Membership December 31 1943..... 7,070 2.13%

TOTAL332,945 100%

EASTERN DIVISION NET GAIN—1943 9,220

CANADIAN DIVISION NET GAIN—1943 228

WESTERN DIVISION NET GAIN—1943 15,906

Net Gain—194325,354

1933.....Year Showing Greatest Loss52749..... 11.11% of Membership

1941.....Year Showing Least Loss 1524..... .49% of Membership

1942.....Year of Next Gain 1121..... .36% of Membership

1943.....Year of Next Gain25354..... 8.24% of Membership

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

183

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1942.....	307,591
CREATED—1943	30,010
AFFILIATED—1943	2,295
RESTORED—1943	7,500
	<u>347,396</u>
DEMITTED—1943	2,378
SUSPENDED—1943	4,830
DIED—1943	7,243
	<u>14,451</u>
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1943.....	332,945 <
NET GAIN FOR 1943.....	<u>25,354</u>

1941, 1942, & 1943 BY COMPARISON

<i>Year</i>	<i>Created</i>	<i>Affiliated</i>	<i>Restored</i>	<i>Demitted</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Died</i>
1941	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089
1942	12,321	1,634	4,485	2,982	7,490	6,847
1943	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243
Eastern Division—Central Region—Most Gain.....						3,628
Eastern Division—Eastern Region—Least Gain.....						550
Western Division—Mid-West Region—Most Gain.....						5,885
Western Division—Central-West Region—Least Gain.....						2,593
Western Division—Mid-West Region—Group No. 1—Most Gain.....						1,814
Western Division—Far-West Region—Group No. 8—Least Gain.....						33
Eastern Division—Central Region—Group No. 4—Most Gain.....						1,272
Eastern Division—Eastern Region—Group No. 2—Least Gain.....						15
Canadian Division—Canadian Region—Group No. 1—Most Gain.....						101
Canadian Division—Canadian Region—Group No. 4—Least Gain.....						29

TEMPLES WITH HIGH RECORDS

WESTERN DIVISION

<i>Gains</i>	<i>Losses</i>	<i>Creations</i>	<i>Affiliations</i>
Murat	—	Murat	Al Malaikah
1,363	0	1,467	115
<i>Restorations</i>	<i>Demits</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
Hella	Medinah, Islam	Al Malaikah	Medinah
182	98	446	283

EASTERN DIVISION

<i>Gains</i>	<i>Losses</i>	<i>Creations</i>	<i>Affiliations</i>
Al Koran	Mecca	Al Koran	Ismailia
782	44	868	81
<i>Restorations</i>	<i>Demits</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
Ismailia	Lu Lu	Aleppo	Syria
236	54	143	275

CANADIAN DIVISION

<i>Gains</i>	<i>Losses</i>	<i>Creations</i>	<i>Affiliations</i>
Gizeh	—	Khartum, Rameses	Gizeh
71	0	60	13
<i>Restorations</i>	<i>Demits</i>	<i>Suspended</i>	<i>Deaths</i>
Rameses	Al Azhar	Rameses	Rameses
31	12	27	43

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: The next committee is Public Safety. The vice-chairman of that committee, Ill. Noble Robert L. Reisinger, is up here. Is he prepared for this report?

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY.

Noble ROBERT L. REISINGER (Tripoli Temple): The Committee on Safety did not find it necessary to hold any meeting. The Representatives all conducted themselves in such a courteous manner that we did not have to impose any penalties.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: You have heard that fine report of the Committee on Public Safety. No duty was required of the Committee, and therefore nothing to report.

I believe the Chairman of the Hospital Board has a resolution to present. We will hear him now.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Noble GEORGE H. ROWE (Ismailia Temple): Imperial Sir, I have a resolution amending Section 73 of the By-Laws which is entitled "Nomination of Emeriti Members." This is the resolution. (Reading resolution which is incorporated in Report XIII of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws immediately following.)

Imperial Sir, I move that this be sent to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for their approval or ratification.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws is available for the report now. I call for the report.

Noble WILLARD P. LOMBARD (Aleppo Temple). (Reading.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

XIII.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Because Section 73 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa Corporation) states that it shall be the duty of the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members to examine into the record and qualifications of all Nobles recommended for nomination as Emeriti Membership, and thereafter report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the Committee, and as it presently reads there is no time provided for the reference of nominations for such Emeriti Membership, your Committee believes that there should be a time limit within which reference of nominations can be made.

It is, therefore, recommended that Section 73 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended by adding thereto the following:

"No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

So that Section 73 will read as follows:

"Sec. 73. Nomination of Emeriti Membership. The Committee on Nomi-

nation of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected Representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for Emeritus Membership, and it shall be the duty of the Committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the Committee.

"No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council Session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the amendment.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Do I have a second? (Motion seconded.) The question is on the adoption of the report you have just heard, and the amendment, which has been regularly moved. If you are in favor you will signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, if any? I declare the adoption. It is so ordered.

We will hear from our General Counsel, Ill. Noble Robert P. Smith.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation
being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I am going to ask Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law to assume the gavel, but before so doing I should like to express on behalf of this body our appreciation to the *Milwaukee Journal* and the *Milwaukee Sentinel* for their splendid co-operation relative to newspaper support in connection with this grand Session. I might state that we were requested by the papers to refrain from headlining too much. I might tell you—and I have saved this pretty well to the last—that our meeting here at this time was not a very popular move from the Washington point of view. These are pretty serious days insofar as travel is concerned, and when I tell you that on Sunday when this was brought to my attention, a request, somewhat in the nature of a demand, that this Session be cancelled, I hardly knew what to do or where to turn. Thanks are due our General Counsel who was able to contact the proper authorities in Washington and have a little better understanding. We proceeded and have almost concluded our Session. The papers have responded well. I don't think we have had in our history a finer tribute than that which appeared in the editorial section of one of the papers. So I would like to have an expression of your appreciation for the fine co-operation of the press of this city. (Applause.)

Past Imperial Potentate THOMAS C. LAW (In the Chair): I recognize the chairman of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Illustrious Noble Armor.

Noble GEORGE M. ARMOR (Boumi Temple): (Reading.)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES.

II

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The Imperial Potentate in his Annual Message recommends that for a period of one year all the jurisdictional lines be abrogated so far as application for membership is concerned, and that Article XXVII of the Iowa Code and the several sections of the Code affecting jurisdictional lines be amended to the extent only and for the purpose of permitting eligibles who are not now members of the Shrine to present their applications to the Temples nearest in distance to their legal residence, with the understanding that such change shall not permit any member of each Temple, as now established, to demit to another Temple, unless they would be otherwise entitled to demit as presently provided by the Code.

The Imperial Potentate in his message stated further that the Board of Directors, which is the Imperial Divan, have approved unanimously such abrogation of jurisdictional lines in the interest solely of the future of the Shrine as a whole and, apparently, for the purpose of securing eligibles as members who will not now join the Shrine because of the distance of the Temple having jurisdiction over their particular residence, and because of a further fact that there may be another Temple much nearer, but beyond the jurisdiction of the residence of such eligible candidate.

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has given this matter very careful consideration. We have had some hearings on the matter, and believe that this is a matter that should be determined by a vote of the Representatives as a whole. We are, therefore, making the following recommendation:

That this report be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws without recommendation.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. M. ARMOR
HARRY HUDSON
MATT C. PRATER
LEE A. FOLGER
THOS. C. LUKE

I move the adoption of the report.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion for the adoption of the report, that this report be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Do I have a second? (Motion seconded.) Ready for the question? Those who favor it will vote "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

I recognize Noble Fontaine Johnson, Chairman of this Committee.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): (Reading.)

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

XIV.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, directing that amendments to Article XXVII be presented to the Imperial Council so that the same may be amended to comply with the recommendations of the Imperial Potentate, for the purpose of per-

mitting eligibles who are not now members of the Shrine to present their applications to the Temple nearest in distance to their legal residence, with the understanding that this change shall not permit any members of the Shrine residing in the jurisdiction of each Temple, as now established, to demit to another Temple, unless they would be otherwise entitled to a demit as presently provided by the Code.

In compliance therewith, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws offers the following amendment to Article XXVII to be known as Section 219-A, to read as follows:

"Until the session of the Imperial Council in 1945, the territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples, so far as the creation of new Nobles is concerned, shall be exclusive only in the counties in which such Temple is located, regardless of State, territory or district lines; provided further, that this section shall automatically become ineffective upon the opening of the session of the Imperial Council for the year 1945; and provided further, that all sections of Article XXVII in conflict herewith shall be inoperative only for the period ending with the opening of the Imperial Council Session in the year 1945; and provided further, that nothing in this section shall be construed so as to permit a Noble to demit to another Temple, unless such Noble would be otherwise entitled so to demit, as provided by this Code."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

If we adopt the amendment it does away for one year with all jurisdictional lines, regardless of county, state or district lines that may now exist. I move the adoption of the report and the adoption of the amendmen.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, this is a controversial question. A number of you will doubtless want to be heard. I am going to ask each one that would care to talk on this resolution and this amendment to come to the rostrum. Come before the microphone so that everyone will understand what is being said; and let's do it in an orderly manner and be just as brief as you can. We are going to give full time to this discussion, and anyone who wishes to be heard will certainly be granted that right. I will first recognize the Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Past Imperial Potentate Law—This is without question what we have always regarded in the Imperial Council as a hot potato. There are many Temples that have grievances. There are many Temples that enjoy acceptable working arrangements, and there are Temples that are unable to work together—unfortunately. I have heard for the last few years, and particularly this year, that they can never get to first base in the Imperial Council when it comes to jurisdictional lines. I have made the statement over and over again: "You feel you have a grievance; you have a voice in the Imperial Council; why don't you express your feeling and what you have in mind?" "Well, how far are we going to get? It will be referred to a committee and it goes by the board. It is done. The steam roller up there starts to work."

I made up my mind that during the year everything I could do for the

interest of the whole jurisdiction would be done, and to make sure that it would not be referred to a committee and lost without a voice, I included it as a recommendation that would find itself on the floor of the session. I did not want anyone leaving this session to go back and feel that they had been shut off from discussion.

You have heard the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee. You have heard the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. What does that mean? It means the exact purpose behind that recommendation—that is, to give you a full voice. You Nobles here represent your various Temples. You know your own local problems, or should. And you are not going to leave here dissatisfied that you have not aired your opinions to the full.

This matter was thoroughly discussed with the Board of Directors, and I felt it was the proper way to present this commonly known hot potato, and we want you Nobles, the actual Representatives from your Temples, to settle the question. As I said before, there are many Temples throughout the jurisdiction and unquestionably some feel they have injustices. Something is wrong with our system. It is time something is done to straighten it up. There should be no unpleasantness and there should be every reason for close co-operation between Temples. Now, for some reason or other, it is not done.

It is not a pleasant thing for an Imperial Potentate, no matter who he is, to go through Temple after Temple in the jurisdiction and have them toss back in his lap the feeling that there is a desire to put the steam roller on. I am certainly not going to leave office without giving you Nobles an opportunity to properly express yourselves. The question is in your hands, and whatever way you decide it is certainly satisfactory to me. I want you to go home happy—those particularly that feel they have a grievance,—that they have had an opportunity at least to express their views. This is your affair. Whether it goes through or whether it doesn't go through is in your hands. Those of you who think it is good will no doubt want to see it put into execution, and if you don't, well, you have had the satisfaction, and that is my gratification and my satisfaction, that I am making it possible for you to reach this point and express your views. Whether it goes through, as I said before, it is in your lap this time, gentlemen. That is why it is in the form of a recommendation, so it cannot be misunderstood and cannot be, as some think, side-tracked. That is all I have to say.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I am going to ask all the Representatives present to come in these center sections. The reason that I request that is that it will require two-thirds of the accredited Representatives to carry an amendment, and we want all the Representatives in these center sections; and those in the center sections who are not Representatives please move to some other seats.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Just before you proceed with this I have a very important message for you. Last night late a certain gentleman came to my room in the hotel and said, "I would like to do something for you before you leave office, and incidentally do something for the Shrine. You

have worked hard on a certain ideal this year relative to the Hospitals. I don't want to see you go out of office without an opportunity to recognize that fine philanthropy, and I am going to present you with 159 Life Memberships for the Hospitals, one to each Temple in the entire jurisdiction." This Noble's name is J. Robert Jordan, from Charlotte, North Carolina. I want to tell you I cannot express to him and to you just how I felt last night when that conversation took place in my room. I am deeply grateful for what he has done, and at this time if Noble Jordan is in the room I would like to have him come forward and let you see him and see his smile.

Nobles, this is the fellow I was talking about, Bob Jordan. I have a commitment here in my hand so that each Chairman or Potentate of each Temple throughout the entire jurisdiction, through his kindness, through his generosity, and through his love for the Hospital development, will be sent to you from the proper office a rung on your Ladder of Smiles. I think that is a mighty equitable, fair and kindly thing to do. What do you think? (Applause.) I think Noble Jordan should say a word. I know he is a very modest type of Noble, but if he will say just a word, let you hear the ring of his voice—I cannot let this occasion go without him saying something to these Nobles. This is marvelous.

Noble J. ROBERT JORDON (Omar Temple): Imperial Sir, it is a great privilege and pleasure to be able to make this donation. I have only one purpose, and that is in trying to encourage others to greater efforts in the same direction. If I accomplish that purpose I will be very happy. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Now I have great pleasure in turning a rung of the Ladder of Smiles for each Temple over to our good friend, the Chairman of the Hospital Board, Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick. Do you accept?

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Unaccustomed as I am to accepting matters of this kind—you readily realize my embarrassment, but I do accept with grateful thanks.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: We will stop the proceedings at any time if any one else wants to bring up a proposition of this kind. I now recognize the Potentate of Zembo Temple.

Noble FRANKLIN MOORE (Zembo Temple): Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of order and a question of information, not with any desire to delay debate on the question of jurisdictional lines, why the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate, according to the understanding of many of us, that the elimination of jurisdictional lines for the period on one year was only to the extent of permitting a novice or an applicant for membership in the Shrine to join the Temple closest to his place of residence. That seems to have been eliminated in the wording of the resolution or the amendment just now read by the Chairman on Jurisprudence and Laws.

It would appear, therefore, that if the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws would clarify the situation somewhat it might reduce the debate and expedite our departure. It appears that the complete

elimination of jurisdictional lines with the exception of the county in which the Temple is located is one question. The elimination of jurisdictional lines to the extent of permitting an applicant to join a Temple closest in mileage to his home than that to which he is presently assigned by jurisdictional lines is another question. I should like to query the Chair as to what is the intent of the resolution in carrying out the wishes of the Imperial Potentate.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: I will ask the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to reply to that question.

Noble JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, the amendment as it now reads and as I explained in my original statement, does away entirely with jurisdictional lines. If there is any Noble that wants to present any different amendment or make any modification of this one, we would be glad to cooperate with him; but as it now stands and as it has been offered and as it is reported, it does away entirely with jurisdictional lines and does not confine one to the Temple nearest to his residence.

Noble MOORE: I thank you for the explanation offered, and therefore I want to open the discussion by offering an amendment, and that is that the elimination of jurisdictional lines shall be construed only as permission for a Noble to join the Temple closest to his place of residence. However, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may find it appropriate to word the amendment in accordance with our Imperial Code. It is that amendment which I should like at this time to propose.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the amendment offered by the Potentate of Zembo Temple. Is there a second to that amendment? (Amendment seconded.) This does not affect the main question. We will vote on the amendment first. Any remarks on the amendment? Noble Hoffman has the floor.

Noble FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN (Syrian Temple): As I understood the resolution offered by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, it omitted from that resolution the clause suggested by the Imperial Potentate to the effect that it only applied to new applications and did not apply to demits. I would like the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to clarify that part of the resolution.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON: I want to give you an additional amendment that the Committee has prepared, so it would read as follows:

Until the session of the Imperial Council in 1945, the territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples, so far as the creation of new Nobles is concerned, shall be exclusive only in the counties in which such Temple is located, regardless of state, territory or district lines; provided further, that any application for membership may be received from those persons who are eligible in the Temple nearest in distance to their legal residence; provided further, that this section shall automatically become ineffective upon the opening of the session of the Imperial Council for the year 1945; and provided further, that all sections of Article XXVII in conflict herewith shall be inoperative only for the period ending with the opening of the Imperial Council Session in the year 1945; and provided further, that nothing in this section shall be construed so as to permit a Noble to demit to

another Temple, unless such Noble would be otherwise entitled so to demit, as provided by this Code.

I think that will cover this proposed amendment.

Noble MOORE: I did not understand there was that provision in regard to that.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: It was not in there, but he has put it in there now. The amendment before you is that this shall apply only to those Nobles who are nearest to the Temple which they wish to join.

Noble JACK E. PATTERSON (Abba Temple): Imperial Sir, I believe we are enough interested in this, but in seconding it I would like to have it understood that it would be covered in this and not any place else.

I would also like to call attention to another matter. This is for one year, or until the Imperial Council Session next year. We understood from our Imperial Potentate that perhaps we might not have a session next year.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Let's take up one thing at a time and get through with it. First, the amendment; you are speaking to the amendment as to joining the Temple nearest you.

Noble J. W. FARLEY (Abdallah Temple): Imperial Potentate, I am opposed to this amendment. Our Temple has jurisdiction over eleven different counties. There are two Temples on the other side of the river in the State of Missouri. You want to build up the Temple, but you don't seem to care what happens to the old Temple. I want to say to you that the Potentate of our Temple travels 70 miles each way in order to preside over the Temple. I want to say to you that it is not a question of where you belong, as long as you have the Shrine in your heart as our Potentate does. That is the only thing that counts. I want to say to you if you want to destroy Shrinedom adopt this amendment so let us kill it off right now. I thank you. (Applause)

Noble RULISON EVANS (Irem Temple): I for one in this convention this morning want to plead ignorance on this very important question. Personally I believe that this question is of such importance that every Representative here, and particularly every Potentate, should have had a copy of this proposed amendment in order that they could study it and see how it affects their Temple. My particular Temple covers nineteen counties. What is the reason for this change at the moment? Are there Temples involved who will not waive jurisdiction, forgetting their fraternal teachings? It seems to me if we work upon the waivers, leave the resolution as it is, we will correct the entire situation. I personally am in accord with the previous speaker. If you want to destroy Shrinedom pass this resolution. (Applause)

Noble CLAUDE C. BERRY (Acca Temple): Illustrious Sir, on June 9th Acca Temple passed a resolution opposing any changes in its jurisdictional lines and unalterably opposing concurrent jurisdiction, and instructed its delegates to appear before the Imperial Council and register a protest in regard a change in jurisdictional lines.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, I wish those who speak to confine themselves to the amendment which we have under consideration at this time and not to the entire resolution, and be just as brief as possible. I recognize now Illustrious Noble Hugh Caldwell.

Noble HUGH M. CALDWELL (Al Malaikah Temple): Imperial Sir, in view of the fact that the report of the committee does not present the same proposition as recommended by the Imperial Potentate, and the further fact that there is no committee recommendation for adoption even in its present form, also the fact that the legal effect or the operative effect of this is somewhat uncertain in view of the language used, I move you, Sir, that the Committee's report and the proposed amendment be laid on the table.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion that the entire amendment be laid upon the table. (Motion seconded.) That motion is not debatable. (Calls for the question.) The motion is that the entire amendment be laid upon the table. All who favor that motion will signify it by rising. I think we can get at it easier in that way, and see whether we have to count. Those who oppose will rise. It appears to the chair that the motion is tabled. (Applause) No division is called for. I rule that the motion is tabled.

Noble FRANKLIN MOORE (Zembo Temple): I rise to a point of order, and I would like to make a suggestion, if I may.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: State the point of order.

Noble MOORE: The point of order is this. I am advised, though I am not certain, that the Imperial Code provides that amendments to the By-Laws to be presented at the Imperial Council Session shall be submitted thirty days in advance of the Imperial Council Session to the subordinate Temples. If that is true and it had been done much of this difficulty would have been overcome, because the Potentates and Divans of the respective Temples, and the Representatives, would have made an effort to study what the effect of this recommendation would be upon their Temples. If that is not true, my point of order—that is, if I have been misinformed, may I be excused in asking that the rules be suspended and a recommendation to that effect be transmitted to the Imperial Divan for consideration for the next Imperial Council Session.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: I will ask a ruling on that point of order by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble JOHNSON: Section 293 of the Code provides:

All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.
Section 292 provides:

A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session and may be adopted by a two-thirds

vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

So there is no such provision in the Imperial Code.

Noble MOORE: I accept the correction of my point of order and submit my recommendation.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Will you repeat your recommendation? Don't make it as a recommendation; make it as a motion so we will have something to act upon.

Noble MOORE: I move you, Sir, that the Imperial Divan—that it be a request to the Imperial Potentate that where it is known in reasonable time in advance of the Imperial Session that a resolution will be submitted proposing to alter the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, that it be submitted to the Potentates of the subordinate Temples in advance of the Imperial Session in order that a factual study may be made by the Potentates before they come here and are called upon to decide questions of this nature.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Is it the pleasure of this Body to make a recommendation to the Imperial Potentate? You have heard the motion that such recommendation be made to Imperial Potentates.

I am informed that I am wrong, by our General Counsel, that it is out of order, that we cannot bind an Imperial Potentate to anything. So I reverse myself and rule the motion is out of order. Any other reports?

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE (Resuming the Chair): Nobles, I think you are agreed that you have had a chance. (Applause) I definitely went out of my way to make it possible that you would not go away from here without saying at least that you have had your opportunity. I sincerely hope my successor will not be told that there is a steam roller up here any more. So I think we understand that. You are happy. I am happy.

We have another committee to report, and that is the Committee on Transportation. I am going to ask Past Imperial Potentate Andy Rahn if he will come forward. Nobles, don't go away, as we are going to proceed with the installation immediately, and that is worth seeing. So please stay.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Past Imperial Potentate ANDREW A. D. RAHN: Your Transportation Committee have very little to report. Because of your streamlined business session it was unnecessary for us to try to secure rates other than those that the railroads put in during the summertime. Your chairman, with the consent of the balance of the committee, have been helpful at times in assisting the Imperial Divan on transportation. We have had some meetings in connection with this Imperial Council Session at this time, though there is no report to be made upon those particular meetings. We do hope, however, that this coming year the transportation situation will be over and that we can meet again in an old-time session; and then if there is a Transportation Committee it will have a lot of work to do to get the proper rates, so that

we may go to the distant points on a basis of rates we formerly secured. I beg to submit this short report.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: You have heard the report presented by the Chairman of the Transportation Committee. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) It has been regularly moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Are you, in favor? If you are, say "Aye." Contrary, "No." It is carried.

It is one of the unique occasions, Nobles, that the last committee to report is Transportation. We have in our midst this morning a presiding Potentate, a son of this Past Imperial Potentate, active at the present time. I wonder if Illustrious Noble Carl Rahn (Potentate of Al Bedoo Temple) will just stand up and take a bow. I am afraid he has gone.

The Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals will meet immediately after this meeting in the Directors' Room in this building.

If Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy is here, I will ask him to come to the stage immediately.

The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has another message for you.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): So far as the Iowa Corporation is concerned, I move that all of the actions of the Officers and of the Board of Directors during the past year be ratified, confirmed and approved.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: You have heard the motion relative to the Iowa Corporation presented by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Do I have a second? (Motion seconded.) Regularly moved. Do you approve? If so, say "Aye." Contrary, "No." Carried.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation
being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Unfortunately I missed one committee, Protection of the Emblems of the Order. Illustrious Noble Ed Merritt, Chairman of the Committee.

Noble E. H. MERRITT (Mizpah Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF THE EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Protection of the Emblems of the Order have to report that during the past year that we have secured the registration of said Emblems in the State of New Jersey. This being the nineteenth state in which such registrations have been made.

On account of war conditions, the legislators of the remaining states

who are members of our Order advise the postponement of the proposed laws to a more favorable occasion.

E. H. MERRITT, *Chairman*
M. M. THOMPSON
LOUIS G. GOTTSCHICK.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MacKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded. If you are in favor say "Aye." Contrary, if any, "No." Carried.

Now will the Imperial Potentate-elect and the Officers find their respective stations. I am going to ask the oldest living Past Imperial Potentate Illustrious Noble Frank C. Roundy, Medinah Temple, to invest and install the Officers for the ensuing year.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS.

The following officers were then duly installed by Senior Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy:

Imperial Potentate—Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple.
Deputy Imperial Potentate—William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple.
Imperial Chief Rabban—George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple.
Imperial High Priest and Prophet—Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple.
Imperial Oriental Guide—William Heim, Lu Lu Temple.
Imperial Treasurer—Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple.
Imperial Recorder—Everett W. Jacocks, Aleppo Temple.
Imperial First Ceremonial Master—Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple.
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master—Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple.
Imperial Marshal—Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple.
Imperial Captain of the Guard—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. Aleppo Temple.
Imperial Outer Guard—Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple.

Past Imperial Potentate MORLEY E. MacKENZIE: Imperial Sir Arvold, you have been elected and you have been invested and installed and you are now the Imperial Potentate, and you are gazing upon one of the finest gathering of gentlemen it has been my privilege to associate with. I know you are going to enjoy the work. I know they are going to anticipate your visitations in the entire domain. I know you are going to make a splendid Imperial Potentate. I wish you well. I know no one that I would rather hand this gavel over to, knowing full well that it will be accepted in the full knowledge that it carries with it not only honor, the highest honor that it has been possible for these men to bestow upon you, but knowing also that with the honor you are accepting the responsibility that goes with that office. I know you will assume that responsibility and that you will wield this gavel just as fairly as you know how, and with the good sound judgment that is yours—a quality you possess.

Sir, I have the greatest pleasure now to hand this gavel over to you, and until next year you haven't got to worry about presiding because you are just about ready to bring the gavel down.

Nobles, I am not going to make a speech as a swan song. I want to say to you that you have treated me well. I have enjoyed it all. If I have

contributed something to the benefit and the credit of this great Order, I am happy. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate ALFRED G. ARVOLD (Assuming the Chair): Past Imperial Potentate Morley E. MacKenzie, I appreciate the fine remarks that you have made, and, Nobles, I only hope that I can live up to everything that he has said. I shall do my utmost to carry out the fraternal principles of this great Order, an Order that stretches throughout North America, an Order that will have tremendous possibilities in the future, and an Order that means so much to you, to your families, to your communities, to your state and to the nation. I thank you.

Now it would only be fair on my part to treat my friend Morley MacKenzie with some consideration and with some feeling of deep respect for his splendid friendship, and I am going to ask a man whom I met in 1910 in the City of New Orleans to step forward and perform one of the finest duties that any man can really do. I am asking Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick to come to the front.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: I have been selected to perform a duty that is one of the most pleasant honors that has ever been conferred upon me in this Imperial Council. I am reminded of a poem that was written by a great Shriner with a great heart, a Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, the one who wrote that song, "I Love You, California,"—"Daddy" Silverwood. If I can remember the poem, it ran something like this:

In this world of war and trouble,
When our cares just seem to double,
And our friends and neighbors lend us part of theirs,
Let us bury them in laughter,
And some sunshine sprinkle after,
And cement them down with patience in thick layers.

The blues will age us if we get them,
Gray our hairs if we but let them,
Grudges carried over night will do no good.
So let us meet each problem gayly,
And pass out some flowers daily,
For you can't kill folks with kindness if you would.

Past Imperial Potentate Morley MacKenzie, you have served this Imperial Council with unusual ability and you have been a real Imperial Potentate. You have come across the imaginary line between your country and ours, come to encourage the Nobility of North America to do their full part in this home work that we are called upon to perform, to back up and support the brave men and women of our nation and your nation who are fighting for liberty, for decency and for democracy.

It was undoubtedly a difficult year, I can imagine the hardships and the handicaps that you have encountered in your travels to the various oases and jurisdictions for their ceremonials. But, Morley, you have gained a great reward, and the only reward that can come to one who has occupied this exalted position in Masonry, and I say Masonry because I believe the Shrine

is Masonic to the core. You have performed every duty, you have fitted into every emergency and have won that reward which is the love and the esteem of the Nobility of North America and of all of those you have come in contact with in your journey of love and inspiration and encouragement to us.

As a token of our love and affection and for the purpose of pinning something upon your breast from these foremost citizens of the three countries—United States, Canada and Mexico—we present to you this Jewel of a Past Imperial Potentate. I pin it upon your breast for these, your admiring friends, and I express the hope for them, as well as myself, that God may spare you, Morley, for many, many years to wear that among the Nobles and the friends who love you for yourself and for what you have done. God bless you. (Applause).

Past Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I thank you very much, Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick. This Jewel did not come as a complete surprise to me, but those kind words uttered by Freeland—I am afraid I do not deserve them all. I have endeavored during the year to give you the best I had. I promised you that last year. It has been difficult traveling, but I have endeavored to visit as many of the Temples as has been humanly possible, and I shall never forget the graciousness and the kindness in which we were received wherever we went. Truly I regard the Shrine as the greatest of all organizations, one probably with the greatest influence in the individual communities in which Temples and Shriners are located.

Well, I have finished as the head of this great organization of which I am so proud, and I assure you that I can never repay you for the honor you bestowed upon me. I am going to tell you now that insofar as my successor is concerned, I wish him well. I hope that he may enjoy, and I am sure he will, the close cooperation that was mine during the year. I congratulate him on having attained this high office, and I also pledge my support and my cooperation to him through the year and say to him publicly if there is anything that I can do for him by way of advice or anything else, it is his for the asking.

And now I say "Au revoir," as it were, but rest assured although I am a Past Imperial Potentate in one sense, my interest shall never dwindle in so far as the Shrine is concerned. It will give me an opportunity to give more support now, with a fuller knowledge, to the Temple at home, my own Temple in Toronto. Thank you all for the goodness and kindness which was showered upon me during the year. I wish you all well. God bless you and God speed you, with the hope that we shall meet again soon.

Imperial Potentate ARVOLD: The Imperial Recorder will now announce several of the committees.

Imperial Recorder JACOBS: In accordance with the instructions of the Imperial Potentate I will read his Committee appointments:

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

GROVER C. NOLTE, *Chairman*, Afifi Temple
 FONTAINE JOHNSON, Ben Ali Temple
 LOUIE W. STRUM, Morocco Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MURDOCH L. MARTYN, Rameses Temple
 WILLARD P. LOMBARD, Aleppo Temple
 ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple, General Counsel, ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS.

THOMAS P. BRADLEY, *Chairman*, Aad Temple
 O. W. BURDATS, Osiris Temple
 HARRY E. SHARRER, Egypt Temple
 THOMAS R. MITCHELL, Zamora Temple
 ERNEST C. HUETER, Islam Temple

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS.

THOMAS S. RISHWORTH, *Chairman*, Osman Temple
 W. S. COOKE, Moslah Temple
 LOUIS A. CORNELIUS, Saladin Temple
 J. MILTON RYALL, Syria Temple
 ROBERT L. REISINGER, Tripoli Temple

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES.

GEORGE M. ARMOR, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple
 HARRY E. HUDSON, Akdar Temple
 LEE A. FOLGER, Oasis Temple
 MATT C. PRATER, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 GLENN W. STEPHENS, Zor Temple

COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE.

WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR., *Chairman*, Islam Temple
 GEORGE H. ROWE, Ismailia Temple
 E. W. JACOBS, Aleppo Temple

Advisory, as authorized by the By-Laws.

GEORGE W. HUNT (Southeastern Representative) Alee Temple
 R. R. ADAMS (Pacific Coast Representative) Al Kader Temple
 DEWEY E. MYERS (Midwestern Representative) Murat Temple
 JOHN T. JONES (Southwestern Representative) India Temple
 ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE (Northeastern Representative) Crescent Temple

COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER.

EDWARD H. MERRITT, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple

That is the only appointment on that Committee, and that is made so that the Committee can function, if necessary.

COMMITTEE ON WAR ACTIVITIES.

GEORGE H. ROWE, *Chairman*, Ismailia Temple
 WALTER L. WRIGHT, Mecca Temple
 ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON, Medinah Temple
 R. L. BOWRON, Zamora Temple
 W. G. REILLY, Rameses Temple
 R. R. ADAMS, Al Kader Temple

COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PUBLICATION.

RAY D. SNOW, *Chairman*, Zembo Temple
 LOUIS CHACKES, Ainad Temple
 HENRY P. BRONKIE, Ismailia Temple
 FRANCIS E. WILMS, Ansar Temple
 GEORGE J. KOSSUTH, Osiris Temple

COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP.

MUNGER T. BALL, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple

J. HARRY HOPFFGARTEN, *Vice Chairman*, Western Division, El Korah Temple

ORSON J. GRAHAM, *Vice Chairman*, Eastern Division, Zem Zem Temple

WILLIAM J. BRYANT, *Vice Chairman*, Canadian Division, Karnak Temple

EDMARD WILLIAMS, Gizeh Temple

HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT, Aahmes Temple

ROLLA V. CARTWRIGHT, Khiva Temple

CARL H. PIERSON, Mizpah Temple

CHAS. J. COLLINS, Tangier Temple

F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH, Bektash Temple

JOHN P. WEATHERWAX, Oriental Temple

HENRY L. OPPENBORN, Mahi Temple

FRANKLIN MOORE, Zembo Temple

HARRY S. CARSON, Aladdin Temple

Imperial Sir, that completes the list as furnished by you:

Imperial Potentate ARVOLD: Nobles, is there any further business to come before this Imperial Council? If not, I declare the Seventieth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America held in the City of Milwaukee, the State of Wisconsin, July 5, 6 and 7, for the year 1944 closed.

(11:50 a. m.)

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest
Obtainable Information

February 22, 1944
(Revised to July 7, 1944)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

OFFICERS FOR 1943-1944

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Imperial Potentate
14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont., Can.	
ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	Deputy Imperial Potentate
1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.	
WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	Imperial Chief Rabban
2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.	
GEORGE H. ROWE.....	Imperial Assistant Rabban
88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.	
KARL REX HAMMERS.....	Imperial High Priest & Prophet
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	Imperial Oriental Guide
Citizen's Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Imperial Treasurer
1440 P. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.	
EVERETT W. JACOBS.....	Imperial Recorder
519 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.	
Mail Address: P. O. Box 2028	
WILLIAM HEIM.....	Imperial 1st Ceremonial Master
1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
HAROLD LLOYD.....	Imperial 2nd Ceremonial Master
Box 470, Beverly Hills, Cal.	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	Imperial Marshall
Wake Forest, N. C.	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	Imperial Captain of the Guard
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Fla.	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.....	Imperial Outer Guard
20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.	

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III.*WALTER M. FLEMING.....	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III.*SAM BRIGGS.....	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III.*THOMAS J. HUDSON.....	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III.*CHARLES L. FIELD.....	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III.*HARRISON DINGMAN.....	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III.*ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III.*ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III.*JOHN H. ATWOOD.....	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III.*LOU B. WINSOR.....	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III.*PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III.*HENRY C. AKIN.....	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III.*GEORGE H. GREEN.....	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III.*GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	

*Deceased.

*III.*HENRY A. COLLINS.....	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III.*ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
III.*FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III.*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III.*GEORGE L. STREET.....	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III.*FRED A. HINES.....	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III.*JOHN F. TREAT.....	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III.*WILLIAM J. ^o CUNNINGHAM.....	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III.*WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III.*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III.*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III.*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III.*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III.*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
III.*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III.*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III.*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III.*JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III.*CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	

*Deceased.

*III.*JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III.*JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III.*DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
III.*CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
III.*FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
III.*LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III.*ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
III.*THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
III.*EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
III.*JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III.*DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
III.*LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
III.*CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III.*WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
III.*A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
III.*WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III.*GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
III.*THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
III.*ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942 to July 8, 1943	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1944

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Roundy, Frank C.	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick W. Freeland	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dunbar, Clarence M.	Providence, R. I.
Jones, Frank C.	Houston, Texas
Youngworth, Leo, V.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Houston, Thomas J.	Chicago, Ill.
Mills, Earl C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Sebrell, John N.	Norfolk, Va.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Webster, Clyde I.	Detroit, Mich.
Rahn, A. A. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Cline, Walter D.	Wichita Falls, Tex.
Law, Thomas C.	Atlanta, Ga.
Fiebach, Albert H.	Cleveland, Ohio
Caldwell, Hugh M.	Los Angeles, Cal.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Johnson, James R.	Charleston, S. C.
Rogers, James A.	Providence, R. I.
Jones, Frank C.	Houston, Texas
Filmer, George	San Francisco, Calif.
Daly, Robert J.	Chicago, Ill.
Cook, Peter S.	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Cornelius, Louis A.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Harvey, Robert R.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Sharrer, Harry E.	Tampa, Fla.
Burdats, Oscar W.	Wheeling, W. Va.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES
(Continued)

Merritt, Edwin H.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mershon, Edwin S.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mills, Earl C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Sebrell, John N.	Norfolk, Va.
Thomas, James J.	Columbus, Ohio
Wyatt, John M.	El Paso, Texas
Hurlbut, Jesse D.	Toledo, Ohio
Meredith, George S.	Oakland, Cal.
Morison, John A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
King, Edward B.	Tacoma, Wash.
Ransom, George M.	Muskogee, Okla.
Sweeney, John J.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Bradley, Thomas P.	Duluth, Minn.
Pixley, Milton A.	Columbus, Ohio
Donnatin, Louis N.	New York, N. Y.
Morrison, Walter W.	Boston, Mass.
Rishworth, Thomas S.	St. Paul, Minn.
Chapman, Arthur W.	Winnipeg, Canada
McCants, Allan	Meridian, Miss.
Hooker, Thomas M., Sr.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Weston, Harry S.	Shreveport, La.
McGilvray, John D.	San Francisco, Cal.
Heil, Julius P.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Roundy, Frank C.	Chicago, Ill.
Arvold, Alfred G.	Fargo, N. D.
Houston, Thomas J.	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick, W. Freeland	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kaufman, R. H.	Little Rock, Ark.
Shepard, Frank C., Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
Boyd, Norman A.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Thompson, M. M.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Bowles, Thomas	Birmingham, Ala.
Fischer, Christian	Salt Lake City, Utah
Taylor, Richard G.	Balboa Heights, C. Z.
Nolte, Grover C.	Tacoma, Wash.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Hanny, Vic E.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Williams, Robert D.	New York, N. Y.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES
(Continued)

Lipman, Milton.....	Salt Lake City, Utah
Brady, James B.....	El Paso, Texas
Rahn, Andrew A. D.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Price, Julian.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Ryall, J. Milton.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Savage, Seth C.....	Charleston, W. Va.
Diamant, Arthur H.....	New York, N. Y.
Pierce, Henry A.	Spokane, Wash.
Clausin, C. Bert.....	Spokane, Wash.
Harris, Wiley P.....	Jackson, Miss.
Hudson, Harry E.....	Tulsa, Okla.
Jones, John T.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Ladner, Albert H., Jr.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Armor, George M.....	Baltimore, Md.
Jones, Stephen S.....	Louisville, Ky.
Johnson, Fontaine.....	Sacramento, Cal.
Dunbar, Clarence M.....	Providence, R. I.
Youngworth, Leo V.....	Los Angeles, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

MacKenzie, Morley E.....	Toronto, Can.
Arvold, Alfred G.....	Fargo, N. D.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hammers, Karl Rex.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Washington, D. C.
Jacocks, Everett W.....	Richmond, Va.
Calhoun, Galloway.....	Tyler, Tex.
Heim, William.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, Harold.....	Hollywood, Cal.
Poteat, Hubert M.....	Wake Forest, N. C.
Baldwin, Roland D.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
Wilson, Robert Gardiner, Jr.....	Boston, Mass.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

Symms, Charles D.....	El Riad Temple
Washburn, Will O.....	Osman Temple

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHREVEPORT UNIT

Opened September 16, 1922

John A. Walden, <i>Chairman</i>	Elizabeth Mills, <i>Superintendent</i>
Kingshighway & Samford Ave., Shreveport, La.	

TWIN CITIES UNIT

Opened March 12, 1923

Oscar Hallam, <i>Chairman</i>	Mathilda J. Dennison, <i>Superintendent</i>
2025 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.	

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

Opened June 16, 1923

John D. McGilvray, <i>Chairman</i>	Gertrude R. Folendorf, <i>Superintendent</i>
19th & 20th Aves., Lawton & Moraga Sts., San Francisco, Cal.	

PORTLAND UNIT

Opened January 15, 1924

R. Earl Riley, <i>Chairman</i>	Beatrice Greenwalt, <i>Superintendent</i>
Sandy Blvd. & N.E. 82nd Ave., Portland, Oregon	

ST. LOUIS UNIT

Opened April 8, 1924

William Walsingham, <i>Chairman</i>	Edith F. Bateman, <i>Superintendent</i>
Kingshighway & Clayton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	

MONTREAL UNIT

Opened February 18, 1925

D. Fred Morgan, <i>Chairman</i>	Margaret E. Orr, <i>Superintendent</i>
1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada	

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

Opened February 21, 1925

Harry H. Caswell, <i>Chairman</i>	Dorothy Forsythe, <i>Superintendent</i>
516 Carew Street, Springfield, Mass.	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CHICAGO UNIT

Opened March 20, 1926

S. Edwin Mills,	Helen E. Young
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
2211 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

Opened June 24, 1926

W. Freeland Kendrick,	Theresa Younger,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.	

GREENVILLE UNIT

Opened September 1, 1927

John M. Holmes,	Luella Schloeman,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>

Greenville, S. C.

HONOLULU UNIT

Opened January 2, 1923

John Mason Young,	.....
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii	

SPOKANE UNIT

Opened November 15, 1924

Henry A. Pierce,	Emma Sargent,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington	

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT

Opened January 22, 1925

Milton E. Lipman,	Marie Scharn Bowman,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
c/o St. Mark's Hospital, Salt Lake City, Utah	

WINNIPEG UNIT

Opened March 16, 1925

Arthur W. Chapman,	Kathryn M. McLearn,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
c/o The Children's Hospital, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	

LEXINGTON UNIT

Opened November 1, 1926

Fred Bryant,	Lucille Dudrey,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
E. Maxwell & Harrison Ave., Lexington, Ky.	

TEMPLES

Total Membership, January 1, 1944—332,945

1 AAD TEMPLE.....Duluth, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd and 4th Fridays each month and subject to call.

Founded September 5, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,622.

Nels Nelson, *Potentate*.....Box 639, Hibbing, Minn.

Alfred H. Moe, *Recorder*.....201 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas P. Bradley (*Emeritus*)

212 American Exc. Bldg., Duluth 2, Minn.

Nels Nelson.....Box 639, Hibbing, Minn.

Walter C. Merkert.....302 Bradley Bldg., Duluth 2, Minn.

William S. Johnson.....113 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Robert S. Owens.....4528 McCulloch St., Duluth 4, Minn.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE.....Oakland, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 4,184.

William E. Wood, *Potentate*.....6064 Ross St., Oakland 11, Cal.

Robert S. Abernethy, *Recorder*.....297 13th St., Oakland 12, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George S. Meredith (*Emeritus*).....370 Perkins St., Oakland 10, Cal.

William E. Wood.....6064 Ross St., Oakland 11, Cal.

Herman L. Engelhardt.....1015 Park Lane, Oakland 10, Cal.

Henry C. Steinbach1120 Glendora Ave., Oakland 2, Cal.

Edward C. Johnson.....205 El Cerrito Ave., Piedmont 11, Cal.

3 ABBA TEMPLE.....Mobile, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April July and September.

Founded June 18, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 774.

Mason Klippel, *Potentate*.....Box 505, Mobile 4, Ala.

Frank H. Roos, *Recorder*.....Box 505, Mobile 4, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Mason Klippel.....Box 505, Mobile 4, Ala.

Jack E. Patterson.....Box 1002, Mobile 6, Ala.

Leslie E. Buerger.....Mobile, Ala.

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE.....Leavenworth, Kans.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Founded March 28, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,359.

Robert L. Day, *Potentate*.....Osawatomie, Kans.

Win M. Newmark, *Recorder*,
Abdallah Temple, Leavenworth, Kans.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Robert L. Day.....Osawatomie, Kans.

J. W. Farley.....Farley, Mo.

Charles W. Johnson.....545 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

Clarence A. Smalley.....1525 S. 16th St., Kansas City, Kans.

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday, except January.

Founded October 15, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,404.

Horace A. Lowe, *Potentate*, Medical Arts Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

James H. Saunders, *Recorder*, c/o Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Matt C. Prater.....665 S. Weller St., Springfield, Mo.

Charles W. Riley.....Medical Arts Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

Albert Ayre.....City Hall, Springfield, Mo.

C. Nick Sprong, c/o Springfield Gas & Electric Co., Springfield, Mo.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE.....Panama Canal Zone

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate, except June, July and August.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,111.

Robert G. Noe, *Potentate*.....Box 502, Balboa, C. Z.

Harry A. Comley, *Recorder*.....Box 464, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

Robert G. Noe.....Box 502, Balboa, C. Z.

Harry A. Comley.....Box 464, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

John A. Ward.....Box 253, Ancon, C. Z.

James C. Sisson.....Box 685, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE.....Sioux City, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,389.

Norman N. Woodworth, *Potentate*

4543 Perry Way, Sioux City 18, Iowa

Clarence L. Phillips, *Recorder*.....Box 393, Sioux City 3, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Norman N. Woodworth.....4543 Perry Way, Sioux City 18, Iowa

Harold A. Jacobsen.....4103 Perry Way, Sioux City 18, Iowa

C. B. Thorpe.....Apt. B, Parkview Apts., Sioux City 17, Iowa

C. W. Cottingham.....2300 Douglas St., Sioux City 18, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE.....Richmond, Va.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,069.

Claude C. Berry, *Potentate*

c/o General Offices, C. & O. Rwy. Co., Richmond 10, Va.

Wythe D. Anderson, *Recorder*

Grace and Madison Sts., Richmond 20, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Claude C. Berry

c/o General Offices, C. & O. Rwy. Co., Richmond 10, Va.

Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....3200 Barton Ave., Richmond 22, Va.

Remmie L. Arnold.....Box 150, Petersburg, Va.

Guy R. Fisher.....Hogshead Bldg., Staunton, Va.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE.....Tacoma, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded August 1, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,989.

Eugene A. White, *Potentate*,

c/o Am. Smelt. & Ref. Co., Tacoma 1, Wash.

Floyd C. Kinnear, *Recorder*,

47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*),

102 So. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

Grover C. Nolte (*Emeritus*), 628 Perkins Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.

Eugene A. White,

American Smelting & Refining Co., Tacoma 1, Wash.

Ernest K. Murray.....301 Fidelity Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.

Ralph Teats.....301 Fidelity Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.

James H. Smith.....5th and Western Ave., Wenatchee, Wash.

10. AHMED TEMPLE.....Marquette, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, Friday, after 1st Monday.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 917.

George A. Shaw, *Potentate*.....Manistique, Mich.Robert T. Peters, *Recorder*.....Box 569, Marquette, Mich.**REPRESENTATIVES :**

George A. Shaw.....Manistique, Mich.

Ivan Wright.....Marquette, Mich.

John D. Morrison.....Savings Bank Bldg., Marquette, Mich.

11 AINAD TEMPLE.....East St. Louis, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,454.

Arthur F. Holroyd, *Potentate*,

805 Trendley Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

Thomas G. Potts, *Recorder*, 609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Arthur F. Holroyd.....805 Trendley Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

Louis Chackes.....1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Julian H. Mundinger.....2715 Ridge Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

Noel Spannagel.....1819 N. 42nd St., East St. Louis, Ill.

12 AKDAR TEMPLE.....Tulsa, Okla.Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday, January, May, September,
December.

Founded July 11, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,150.

Bob W. Vetter, *Potentate*.....522 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.Perry W. Ward, *Recorder*.....Box 2008, Tulsa 1, Okla.**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Bob W. Vetter.....522 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

Harry E. Hudson (*Emeritus*).....1365 E. 26th St., Tulsa 5, Okla.

Robert T. Gow.....601 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

Lloyd E. Mitchell.....Box 1945, Tulsa 1, Okla.

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE.....Columbus, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership January 1, 1944, 5,205.

F. Merrill McLaughlin, *Potentate*,
78 E. Oakland Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio
Ray Zirkel, *Recorder*.....34 N. Fourth St., Columbus 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

James J. Thomas (*Emeritus*), 39 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
Milton A. Pixley (*Emeritus*), 33 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
F. Merrill McLaughlin.....78 E. Oakland Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio
Harry S. Carson.....817 S. Remington Rd., Columbus 9, Ohio
Earl G. Jones.....185 E. State St., Columbus 15, Ohio
John H. Summers.....1446 Eastwood Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE.....Calgary, Alberta

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 14, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 598

H. Ray Milner, *Potentate*.....11618-100 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.
Alfred W. Trickey, *Recorder*,
506 Seventeenth Ave., West, Calgary, Alta.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William E. Gray.....2718 Montcalm Crescent, Calgary, Alta.
Alfred W. Trickey.....506 17th Ave., West, Calgary, Alta.

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE.....San Diego, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday in January, April, July and October.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,289.

Fred M. Thompson, *Potentate*.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.
Fred B. Grant, *Recorder*.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred M. Thompson.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.
Harry M. Dort.....1060 Second Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.
Fred B. Grant.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.
Oland B. Goldsberry.....350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE.....Billings, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,045.

Carl A. Rahn, *Potentate*.....46 Lewis Ave., Billings, Mont.Earl V. Cline, *Recorder*.....Box 1157, Billings, Mont.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Carl A. Rahn.....46 Lewis Ave., Billings, Mont.

Frederick R. Cox.....110-12 State St., Forsyth, Mont.

Knut Hendrickson.....Great Falls, Mont.

Thomas W. Stockett.....226 Avenue C, Billings, Mont.

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE.....Montgomery, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded May 14, 1913.

Membership January 1, 1944, 896.

H. B. Andrews, *Potentate*.....107 Thorn Place,, Montgomery 6, Ala.Fred J. Dreher, Jr., *Recorder*.....Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

H. B. Andrews.....107 Thorn Place, Montgomery 6, Ala.

Bryan B. Marsh.....Ala. Power Co., Montgomery, Ala.

George Preiss, Jr.....P. O. Box 17, Montgomery, Ala.

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE.....Memphis, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded April 18, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,993.

A. Lee Gordon, *Potentate*.....Box 580, Memphis 1, Tenn.W. A. Woodmansee, *Recorder*.....Box 146, Memphis 1, Tenn.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

A. Lee Gordon.....Box 580, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Wray Williams.....Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Marshall H. Davis.....2027 Nelson Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Sam C. Whitaker.....Jackson, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE.....Savannah, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday, April, July, October, December. 3d Monday, January.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,686.

Bernice B. Heery, *Potentate*.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

Edward D. Wells, *Recorder*.....Box 669, Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Bernice B. Heery.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

George W. Hunt.....Box 366, Savannah, Ga.

Thos. M. Hoynes.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

W. A. Dobbs.....Sylvester, Ga.

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE.....Boston, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 23, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 9,411

Willard P. Lombard, *Potentate*.....18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee, *Recorder*, 97 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Walter W. Morrison (*Emeritus*),

97 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*At Large*)

20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Willard P. Lombard.....18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee.....97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Arthur A. Sondheim.....73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Everett W. Jacocks (*At Large*).....Box 2028, Richmond 16, Va.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE.....Helena, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 917

Hugh R. Adair, *Potentate*.....Capitol Bldg., Helena, Mont.

Wm. K. Converse, *Recorder*.....Box 1721, Helena, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Hugh R. Adair.....Capitol Bldg., Helena, Mont.

Edward W. Spottswood.....Missoula, Mont.

Wm. K. Converse.....Box 1721, Helena, Mont.

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded September 17, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 766.

J. Burson Lowry, *Potentate*, 123 Dalton St., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.Ernest H. Spencer, *Recorder*,
525 James Bldg., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Burson Lowry.....123 Dalton St., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

Stanley Lachman.....Box 46, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

Robert A. Borin.....341 Beck Ave., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE.....Cumberland, Md.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 3, 1926.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 670.

William E. Jenkins, *Potentate*, 49 W. Main St., Frostburg, Md.William M. Englehart, *Recorder*.....Box 414, Cumberland, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William E. Jenkins.....49 West Main St., Frostburg, Md.

William P. Riser.....441 No. Center St., Cumberland, Md.

Martin V. B. Bostetter.....520 Salem Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

24 AL KADER TEMPLE.....Portland, Ore.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday, except July and August.

Founded January 3, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,758.

Thos. C. Luke, *Potentate*.....617 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland 4, Ore.Luther A. Duckworth, *Recorder*,
1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thos. C. Luke617 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland 4, Ore.

Wm. J. Hofmann.....Hotel Multnomah, Portland, Ore.

R. R. Adams.....c/o Meier & Frank Co., Portland 7, Ore.

George W. Joseph.....Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

25 AL KALY TEMPLE.....Pueblo, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 670

H. Elwyn Davis, *Potentate*.....128 Broadway, Pueblo, Colo.

George W. Clark, *Recorder*.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

H. Elwyn Davis.....128 Broadway, Pueblo, Colo.

George W. Clark.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

Carl W. Hed.....1212 N. Main St., Pueblo, Colo.

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE.....Cleveland, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded November 16, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 6,021.

Frank L. Mills, *Potentate*, 111 W. Florida Ave., Youngstown 7, Ohio

Wm. B. Mathews, *Recorder*.....3615 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert H. Fiebach (*Ad Vitam*),

535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Frank L. Mills.....111 W. Florida Ave., Youngstown 7, Ohio

Arthur G. Hopcraft.....3249 E. 80th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio

Forrest L. Betts.....619 Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Leon P. Disinger.....6410 Hawthorne Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE.....Los Angeles, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded February 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 10,611.

Francis A. Stearns, *Potentate*

457 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Ernest L. Hurst, *Recorder*,

665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leo V. Youngworth (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

650 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Hugh M. Caldwell (*Ad Vitam*), Rt. 1, Box 462, Oxnard, Calif.

Harold Lloyd (*At Large*).....Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Francis A. Stearns.....457 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Stanton A. Bruner.....816 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Robert A. Heffner.....1150 Santee St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

C. Don Field.....1552 Ridgeway Dr., Glendale, Calif.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE.....Washington, D. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded January 7, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,031.

James A. Councilor, *Potentate*.....Tower Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.Frederick Wilken, *Recorder*,

1315 K St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam, Emeritus and At Large*),

1440 P St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

James A. Councilor.....Tower Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Robert P. Smith.....815 15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Evan Jones.....1110 13th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Raymond M. Florance.....Earle Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE.....Nashville, Tenn.Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month except June,
July and August.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,045.

Jack Norman, *Potentate*.....700 Exchange Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.William L. Dunn, *Recorder*,

100 Seventh Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jack Norman.....700 Exchange Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

James J. Vaughn.....Medical Arts Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Charles N. Rolfe.....219 Sixth Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Hugh F. Smith, Jr.....815 Fourth Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

30 ALOHA TEMPLE.....Honolulu, HawaiiDate of Regular Session, 1st Saturday, January, April, July,
October.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,020.

David R. Owens, *Potentate*,

2420 Burbank Rd., Honolulu 3, Hawaii

Lester Petrie, *Recorder*.....1227 Makiki St., Honolulu 4, Hawaii

REPRESENTATIVES:

Forrest J. Pinkerton.....7 Young Bldg., Honolulu 9, Hawaii

Stafford L. AustinAiea, Oahu, Hawaii

Charles Welch.....Honolulu, Hawaii

Wm. V. Anderson.....Honolulu, Hawaii

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE.....Macon, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 879.

Brooks Geoghegan, *Potentate*.....Box 762, Macon, Ga.

Frank B. Steger, *Recorder*.....Shrine Mosque, Macon, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Brooks Geoghegan.....Box 762, Macon, Ga.

Grady Gillon.....Bankers Ins. Bldg., Macon, Ga.

J. W. Lovelace.....Macon, Ga.

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE.....San Antonio, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,522.

Albert A. Green, *Potentate*,

1027 S. Mesquite St., San Antonio 3, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox, *Recorder*.....Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert A. Green.....1027 S. Mesquite St., San Antonio 3, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox.....Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Tex.

Louis A. Murdock.....Rt. 1, New Braunfels, Tex.

Joseph D. Alston.....Box 1661, San Antonio 6, Tex.

33 ANAH TEMPLE.....Bangor, Me.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, 1st Friday, May,
September, December.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,252.

William P. Newman, *Potentate*,

c/o Eastern Tr. & Bkg. Co., 2 State St., Bangor, Maine

Webster L. Brown, *Recorder*.....Box 695, Bangor, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES:

William P. Newman,

c/o Eastern Tr. & Bkg. Co., 2 State St., Bangor, Maine

George E. Turner.....Northeast Harbor, Maine

Gleason A. Rand.....31 Central St., Bangor, Maine

Ralph M. Sullivan.....Houlton, Maine

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE.....Mexico City, Mexico

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, January, February, May,
August and November.

Founded December 1, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 308.

Henry L. Cain, *Potentate*,
Calle de San Luis Potosi 214, Mexico, D. F.-Mexico

Arthur J. Elian, Jr., *Recorder*,
Ave. 16 de Septiembre, No. 5, Mexico, D. F.-Mexico

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry J. Cain.....Calle San Luis Potosi 214, Mexico, D. F.-Mexico

Emilio D'Acosta.....Ave. del Castillo 380, Mexico, D. F.-Mexico

35 ANSAR TEMPLE.....Springfield. Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday except June, July and August.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,822.

William V. Ruhle, *Potentate*.....1726 S. Fifth St. Springfield, Ill.

Alfred F. Becker, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Springfield, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William V. Ruhle.....1726 So. 5th St., Springfield, Ill.

David B. Finney.....Petersburg, Ill.

Francis E. Wilms.....1045 W. South Grand Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Louis E. Hey.....421 W. Edwards St., Springfield, Ill.

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE.....Dayton, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month, except June,
July and August; January, 2nd Friday.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,243.

Merritt E. Schlafman, *Potentate*, 107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Leonard L. Flitton, *Recorder*.....107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Merritt E. Schlafman.....107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Frederick W. Howell.....601 Miami Sav. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

C. Clark Buvinger.....930 S. Ludlow St., Dayton, Ohio

Clifford E. Finley.....2712 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio

37 ARAB TEMPLE.....Topeka, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month, except June.
July and August.

Chartered July 28, 1932.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 933

Herbert G. Barrett, *Potentate*.....219 Harrison St., Topeka, Kan.

Walter D. Miller, *Recorder*.....621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Herbert G. Barrett.....219 Harrison St., Topeka, Kan.

Al. F. Williams.....New England Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

Walter D. Miller.....621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

38 ARABIA TEMPLE.....Houston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,332.

Earl T. McMillian, *Potentate*, 417 Louisiana St., Houston 2, Texas

E. Brown Yeary, *Recorder*.....Box 335, Houston 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Jones, (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas

Earl T. McMillian.....417 Louisiana St., Houston 2, Texas

Wm. H. Scott.....Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston, Texas

Taylor K. Flack.....831 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas

Robert E. Waltrip.....Houston, Texas

39 ARARAT TEMPLE.....Kansas City, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month, except 2nd
Wednesday January.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,536.

Lyle L. Fogel, *Potentate*.....Lathrop Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

George M. Saunders, *Recorder*

4th Floor Continental Hotel, Kansas City 6, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Lyle L. Fogel.....Lathrop Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Frank S. Land.....201 E. Armour St., Kansas City, Mo.

James E. Nugent.....Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Frank S. Allison.....2700 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE.....Butte, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded January 2, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 800

Joseph C. Patterson, *Potentate*, 319 S. Washington St., Butte, Mont.John F. Lindland, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Joseph C. Patterson.....319 S. Washington St., Butte, Mont.

Lyman E. Jones.....1112 First Ave., S., Great Falls, Mont.

William A. Wells.....Clark Building, Butte, Mont.

41 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE.....Albuquerque, N. M.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.

Founded June 11, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,763.

Merritt W. Oldaker, *Potentate*,

441 N. Maple St., Albuquerque, N. M.

John F. Linn, *Recorder*.....Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Merritt W. Oldaker.....441 N. Maple St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Charles H. Lembke.....324 N. 3rd St., Albuquerque, N. M.

John R. Snyder.....422 Richmond Pl., Albuquerque, N. M.

James Miller.....Gallup, N. M.

42 BEDOUIN TEMPLE.....Muskogee, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 923.

Finis W. Ewing, *Potentate*.....119 N. 3rd St., Muskogee, Okla.Zac Farmer, *Recorder*.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*), 922 Ocean Way, Laguna Beach, Cal.

Finis W. Ewing.....119 N. 3rd St., Muskogee, Okla.

Zac Farmer.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

Marshall E. Cook.....Post Office, Muskogee, Okla.

43 BEKTASH TEMPLE.....Concord, N. H.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 14, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,125.

Charles J. McKee, *Potentate*.....2 So. Main St., Concord, N. H.

J. Melvin Dresser, *Recorder*.....44 So. Main St., Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles J. McKee.....2 So. Main St., Concord, N. H.

F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

William H. Head.....Hooksett, N. H.

Frank J. Preston.....Penacook, N. H.

44 BEN ALI TEMPLE.....Sacramento, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 15, 1922.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,099.

William D. James, *Potentate*

Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento 14, Calif.

George C. Jackson, *Recorder*,

Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento 14, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fontaine Johnson (*Emeritus*),

Cap. Nat. Bank Bldg., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Wm. D. James.....Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento 14, Calif.

Byron E. Gaddis.....608 35th St., Sacramento 16, Calif.

George R. Milford.....Pac. G. & E. Col, Red Bluff, Calif.

45 BEN HUR TEMPLE.....Austin, Tex.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 2, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 898.

John W. Gainer, *Potentate*,

Bowman Road & Hopi Trail, Austin 21, Tex.

A. H. Swanson, *Recorder*.....Box 977, Austin 5, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. H. Swanson.....Box 977, Austin 5, Tex.

Claude W. Voyles.....2102 Exposition Blvd., Austin 21, Tex.

A. N. McCallum, Jr.....Scarborough Bldg., Austin 22, Texas

46 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE.....Charleston, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except January, 3d Thursday.

Founded June 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 4,284.

Earle V. Townsend, *Potentate*.....Box 756, Huntington, W. Va.

Gilbert E. Griffin, *Recorder*.....Box 2944, Charleston 30, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Seth C. Savage (*Emeritus*).....Box 2428, Charleston, W. Va.

Earle V. Townshend.....Box 756, Huntington, W. Va.

Edwin V. King.....1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Guy W. Van Horn.....1535 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.

F. S. Mullen.....Box 245, Charleston, W. Va.

47 BOUMI TEMPLE.....Baltimore, Md.

Date of Regular Session, monthly on call.

Founded April 1, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,030.

John H. Hessey, *Potentate*, 1403 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.

R. Warren Hammerslough, *Recorder*,

11 West Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore 1, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George M. Armor (*Emeritus*),

118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore 12, Md.

John H. Hessey.....1403 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.

Herbert L. Langrall.....4210 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Robert B. Brown, Jr.....729 S. Eden St., Baltimore 31, Md.

48 CAIRO TEMPLE.....Rutland, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Chartered July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 609.

Watson E. Morgan, *Potentate*.....195 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Edward W. Curtis, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Watson E. Morgan.....195 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Harmon P. Wetherbee.....45 School St., Burlington, Vt.

Edward W. Curtis.....Masonic Temple, Rutland, Vt.

49 CALAM TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday, January, April, July and October

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 409.

Robt. B. Anderson, *Potentate*

Apt. 53-A, Farragut Village, Farragut, Idaho

Ernest M. Grant, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robt. B. Anderson, Apt. 53-A, Farragut Village, Farragut, Idaho

Alfred C. Hansen.....Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

50 CRESCENT TEMPLE.....Trenton, N. J.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 4,161.

Walter S. Jeffries, *Potentate*,

4 S. Mansfield Ave., Margate City, N. J.

Earl E. Jeffries, *Recorder*,

No. Clinton Ave. and Wall St., Trenton 9, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Walter S. Jeffries.....4 S. Mansfield Ave., Margate City, N. J.

Arthur E. Armitage.....112 E. Stiles Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Edward J. Scuder.....Canal & Pearl Sts., Trenton 9, N. J.

Harry E. Klein.....c/o American Bridge Co. Trenton, N. J.

51 CYPRUS TEMPLE.....Albany, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 2, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,968.

George S. Schermerhorn, *Potentate*.....Castleton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Rollin H. Thomas, *Recorder*,

74 Chapel St. (Rm. 206), Albany 7, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George S. Schermerhorn.....Castleton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Fred A. Nicholson.....647 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Carl W. Liss.....1425 Keyes Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

Edward Fleming.....Hudson River State Hosp., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

52 DAMASCUS TEMPLE.....Rochester, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded June 7, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,944.

Edward G. Stallman, *Potentate*,

875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

James D. Henry, *Recorder*.....875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Edward G. Stallman.....875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

A. Elmer Raithel.....334 East Ave., Rochester 4, N. Y.

James D. Henry.....875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

Culver A. Barr.....198 Inglewood Dr., Rochester 11, N. Y.

53 EGYPT TEMPLE.....Tampa, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except January, 2nd Monday.

Founded June 25, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,510.

A. Wayne Connor, *Potentate*.....Box 871, Tampa 1, Fla.D. W. McKay, *Recorder*.....Box 956, Tampa 1, Fla.**REPRESENTATIVES :**Harry E. Sharrer (*Emeritus*).....Sharrer's Shack, Sarasota, Fla.

A. Wayne Connor.....Box 871, Tampa 1, Fla.

David S. Wescott.....Box 1161, Tampa 1, Fla.

Miles H. Draper.....Box 1772, Tampa 1, Fla.

Geo. Brummette.....416 Tampa St., Tampa 2, Fla.

54 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE.....Saginaw, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,427.

Ralph F. Hartley, *Potentate*.....847 N. Stevenson St., Flint, Mich.Richard J. Brown, *Recorder*,
211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.**REPRESENTATIVES :**

Ralph F. Hartley.....847 N. Stevenson St., Flint, Mich.

Harold W. Schaubel.....221 N. Baum St., Saginaw, Mich.

Richard J. Brown.....211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Fred G. Bowman.....2112 Adams Blvd., Saginaw, Mich.

55 EL HASA TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Founded March 3, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 360.

Clarence W. Dawson, *Potentate*.....1403 29th St., Ashland, Ky.

Henry D. Shanklin, *Recorder*.....Box 502, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence W. Dawson.....1403 29th St., Ashland, Ky.

W. Clyde Sanders.....Box 415, Pikeville, Ky.

56 EL JEBEL TEMPLE.....Denver, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday, except June, July and August.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,565.

John R. McCusker, *Potentate*,
6235 Montview Blvd., Denver 7, Colo.

Schuyler D. Peck, *Recorder*,
Rm. 201, 829 Fifteenth St., Denver 2, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John R. McCusker.....6235 Montview Blvd., Denver 7, Colo.

Otto D. Lemert.....1217 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

Schuyler C. Peck.....829 Fifteenth St., Denver 2, Colo.

Raymond Reeves.....1747 Hudson St., Denver, Colo.

57 EL KAHIR TEMPLE.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d, Wednesday each month.

Founded February 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,480.

Ray C. Coutts, *Potentate*.....Box 363, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LeRoy S. Barber, *Recorder*.....Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*),
Box 215, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Ray C. Coutts.....Box 363, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Mark D. McWilliams.....401 3rd St., S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Warren S. Breyman.....Waterloo, Iowa

LeRoy S. Barber.....Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

58 EL KALAH TEMPLE.....Salt Lake City, Utah

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, or call of Potentate.

Founded January 8, 1890.

Membership January 1, 1944, 1,339.

Clyde Early, *Potentate*, 574 E. 1st South St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

Julius S. Daniels, *Recorder*,

650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES:

Christian H. Fischer, (*Emeritus*),

659 S. W. Temple St., Salt Lake City 4, Utah

Milton E. Lipman (*Emeritus*).....Box 1583, Salt Lake City 11, Utah

Newell B. Dayton.....102 University St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

Lincoln G. Kelly.....610 Walker Bk. Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

John E. Carver.....Box 422, Ogden, Utah

H. Eugene Glenn.....167 First Ave., Apt. 40, Salt Lake City 3, Utah

59 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE.....Shreveport, La.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday.

Founded May 13, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,518.

James E. Cawthon, *Potentate*,

1500 Claiborne Ave., Shreveport 19, La.

Harry S. Weston, *Recorder*.....Box 64, Shreveport 81, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry S. Weston (*Emeritus*).....Box 64, Shreveport 81, La.

James E. Cawthon.....1500 Claiborne Ave., Shreveport 19, La.

John A. Walden.....Commercial Nat'l Bk., Shreveport, La.

R. Lafayette Gay.....Zwolle, La.

George S. Sexton, Jr.Box 1414, Shreveport, La.

60 EL KATIF TEMPLE.....Spokane, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded June 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,590.

Guy M. Perham, *Potentate*, 860 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Jackson A. Phillips, *Recorder*,

1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 8, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. Bert Clausin (*Emeritus*)...314 Rookery Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Henry A. Pierce (*Emeritus*)...c/o The Chronicle, Spokane 8, Wash.

Guy M. Perham.....860 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Harold E. Fraser....709-714 Old Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

61 EL KORAH TEMPLE.....Boise, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1177.

J. L. Eberle, *Potentate*.....100 E. Idaho St., Boise, Idaho

Lyman P. Marden, *Recorder*.....Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. L. Eberle.....100 E. Idaho St., Boise, Idaho

J. Harry Hopffgarten.....Box 2075, Boise, Idaho

Glenn H. Baker.....815 E. State St., Boise, Idaho

Lyman P. Marden.....Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

62 EL MAIDA TEMPLE.....El Paso, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Founded May 7, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,010.

Benjamin S. Turner, *Potentate*.....2223 Copper St., El Paso, Tex.

John W. Gibb, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, El Paso, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John M. Wyatt (*Emeritus*).....513 Corto St., El Paso, Tex.

James B. Brady, (*Emeritus*).....Box 26, El Paso, Tex.

Benjamin S. Turner.....2223 Copper St., El Paso, Tex.

John H. Jagoe.....3040 Wheeling St., El Paso, Tex.

Moliere Scarborough.....County Court House, El Paso, Tex.

Richard B. Tatman.....El Paso, Texas

63 EL MINA TEMPLE.....Galveston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 11, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,224.

William E. Stone, *Potentate*

U. S. Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Galveston, Texas

Clinton M. Wolston, *Recorder*.....2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William E. Stone.....U. S. Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Galveston, Texas

Munger T. Ball.....Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

W. C. Ross, Sr.....Box 3215, Beaumont, Texas

Paul C. Rudat.....3114 Avenue O ½, Galveston, Texas

64 EL RIAD TEMPLE.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded December, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,008.

Harry Frank, *Potentate*, c/o Tri-State Elec. Co., Sioux Falls, S. D.John H. Cumbow, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Sioux Falls, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles D. Symms, (*Honorary*) 931 Windson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Harry Frank.....c/o Tri-State Elec. Co., Sioux Falls, S. D.

James M. Pryde.....219 W. Ninth St., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Jay B. Allen.....100 N. Phillips Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Earle L. Caille.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

65 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE.....Fargo, N. D.

Date of Regular Session, every Thursday.

Founded December 4, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,005.

C. T. Hoverson, *Potentate*,

c/o Veterans' Administration Facility, Fargo, N. D.

John H. Eyer, *Recorder*.....Box 49, Fargo, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alfred G. Arvold (*Emeritus and At Large*),

1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

C. T. Hoverson,

c/o Veterans' Administration Facility, Fargo, N. D.

Harry J. Oram.....1430 5th Ave., So., Fargo, N. D.

John Moses.....c/o State Capitol, Bismarck, N. D.

Frank I. Darrow702 1st Ave., So., Fargo, N. D.

66 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE.....Phoenix, Ariz.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded January 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 842.

W. Fred Fetterly, *Potentate*, 45 Lexington Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.Milo Wm. Billingsley, *Recorder*,

c/o Shrine Temple, 15th Ave. & Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John J. Sweeney (*Emeritus*)

c/o Alexander Hamilton Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.

Vic E. Hanny (*Emeritus*).....Box 1085, Phoenix, Ariz.

W. Fred Fetterly.....45 Lexington Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

Lloyd Eisele.....8 So. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

Wm. C. Foster.....c/o Mt. States Tel. Co., Glendale, Ariz.

67 GIZEH TEMPLE.....Vancouver, B. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 9, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 483.

Edward Williams, *Potentate*,

411 Queen Ann Heights, Victoria, B. C.

Wm. M. Meston, *Recorder*,

Room 21, 448 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward Williams.....411 Queen Ann Heights, Victoria, B. C.

Elwin G. McDougall.....4529 Osler St., Vancouver, B. C.

68 HADI TEMPLE.....Evansville, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday.

Founded May 1, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,201.

Arthur P. Eberlin, *Potentate*,

410 Third & Main Bldg., Evansville 8, Ind.

Grover C. Daussman, *Recorder*.....6 Walnut St., Evansville 8, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur P. Eberlin.....410 Third & Main Bldg., Evansville 8, Ind.

Paul D. Crimm.....Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital, Evansville, Ind.

George F. Albrecht.....300 S. E. Riverside Dr., Evansville 8, Ind.

Edward Goerlitz.....816 N. First St., Boonville, Ind.

69 HAMASA TEMPLE.....Meridian, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 22, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 943.

Harry W. Rice, *Potentate*.....Temple Theatre, Meridian, Miss.

L. M. Cooper, *Recorder*.....Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Allan McCants (*Emeritus*).....Lamar Bldg., Meridian, Miss.

Oliver C. Smith.....7th Avenue, Laurel, Miss.

V. M. Hasson.....1900 28th Avenue, Meridian, Miss.

Norris J. Furr.....Box 546, Hattiesburg, Miss.

70 HEJAZ TEMPLE.....Greenville, S. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 497.

J. E. Boggs, *Potentate*.....Pickens, S. C.J. Ed Hart, *Recorder*.....Box 837, Greenville, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John M. Holmes.....c/o Y. M. C. A., Greenville, S. C.

J. Ed. Hart.....Box 837, Greenville, S. C.

71 HELLA TEMPLE.....Dallas, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 31, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 4,232.

W. Henry Watson, *Potentate*.....2933 Main St., Dallas 1, Tex.Asher Mintz, *Recorder*.....Box 959, Dallas 1, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Henry Watson.....2933 Main St., Dallas 1, Tex.

Harrison B. Cave.....3116 Live Oak St., Dallas 1, Tex.

Wm. A. Browning.....205 Exposition Ave., Dallas 1, Tex.

A. J. Balcom.....1422 Englewood St., Dallas 8, Tex.

72 HILLAH TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ore.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 821.

Elbert L. Lenox, *Potentate*.....216 W. Main St., Medford, Ore.Rufus E. Detrick, *Recorder*.....Box 187, Ashland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Elbert L. Lenox.....216 W. Main St., Medford, Ore.

Sam J. Stinebaugh.....6th and A Sts., Grants Pass, Ore.

Henry G. Enders.....159 N. Main St., Ashland, Ore.

73 INDIA TEMPLE.....Oklahoma City, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday January, April, September, and December.

Founded May 3, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,625.

J. Benton White, *Potentate*,
125 N. W. 2nd St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

Leslie Swan, *Recorder*,
Shrine Mosque, 225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John T. Jones (*Emeritus*),
1141 N. Robinson St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

J. Benton White.....125 N. W. 2nd St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

Leslie Swan.....225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

Earl W. Miller.....Box 1177, Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

74 IREM TEMPLE.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, April, July and December.

Founded October 15, 1895.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 4,488.

Rulison Evans, *Potentate*, 30 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Joseph C. Doud, *Recorder*, 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert R. Harvey (*Emeritus*).....Box 225, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Rulison Evans.....30 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

David J. Davis.....339 S. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

G. Edward Elwell, Jr.....267 Market St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Joseph C. Maneval.....1015 Market St., Williamsport, Pa.

75 ISIS TEMPLE.....Salina, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Founded March 29, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,472.

LeRoy V. Collins, *Potentate*.....720 So. 10th St., Salina, Kan.

R. H. Cravens, *Recorder*,
c/o Masonic Temple, 336 S. Santa Fe Ave., Salina, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

LeRoy V. Collins.....720 So. 10th St., Salina, Kan.

Theodore A. Sanborn.....Belleville, Kan.

Louis G. Gottschick.....912 W. Ash St., Salina, Kan.

Verne B. Clements.....125 E. Wilson St., Salina, Kan.

76 ISLAM TEMPLE.....San Francisco, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded March 3, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 6,296.

Wesley M. Wooten, *Potentate*, 650 Geary St., San Francisco 2, Cal.Herman Wertsch, *Recorder*, 650 Geary St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George Filmer (*Emeritus*) 330 Jackson St., San Francisco 11, Cal.John D. McGilvray (*Emeritus*),

1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco 4, Cal.

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*At Large*),

2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Wesley M. Wooten.....Rm. 209, 225 Bush St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Ernest C. Hueter.....Flatiron Bldg., San Francisco 4, Cal.

William B. Poyner.....1123 Sutter St., San Francisco 9, Cal.

Washington Irving Kohnke,

686 Sacramento St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

77 ISMAILIA TEMPLE.....Buffalo, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, January—; March 17; May 27; December 14.

Founded November 5, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,493.

Penn R. Watson, *Potentate*.....845 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.Edwin G. Ziegler, *Recorder*.....Hotel Statler, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

* REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. H. Rowe (*At Large*).....County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Penn R. Watson.....845 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Henry P. Bronkie.....401 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

John H. Dominick.....1925 Liberty Bk. Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

George A. Obenauer.....Buffalo 2, N. Y.

78 JAFFA TEMPLE.....Altoona, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, January—; April 29; September 23; and December 10.

Founded July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,863.

Homer C. George, *Potentate*.....South Fork, Pa.A. Jesse Nicodemus, *Recorder*.....Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Homer C. George.....South Fork, Pa.

Charles W. Clugh.....2312 Twelfth St., Altoona, Pa.

Harry B. Hershey.....521 South St., Johnstown, Pa.

Robert E. Dively.....425 Main St., Bellwood, Pa.

79 JERUSALEM TEMPLE.....New Orleans, La.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 30, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,187.

Theodore F. Mathes, *Potentate*,

413 Whitney Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Adam Wirth, *Recorder*, 1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Theodore F. Mathes

413 Whitney Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Henry Goldman.....827 Baronne St., New Orleans 13, La.

Frank J. Herman.....8420 Forshey St., New Orleans 18, La.

Junius W. Dessauer.....3603 Gentilly Blvd., New Orleans 17, La.

80 KAABA TEMPLE.....Davenport, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded July 1, 1878.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,957.

William M. Brandon, *Potentate*,

2524 E. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa

Arthur D. Peirce, *Recorder*,.....Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence A. Lay.....215 Lane Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

L. K. Fenlon.....801 7th Ave. S., Clinton, Iowa

W. G. Kleinhenn.....2739 Middle Rd., Davenport, Iowa

William M. Brandon.....2524 E. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa

81 KALIF TEMPLE.....Sheridan, Wyo.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 13, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 409.

William E. Long, *Potentate*.....Buffalo, Wyo.M. D. Jenkins, *Recorder*.....145 N. Main St., Sheridan, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

M. N. Stanley.....Box 529, Sheridan, Wyo.

Vern W. Needham.....126 W. Heald St., Sheridan, Wyo.

82 KALURAH TEMPLE.....Binghamton, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 14, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 652.

William M. Onley, Jr., *Potentate*,

12 Crestmont Rd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Clarence S. Oakley, *Recorder*,

255 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Norman A. Boyd (*Emeritus*).....32 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.

William M. Onley, Jr.....12 Crestmont Rd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Richard Marlowe.....401-405 Realty Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

Alexander Auchinachie.....199 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

83 KAREM TEMPLE.....Waco, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,362.

Giles P. Lester, *Potentate*.....Court House, Waco, TexasWilliam F. Quebe, *Recorder*.....Box 1516, Waco, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Galloway Calhoun (*At Large*),

Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas

Giles P. Lester.....Court House, Waco, Texas

Wm. L. Baine.....Four-C College, Waco, Texas

William F. Quebe.....Box 1516, Waco, Texas

Chas. E. Miller.....Box 723, Waco, Texas

84 KARNAK TEMPLE.....Montreal, Que.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 8, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 811.

William J. Bryant, *Potentate*,

Apt. 7, 4250 Sherbrooke St., W., Westmount, Montreal, Que.

M. Edward Doke, *Recorder*, 4832 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wm. J. Bryant,

Apt. 7, 4250 Sherbrooke St., W., Westmount, Montreal, Que.

J. Harry Spence.....3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.

D. Fred Morgan, 4471 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Que.

85 KAZIM TEMPLE.....Roanoke, Va.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,244.

Robert E. Payne, *Potentate*.....Box 1411, Roanoke 7, Va.

Francis R. Porter, *Recorder*.....Box 705, Roanoke 4, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert E. Payne.....Box 1411, Roanoke 7, Va.

LeRoy H. Smith.....Box 1491, Roanoke 7, Va.

Harry C. Neren

1100 Somerset St., Prospect Hills, Roanoke 14, Va.

Francis R. Porter.....Box 705, Roanoke 4, Va.

86 KEM TEMPLE.....Grand Forks, N. D.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday in January, April, October and December.

Founded June 6, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,021.

Floyd L. Castle, *Potentate*, 225 Conklin Ave., Grand Forks, N. D.

J. Walter Hawkins, *Recorder*.....Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Floyd L. Castle.....225 Conklin Ave., Grand Forks, N. D.

Henry Haugen.....520 N. 5th St., Grand Forks, N. D.

Ernest Sampson.....Crookston, Minn.

Albert Tverberg.....Grafton, N. D.

87 KERAK TEMPLE.....Reno, Nevada

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded December 10, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 938.

Harry H. Atkinson, *Potentate*.....Box 2483, Reno, Nev.

William O. Bay *Recorder*.....Box 728, Reno, Nev.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry H. Atkinson.....Box 2483, Reno, Nev.

W. H. Hilts.....619 Sinclair St., Reno, Nev.

William O. Bay.....Box 728, Reno, Nev.

88 KERBELA TEMPLE.....Knoxville, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 665.

Oscar L. King, *Potentate*, 206 Farragut Hotel, Knoxville 02, Tenn.A. C. Kelley, *Recorder*.....206 Farragut Hotel, Knoxville 02, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oscar L. King.....206 Farragut Hotel, Knoxville 02, Tenn.

J. R. Zimmerman.....Johnson City, Tenn.

H. O. Pollard.....2002 Washington Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

89 KHARTUM TEMPLE.....Winnipeg, Man.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 19, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 786.

Cecil B. Philp, *Potentate*.....601 Somerset Block, Winnipeg, Man.Geo. J. Findlay, *Recorder*.....702 Lindsay Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur W. Chapman, (*Emeritus*),

707 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Cecil B. Philp.....601 Somerset Block, Winnipeg, Man.

Alex. Taylor.....301 Maplewood Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Emerson J. Heaney.....210 Niagara St., Winnipeg, Man.

90 KHEDEVE TEMPLE.....Norfolk, Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, May, September and November.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,984.

Stanley W. Brinson, *Potentate*.....268 E. 39th St., Norfolk 8, Va.J. Binford Sadler, *Recorder*.....Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John N. Sebrell (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*)

c/o Va. A.B.C. Board, Central Natl. Bk. Bldg., Richmond 19, Va.

Stanley W. Brinson.....268 E. 39th St., Norfolk 8, Va.

Paul W. Kear.....Box 1318, Norfolk 1, Va.

Aubrey G. Graham.....311 Lucille Ave., Apt. 3, Norfolk 8, Va.

J. Binford Sadler.....Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Va.

91 KHIVA TEMPLE.....Amarillo, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April, October and December.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,415.

John McCarty, *Potentate*.....c/o News-Globe, Amarillo, Tex.

Fred H. Galle, *Recorder*.....Box 328, Amarillo, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John McCarty.....c/o News-Globe, Amarillo, Tex.

Rolla V. Cartwright.....413 Fisk Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

T. W. Gilstrap.....c/o Southwestern Pub. Serv. Co., Amarillo, Tex.

W. S. Norman.....c/o Magnolia Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

92 KISMET TEMPLE.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, monthly, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 10, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,842.

John R. Heilman, *Potentate*, 681 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

John A. Morison, *Recorder*....41 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John A. Morison (*Emeritus*)....41 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

John R. Heilman.....681 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

Alexander F. Mitchell.....22 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Wm. B. Falconer, Box 6, Church St. Annex, New York 8, N. Y.

William Cresswell.....138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

93 KORA TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Maine

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, March, June and September.

Founded December 14, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,004.

Elford H. Morison, *Potentate*.....Wilton, Me.

Ernest L. Wellman, *Recorder*.....11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Me.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Elford H. Morison.....Wilton, Me.

William H. Hinman.....Skowhegan, Me.

George A. Purington.....104 Summer St., Auburn, Me.

Walter H. Perkins.....Box 1205, Portland, Me.

94 KOREIN TEMPLE.....Rawlins, Wyo.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded October 8, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 746.

John R. Bennett, *Potentate*.....903 9th St., Rawlins, Wyo.Stairs K. Briggs, *Recorder*.....Box 505, Rawlins, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Peter S. Cook, (*Emeritus*).....314 East 21st St., Cheyenne, Wyo.

John R. Bennett.....903 9th St., Rawlins, Wyo.

Alexander H. McDougall.....609 W. Spruce St., Rawlins, Wyo.

Gustave Fleischli.....c/o Studebaker Garage, Cheyenne, Wyo.

95 KOSAIR TEMPLE.....Louisville, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday, January, April, September and December.

Founded November 3, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,291.

Fred H. Crawford, *Potentate*,

c/o Pendennis Club, 218 W. Walnut St., Louisville 2, Ky.

George F. Sengel, *Recorder*.....210 E. Gray St., Louisville 2, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Stephen S. Jones (*Emeritus*)...910 Republic Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

Fred H. Crawford

c/o Pendennis Club, 218 W. Walnut St., Louisville 2, Ky.

John S. Petot.....Marion E. Taylor Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

George F. Sengel.....210 E. Gray St., Louisville 2, Ky.

96 LU LU TEMPLE.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded December 31, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 8,232.

William Heim, *Potentate*, 1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.Eugene L. Dooley, *Recorder*,

1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Freeland Kendrick, (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edwin S. Mershon (*Emeritus*),

1234 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Albert H. Ladner, Jr. (*Emeritus*);

1501 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William Heim (*At Large*)...1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., 516 S. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

William P. Kuenzel.....443 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

George A. Williams.....1026 Foulkrod St., Philadelphia, Pa.

97 LUXOR TEMPLE.....St. John, N. B.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 20, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 310.

James A. Murray, *Potentate*.....Harvey Station, N. B.

J. Verner McLellan, *Recorder*.....120 King St., E., St. John, N. B.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Avard V. F. Duffy.....135 Queen St., St. John, N. B.

William W. MacAulay.....131 St. James St., St. John, N. B.

98 MAHI TEMPLE.....Miami, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,308.

Milo Coffrin, *Potentate*.....Box 350, Miami 3, Fla.

Robert C. Booth, *Recorder*.....471 N. W. 3rd St., Miami 36, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Milo Coffrin.....Box 350, Miami 3, Fla.

Henry L. Oppenborn.....4000 N. E. 2nd Ave., Miami 37, Fla.

Robin B. Mulloy.....Box 575, Miami 4, Fla.

C. Norman Howard.....7244 Biscayne Blvd., Miami 38, Fla.

99 MASKAT TEMPLE.....Wichita Falls, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,348.

George T. Buchanan, *Potentate*.....Box 779, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis, *Recorder*.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Walter D. Cline (*Ad Vitam*),

401 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

George T. Buchanan.....Box 779, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Ernest E. Scannell.....Holt Hotel, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Earl Burch.....c/o Burch's Cafe, Wichita Falls, Tex.

100 MECCA TEMPLE.....New York, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded September 26, 1872.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,768.

Bernard H. Sandler, *Potentate*,

Tower Suite 44th Fl., 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Louis N. Donnatin, *Recorder*, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis N. Donnatin (*Emeritus*), 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.Robert D. Williams (*Emeritus*),

380 Riverside Drive, New York 25, N. Y.

Arthur H. Diamant (*Emeritus*),

771 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

Bernard H. Sandler.....225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Walter L. Wright.....42 Broadway (Room 500), New York 4, N. Y.

Herbert A. Diamant.....771 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

Max Fuchs.....145 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

101 MEDIA TEMPLE.....Watertown, N. Y.Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month except July
and August.

Founded March 19, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 902.

Blake B. Spilman, *Potentate*.....Hailesboro, N. Y.George H. Balfour, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Blake B. Spilman.....Hailesboro, N. Y.

Arthur K. Hinds.....Carthage, N. Y.

Steuart K. Wood.....Fulton, N. Y.

102 MEDINAH TEMPLE.....Chicago, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 30, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 11,064.

Fred B. Swanson, *Potentate*.....Antioch, Ill.Norman J. Kissick, *Recorder*.....14 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Rouney (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

10 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

Thomas J. Houston (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

164 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Robert J. Daly (*Emeritus*), 3832 W. VanBuren St., Chicago, Ill.

Fred B. Swanson.....Antioch, Ill.

Claude H. Hayward.....1144 N. Massasoit Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

Arthur M. Gullickson.....2271 S. Lumber St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Karl R. Templeton.....1113 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.

103 MELHA TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,497.

William E. Grohe, *Potentate*,

348 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

Carl P. Reilly, *Recorder*,

347 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William E. Grohe.....348 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

John A. Webster.....33 Elm St., Springfield 3, Mass.

Arlan M. Spencer.....Box 128, Springfield 1, Mass.

Earl C. Daniels.....151 Farnsworth St., Springfield 7, Mass.

104 MIDIAN TEMPLE.....Wichita, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, except July and August.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,085.

Harvey C. Price, *Potentate*.....301 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita 2, Kan.

Ellis W. Cookson, *Recorder*, 115 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita 2, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harvey C. Price.....301 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita 2, Kan.

Marcellus M. Murdock.....Wichita Eagle, Wichita 2, Kan.

William H. Beach.....Miller Theatre Bldg., Wichita 2, Kan.

Jesse L. Moore.....840 Gilman Ave., Wichita 3, Kan.

105 MIRZA TEMPLE.....Pittsburg, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,281.

Ben W. Weir, *Potentate*.....Commerce Bldg., Pittsburg, Kan.

W. Howard Millington, *Recorder*.....Box 226, Pittsburg, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ben W. Weir.....Commerce Bldg., Pittsburg, Kan.

Ernest P. Earnhart.....708 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

Elmer W. Columbia.....Parsons, Kan.

Harry L. Church.....902 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

106 MIZPAH TEMPLE.....Fort Wayne, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,825.

F. E. Bennett, *Potentate*, c/o News-Sentinel, Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.J. Henry Curdes, *Recorder*, 407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward H. Merritt (*Emeritus*),

225 W. Woodland Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

F. E. Bennett.....c/o News-Sentinel, Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

J. Henry Curdes.....407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Carl H. Pierson.....c/o Nat'l Mill Sup. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Herbert E. Weil.....Box 233, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

107 MOCHA TEMPLE.....London, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 1, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,384.

J. Birnie Smith, *Potentate*.....1005 Maitland St., London, Ont.Frank E. Harley, *Recorder*.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Birnie Smith.....1005 Maitland St., London, Ont.

Frank E. Harley.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

Garnet W. Fraser.....2356 Chilver Rd., Windsor, Ont.

William Stokes.....100 Manitoba St., St. Thomas, Ont.

108 MOHAMMED TEMPLE.....Peoria, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1893.

Membership January 1, 1944, 3,016.

Charles G. Cisna, *Potentate*.....R. F. D. No. 4, Peoria 4, Ill.Howard C. Haungs, *Recorder*.....Box 177, Peoria 1, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles G. Cisna.....R. F. D. No. 4, Peoria 4, Ill.

Arch M. Aimen.....120 N. Madison Ave., Peoria 3, Ill.

Paul D. Sweney.....901 Com. Nat. Bk. Bldg., Peoria 2, Ill.

Howard C. Haungs.....Box 177, Peoria 1, Ill.

109 MOILA TEMPLE.....St. Joseph, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,551.

C. H. Binger, *Potentate*.....Phys. & Surg. Bldg., St. Joseph 8, Mo.

William J. Vannix, *Recorder*, 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. H. Binger.....Phys. & Surg. Bldg., St. Joseph 8, Mo.

Joseph E. Bell.....Hillcrest Apts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.

William L. Smith.....Savannah, Mo.

William J. Vannix.....28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph 21, Mo.

110 MOOLAH TEMPLE.....St. Louis, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded April 26, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,774.

Roy V. Woodworth, *Potentate*.....2745 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

John A. Hubbard, *Recorder*.....3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Roy V. Woodworth.....2745 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Harvey A. Beffa.....3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Harry J. Kiener.....725 S. Skinker Blvd., St. Louis 5, Mo.

George C. Foster, Capt., 747 M. P. Bn.,
Mine Field, Inglewood, Calif.

111 MOROCCO TEMPLE.....Jacksonville, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,645.

Alfred Miller, *Potentate*.....123 E. Forsyth St., Jacksonville 2, Fla.

Hugh B. Cowan, *Recorder*.....Morocco Temple, Jacksonville 2, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Roland D. Baldwin, (*At-Large*).

1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville 5, Fla.

Louie W. Strum.....Federal Bldg., Jacksonville 1, Fla.

J. Dillon Kennedy.....37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

William T. Dow.....1524 Silver St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

Norman C. Edwards.....1814 Hendricks Ave., Jacksonville 7, Fla.

112 MOSLAH TEMPLE.....Fort Worth, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,455.

Champ Clark, *Potentate*

c/o First Nat'l Bank, Fort Worth 2, Tex.

E. Morgan Townsen, *Recorder*.....Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Champ Clark.....c/o First National Bank, Fort Worth 2, Tex.

Henry A. Lawrence,

1205 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Tex.

W. S. Cooke.....208 Taylor St., Fort Worth 2, Tex.

Melvin J. Miller.....1601 Ft. Worth Nat'l Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Tex.

113 MOSLEM TEMPLE.....Detroit, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1880.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 5,282.

Milton C. Smith, *Potentate*,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit 1, Mich.

T. E. Stinson, *Recorder*,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit 1, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clyde I. Webster, (*Ad Vitam*),

Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Milton C. Smith,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit 1, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine.....5011 Maplewood Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.

William Carlson.....19640 Roslyn Road, Detroit 21, Mich.

Robert V. Johnston,

8296 Huntington Rd., Huntington Woods, Mich.

114 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE.....Montpelier, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 31, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 993.

J. Harold Stacey, *Potentate*.....Windsor, Vt.William H. Duthie, *Recorder*.....Box 76, Montpelier, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Harold Stacy.....Windsor, Vt.

Clifford P. Smith.....Burlington, Vt.

Arthur M. Lang.....St. Johnsbury, Vt.

115 MURAT TEMPLE.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 13, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 6,394.

I. H. Riley, *Potentate*, 3824 Carrollton Ave., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Karl L. Friedrichs, *Recorder*

c/o Murat Temple, 510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

I. H. Riley.....3824 Carrollton Ave., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

F. L. Tompkins.....203 Underwriters Bldg., Indianapolis 2, Ind.

Clifford E. Cox.....720 Underwriters Bldg., Indianapolis 2, Ind.

Dewey E. Myers.....225 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 2, Ind.

116 NAJA TEMPLE.....Deadwood, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded September 10, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 540.

Louis Benhart, *Potentate*.....702 Miners Ave., Lead, S. D.

Carl H. Kuhler, *Recorder*.....Box 463, Deadwood; S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Louis Benhart.....702 Miners Ave., Lead, S. D.

Gerald D. Cray.....Box 552, Deadwood, S. D.

117 NEMESIS TEMPLE.....Parkersburg, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 503.

Alfred C. String, *Potentate*.....Box 266, Marietta, Ohio

Bernie N. Kinkead, *Recorder*.....Box 897, Parkersburg, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alfred C. String.....Box 266, Marietta, Ohio

William W. Powell.....119 Alexander Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

118 NILE TEMPLE.....Seattle, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, except July and August.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 4,283.

Ray L. Eckmann, *Potentate*.....1310 E. 45th St., Seattle 5, Wash.Frank B. Lazier, *Recorder*, 1005 American Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ray L. Eckmann.....1310 E. 45th St., Seattle 5, Wash.

Harold E. Gray.....Box 3147, Seattle, Wash.

Lewis J. Dowell.....1437 Elliot West, Seattle 99, Wash.

George W. Forsythe.....404 County City Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

119 OASIS TEMPLE.....Charlotte, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 10, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,731.

Charles F. Shuman, *Potentate*,

2416 Chesterfield Ave., Charlotte 2, N. C.

S. Casper Chandler, *Recorder*, 323 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 2, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Julian Price, (*Emeritus*),

c/o Jefferson Std. Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Charles F. Shuman.....2416 Chesterfield Ave., Charlotte 2, N. C.

J. B. Whittington.....City Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lee A. Folger.....Box 299, Charlotte, N. C.

Joe M. Bryan.....c/o Jeff. Std. Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

120 OLEIKA TEMPLE.....Lexington, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except July and August.

Founded April 24, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,006.

Grover C. Jones, *Potentate*, Ky. Utilities Co., Lexington, Ky.Theo. L. Jones, *Recorder*.....Box 25, Lexington, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Grover C. Jones.....c/o Ky. Utilities Co., Lexington, Ky.

John G. Cramer.....Lafayette Hotel, Lexington, Ky.

J. William Mattinglyc/o Skullers, Lexington, Ky.

Leer Buckley.....Citizens Bank Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

121 OMAR TEMPLE.....Charleston, S. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 27, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 638.

George G Tweed, *Potentate*.....Sumter, S. C.

Hugo A. Pearce, *Recorder*.....Box 480, Charleston, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James R. Johnson (*Emeritus*), Ft. Laurens St., Charleston, S. C.

George G. Tweed.....Sumter, S. C.

Barney W. Garvin.....Aiken, S. C.

William B. Cox.....R. F. D. No. 4, Box 319, Charleston, S. C.

122 ORAK TEMPLE.....Hammond, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,280.

J. Clinn Ellyson, *Potentate*.....241 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Hammond, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Clinn Ellyson.....241 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Ind.

John F. Machacek.....469 Fillmore St., Gary, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett.....45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Ind.

William J. Mlodoch.....570 McKinley St., Gary, Ind.

123 ORIENTAL TEMPLE.....Troy, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 7, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,396.

LeRoy C. Purdy, *Potentate*,
1125 Morningside Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

Frank M. Ames, *Recorder*.....Box 32, Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

LeRoy C. Purdy.....1125 Morningside Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

John P. Weatherwax,

Cannon Bldg., B'way and 2nd St., Troy, N. Y.

Fred'k W. Powers.....3 Grotto Court, Watervliet, N. Y.

Francis M. Armstrong.....863 Stanley St., Schenectady, N. Y.

124 OSIRIS TEMPLE.....Wheeling, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month except July and August.

Founded July 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,761.

Albert W. Laas, *Potentate*,
Central Union Trust Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

Albert M. Six, *Recorder*.....Box 67, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oscar W. Burdats (*Emeritus*),
Court Theater Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

Albert W. Laas, Central Union Trust Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

George J. Kossuth.....807 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Harley K. Cain.....Box 1346, Fairmont, W. Va.

Joe L. Juergens.....Box 425, Wheeling, W. Va.

125 OSMAN TEMPLE.....St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 13, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,019.

Herbert B. Christensen, *Potentate*, 144 E. 5th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Walter T. King, *Recorder*, 130 N. Smith Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Tom S. Rishworth, (*Emeritus*),
823-4 First Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

W. O. Washburn (*Honorary*), 500 Robert St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Herbert B. Christensen.....144 E. 5th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Earl A. Eide.....W-1462 1st Nat. Bk. Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Walter G. Seeger.....1528 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Walter T. King.....130 N. Smith Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

126 PALESTINE TEMPLE.....Providence, R. I.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 28, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,765.

Albert M. Nichols, *Potentate*, 128 Dorrance St., Providence, R. I.

George H. Wellef, *Recorder*,
248 Weybosset St., Rm. 2, Providence, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence M. Dunbar (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),

85 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.

James A. Rogers (*Emeritus*)....40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I.

Albert M. Nichols.....128 Dorrance St., Providence, R. I.

Earl C. Whelden.....Box 1092, Providence, R. I.

Norris G. Abbott, Sr.62 Everett Ave., Providence, R. I.

Arthur S. Vaughn.....1153 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

127 PHILAE TEMPLE.....Halifax, N. S.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 331.

Harry A. Garrison, *Potentate*, 51 MacDonald St., Halifax, N. S.

James Clark, *Recorder*.....105 North St., Halifax, N. S.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry A. Garrison.....51 MacDonald St., Halifax, N. S.

James Clark.....Box 942, Halifax, N. S.

128 PYRAMID TEMPLE.....Bridgeport, Conn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 18, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,038.

Frank L. Phillips, *Potentate*, 303 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Charles P. Rainey, *Acting Recorder*,
1035 State St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank L. Phillips.....303 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Albert H. Ruwet.....21 Millis St., Hamden, Conn.

John R. Colvin.....56 Humiston Ave., Hamden, Conn.

J. Edward Knapp.....267 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

129 RAJAH TEMPLE.....Reading, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded August 20, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,054.

Harry E. Lee, *Potentate*.....R. D. 2, Box 193, Reading, Pa.

Joseph L. Gehris, *Recorder*.....136 No. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry E. Lee.....R. D. No. 2, Box 193, Reading, Pa.

J. C. Mumma.....619 Penn St., Reading, Pa.

Clarence D. Becker.....225 So. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.

Richard Schrank.....23 No. 8th St., Easton, Pa.

130 RAMESES TEMPLE.....Toronto, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,805.

William G. Reilly, *Potentate*,

63 Wellington St., W., Toronto 2, Ont.

W. Reg Shaw, *Recorder*.....1130 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Morley E. MacKenzie (*At Large*)

14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont.

William G. Reilly.....63 Wellington St., W., Toronto 2, Ont.

Murdoch L. Martyn.....372 Bay St., Toronto 2, Ont.

Archie J. Haines.....Jordan, Ont.

Charles C. Lawson.....190 Delaware Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

131 RIZPAH TEMPLE.....Madisonville, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 720.

Rube McKnight, *Potentate*.....Madisonville, Ky.W. W. Crick, *Recorder*.....Box 327, Madisonville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Rube McKnight.....Madisonville, Ky.

Earl R. Frye.....Providence, Ky.

T. C. Hollowell.....623 Third St., Henderson, Ky.

132 SAHARA TEMPLE.....Pine Bluff, Ark.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, and on call of Potentate.

Founded April 16, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,149.

F. Carleton Harris, *Potentate*.....National Bldg., Pine Bluff, Ark.C. H. Bolinger, *Recorder*.....Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., (*Emeritus*),

National Bldg., Pine Bluff, Ark.

Bill Seiz, Jr.Hot Springs, Ark.

S. W. Boardman.....1900 Olive St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

George Gerin.....1512 Laurel St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

Frank H. Neely.....623 Ash St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

133 SALAAM TEMPLE.....Newark, N. J.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate..

Founded April 3, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,562.

Joshua Ringle, *Potentate*, 286 Fulton Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty, *Recorder*.....41 Hill St., Newark 2, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Joshua Ringle.....286 Fulton Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.

Chas. G. Dodd.....129 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

John J. Post.....202 W. Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

William H. Will.....45 Astor St., Newark 5, N. J.

134 SALADIN TEMPLE.....Grand Rapids, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,684.

Jacob Zweedyk, *Potentate*, 506 Keeler Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Guy Johnston, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Louis A. Cornelius, (*Emeritus*),

648 Monroe Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids 1, Mich.

Jacob Zweedyk.....506 Keeler Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

George E. Decker,

705 Peoples Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Jay C. Grebel, 1861 Hillmount St., N. W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

Dalton E. McGaw.....709 N. Sheldon St., Charlotte, Mich.

135 SCIMITAR TEMPLE.....Little Rock, Ark.

Date of Regular Session, First Friday each month.

Charter Granted June 8, 1938.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,185.

Fred B. Smith, *Potentate*.....140 Booker St., Little Rock, Ark.

Quinn Glover, *Recorder*.....2100 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES :

R. H. Kaufman (*Emeritus*)....1406 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.

Fred B. Smith.....140 Booker St., Little Rock, Ark.

Walter C. Guy.....1000 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.

H. Quint Hamilton.....Box 523, Fort Smith, Ark.

Conrad H. Duttlinger.....Little Rock, Ark.

136 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE.....Lincoln, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month except July and August.

Founded February, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 877.

Oril A. Barber, *Potentate*.....2426 Sewell St., Lincoln, Neb.

Frank A. Roehl, *Recorder*,
Shrine Temple, 332 So. 15th St., Lincoln 8, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oril A. Barber.....2426 Sewell St., Lincoln, Neb.

Jerome E. Latsch.....1118 "O" St., Lincoln, Neb.

Clarence L. Clark.....410 Continental Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

137 SPHINX TEMPLE.....Hartford, Conn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded April 13, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,831.

Richards M. Libby, *Potentate*, 135 Sheldon St., Hartford, Conn.

Francis H. Stancliff, *Recorder*.....Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Richards M. Libby.....135 Sheldon St., Hartford, Conn.

Edward D. Heiman.....153 Irvington Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

Morris B. Payne.....231 State St., New London, Conn.

Paul L. Butler.....121 Vera St., West Hartford, Conn.

138 SUDAN TEMPLE.....New Bern, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday in January, Thursday after 3d Monday in May, and Thursday after 1st Monday in September and November.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,925.

George W. Waters, Jr., *Potentate*,
144 E. Center St., Goldsboro, N. C.

Charles A. Seifert, *Recorder*.....Box 1030, New Bern, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Hubert M. Poteat (*At Large*).....Wake Forest, N. C.

George W. Waters, Jr.....144 E. Center St., Goldsboro, N. C.

Luther A. Raney.....Box 299, Wilmington, N. C.

J. Edw. Allen.....Warrenton, N. C.

W. C. Woodard.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

139 SYRIA TEMPLE.....Pittsburgh, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 19, 1877.

Membership January 1, 1944, 12,454.

Artemas C. Leslie, *Potentate*.....Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

J. Leonard Cook, *Recorder*.....Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....741 East End Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

Karl Rex Hammers (*At Large*),
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Artemas C. Leslie.....Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

John G. Daub.....819 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Joseph W. Hubbard.....St. Nicholas Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

William P. Gregg.....Pittsburgh, Pa.

140 SYRIAN TEMPLE.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday, October 1st to June 1st.

Founded February 6, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,246.

William P. Hohmann, *Potentate*,
Rm. 605-519 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Edward G. Pfifferling, *Recorder*, Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

William P. Hohmann, Rm. 605-519 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Clarence E. Karst.....847 Ludlow Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio

Frederick L. Hoffman.....Court House, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Nat A. Bell.....1309 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati 6, Ohio

141 TADMOR TEMPLE.....Akron, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday.

Founded June 5, 1924.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,589.

Lester L. Kinsey, *Potentate*, c/o The M. O'Neil Co., Akron 8, Ohio

Arthur W. Sweeny, *Recorder*, 578 E. Market St., Akron 4, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Lester L. Kinsey.....c/o The M. O'Neil Co., Akron 8, Ohio

Winfred E. Fouse.....1215 W. Market St., Akron 3, Ohio

William H. Knowlton.....R.F.D. 1, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Charles L. Viering.....356 W. Bowery, Akron 7, Ohio

142 TANGIER TEMPLE.....Omaha, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except June, July and August.

Founded April 24, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,798.

Bernard E. Johnston, *Potentate*, 1417 Harney St., Omaha 2, Neb.

Hugh T. Cutler, *Recorder*.....516 Farnam Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Bernard E. Johnston.....1417 Harney St., Omaha 2, Neb.

Fred F. Whitcomb.....926 Med. Arts Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

Charles J. Collins.....U. P. Hdqrs. Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

William H. Dorrance.....Omaha, Neb.

143 TEBALA TEMPLE.....Rockford, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded July 25, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,480.

George L. Bradley, *Potentate*, 406 City Hall Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver, *Recorder*.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES :

George L. Bradley.....406 City Hall Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

Clarence E. Werner.....Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

Henry J. Hanson.....310 Shaw St., Rockford, Ill.

144 TEHAMA TEMPLE.....Hastings, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 717.

Elbert J. Latta, *Potentate*.....Gaston Bldg., Hastings, Neb.

Curtis L. Walters, *Recorder*.....Box 376, Hastings, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Elbert J. Latta.....Gaston Bldg., Hastings, Neb.

Clarence O. Wilson.....818 N. Colo Ave., Hastings, Neb.

Curtis L. Walters.....Box 376, Hastings, Neb.

145 TIGRIS TEMPLE.....Syracuse, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday except June, July & August.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 790.

Russell E. Harrington, *Potentate*,

302 Carlton Drive, Syracuse 3, N. Y.

George A. Hill, *Recorder*, 202 Twin Hills Drive, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Russell E. Harrington.....302 Carlton Drive, Syracuse 3, N. Y.

Walter H. Stone.....194 Bronson Road, Syracuse 9, N. Y.

Francis Milazzo.....420 Grant Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

146 TRIPOLI TEMPLE.....Milwaukee, Wis.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 9, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,486.

Alfred G. Pomrening, *Potentate*,

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse, *Recorder*,

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Julius P. Heil (*Emeritus*),

3000 W. Montana Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Alfred G. Pomrening, 3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Thomas W. Melham.....205 E. Lancaster St., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse.....3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Robert L. Reisinger.....733 N. Van Buren St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

147 WAHABI TEMPLE.....Jackson, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,530.

G. Rice Wilson, *Potentate*.....Box 935, Jackson 107, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong, *Recorder*, 825 W. Monument St., Jackson 43, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wiley P. Harris (*Emeritus*).....Box 2171, Jackson 116, Miss.

G. Rice Wilson.....Box 935, Jackson 107, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong.....825 W. Monument St., Jackson 43, Miss.

Ralph E. Holland.....Box 573, Indianola, Miss.

148 WA-WA TEMPLE.....Regina, Saskatchewan

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 5, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 562.

James C. MacDonald, *Potentate*,

348 Ross St., W., Moose Jaw, Sask.

Fred W. Logan, *Recorder*.....Box 361, Regina, Sask.

REPRESENTATIVES:

G. E. Holmes.....102 Canada Bldg., Prince Albert, Sask.

George S. Peacock.....305 The Balfour, Regina, Sask.

149 YAARAB TEMPLE.....Atlanta, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 8, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,092.

L. P. Taylor, *Potentate*, 1223 Clifton Rd., N. E., Atlanta 3, Ga.Frank A. Cundell, *Recorder*,

660 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas C. Law, (*Ad Vitam*).....Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Ga.

L. P. Taylor.....1223 Clifton Road, N. E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Charles E. Wilson.....650 Cascade Ave., S. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Paul A. Griswold.....552 W. Peachtree St., N. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.

C. Spurgeon Taylor.....445 E. Southview Dr., Athens. Ga.

150 YELDUZ TEMPLE.....Aberdeen, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 485.

Charles A. Draeger, *Potentate*,

13 Second Ave., S. E., Aberdeen, S. D.

Fred Reidel, *Recorder*.....c/o Masonic Temple, Aberdeen, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles A. Draeger.....13 2nd Ave., S. E., Aberdeen, S. D.

William F. Bordasch.....Box 1107, Aberdeen, S. D.

151 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE.....Des Moines, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday, January; 1st Friday, April;
1st Monday, August; 3d Friday, November.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,458.

Ford L. Van Hoesen, *Potentate*, Shrine Offices, Des Moines 9, Iowa
C. C. Nye, *Recorder*.....Shrine Offices, Des Moines 9, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES :

Earl C. Mills (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),
917 So. Surety Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa
Ford L. Van Hoesen.....Shrine Offices, Des Moines 9, Iowa
Forest I. Murphy.....1426 30th St., Des Moines 11, Iowa
Ray D. Newton.....916 Locust St., Des Moines 9, Iowa
Paul Hewitt.....917 So. Surety Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

152 ZAMORA TEMPLE.....Birmingham, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,592.

John P. Newsome, *Potentate*,
Rm. 143, Old House Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Harry E. Winfield, *Recorder*,
Masonic Temple, 6th Ave. & 19th St., No., Birmingham 3, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Frank C. Shepard, Jr., (*Emeritus*),
4340 Cliff Road, So., Birmingham 5, Ala.
Thomas A. Bowles, (*Emeritus*).....216 Times Bldg., Huntsville, Ala.
John P. Newsome,
Rm. 143, Old House Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Richard L. Bowron, 3226 Country Club Rd., Birmingham 5, Ala.
Thomas R. Mitchell.....Box 334, Bessemer, Ala.
J. S. Robertson.....c/o Woco Pep Co., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

153 ZEMBO TEMPLE.....Harrisburg, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 13, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 4,485.

Franklin Moore, *Potentate*.....Penn-Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa.
Edward A. Miller, *Recorder*.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Franklin Moore.....Penn-Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa.
J. Ramsay Taylor.....Sherman Street & M. & P. R. R., York, Pa.
Edward A. Miller.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.
Ray D. Snow.....Box 1231, Harrisburg, Pa.

154 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE.....Erie, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 2,124.

Lytle L. Salsbury, *Potentate*.....c/o Marine Nat'l Bk., Erie, Pa.George W. Reichert, *Recorder*.....124 E. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Orson J. Graham.....615 Masonic Temple, Erie, Pa.

Charles L. Brown.....Albion, Pa.

Frank B. Allen.....Oil City, Pa.

George W. Reichert.....124 E. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

155 ZENOBIA TEMPLE.....Toledo, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 14, 1898.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,639.

Cloyd B. Fellabaum, *Potentate*.....Sta. C, Box 145, Toledo 7, OhioMiles C. Shoup, *Recorder*.....1507 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*).....361 Winthrop St., Toledo 10, Ohio

Miles C. Shoup.....1507 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio

Herman A. Krueger.....1317 Camden St., Toledo 5, Ohio

August J. Seiss.....2256 Meadowwood Dr., Toledo 6, Ohio

Edwin F. Baertschi.....Toledo, Ohio

156 ZIYARA TEMPLE.....Utica, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday or last Friday each month.

Founded October 30, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,298.

Alex T. Herron, *Potentate*.....Box 57, Utica, N. Y.Heber E. Griffith, *Recorder*.....507 Mayro Bldg., Utica 2, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alex T. Herron.....Box 57, Utica, N. Y.

Fred G. Jones.....258 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

Gus T. Gates.....1514 Brinckerhoff Ave., Utica, N. Y.

Alfred J. Henley.....722 Croton St., Rome, N. Y.

157 ZOR TEMPLE.....Madison, Wis.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month.

Founded July 12, 1933.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 1,512.

George F. Zimmerman, *Potentate*,
159 S. Hewitt St., Neillsville, Wis.

W. Llewellyn Millar, *Recorder*,
301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES :

George F. Zimmerman.....159 S. Hewitt St., Neillsville, Wis.

Glenn W. Stephens.....121 W. Doty St., Madison 3, Wis.

Melvin E. Diemer.....325 N. Randall Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

James G. Peterson.....1317 Avon St., LaCrosse, Wis.

158 ZORAH TEMPLE.....Terre Haute, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 858.

Jess W. Dennis, *Potentate*, 2121 No. 11th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Charles G. Reynolds, *Recorder*,
231 S. 22nd St., Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Jess W. Dennis.....2121 No. 11th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Louis R. Hilleary.....805 Sycamore Bldg. Terre Haute, Ind.

T. I. Colwell.....1701 So. Center St., Terre Haute, Ind.

159 ZUHRAH TEMPLE.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded July 22, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1944, 3,876.

Paul R. Gray, *Potentate*.....2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

H. C. Todd, *Recorder*.....2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES :

A. A. D. Rahn (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),
900 First Nat'l Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Paul R. Gray.....2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

C. S. Lagerquist.....614 Bradford St., No., Minneapolis, Minn.

Edwin L. Olson.....157 Williams Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

O. H. Ulring.....480 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1944

Alabama.....	Abba, Zamora and Alcazar	Temples
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar	Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
California.....	Ben Ali, Al Malaikah, Islam, Aahmes and Al Bahr	Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel	Temples
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx	Temples
District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Florida.....	Morocco, Egypt and Mahi	Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Yaarab and Al Sihah	Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Idaho.....	El Korah and Calam	Temples
Illinois.....	Medinah, Mohammed, Tebalah, Ainad and Ansar	Temples
Indiana.....	Murat, Orak, Hadi, Mizpah and Zorah	Temples
Iowa.....	El Kahir, Kaaba, Za-Ga-Zig and Abu Bekr	Temples
Kansas.....	Adballah, Arab, Isis, Mirza and Midian	Temples
Kentucky.....	Kosair, El Hasa, Rizpah and Oleika	Temples
Louisiana.....	Jerusalem and El Karubah	Temples
Maine.....	Kora and Anah	Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Moslem, Saladin and Elf Khurafeh	Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Mississippi.....	Wahabi and Hamasa	Temples
Montana.....	Bagdad, Algeria and Al Bedoo	Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostriis, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Ziyara and Tigris	Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota.....	Kem and El Zagal	Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Zenobia and Tadmor	Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria Zem Zem and Zembo	Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar	Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela	Temples
Texas.....	Maskat, Khiva, El Mina, Ben Hur, Hella, El Maida, Moslah, Arabia, Alzafar and Karem	Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Khedive and Kazim	Temples
Washington.....	Affi, El Katif and Nile	Temples

West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Osiris and Nemesis	Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Mocha, Gizeh, Luxor, Karnak, Rameses.	
	Philae, Khartum and Wa-Wa	Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1944

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz	Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor	Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus	Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa	Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa	Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah	Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur	Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab	Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva	Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi	Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah	Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo	Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah	Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora	Temple
Boise City, Idaho.....	El Korah	Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo	Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid	Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet	Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia	Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad	Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar	Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis	Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar	Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem	Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra	Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah	Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir	Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian	Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran	Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin	Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan	Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella	Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba	Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch	Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja	Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel	Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig	Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem	Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad	Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad	Temple

El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida	Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem	Temple
Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi	Temple
Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal	Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Leavenworth, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khedive	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple

Phoenix, Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Providence, Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Canada.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh	Temple
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Affi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Winnipeg, Canada.....	Khartum	Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATE OF CHARTERS

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.	June 7, 1876
3 Mt. Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 16, 1876
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.	Feb. 2, 1877
6 Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.	Feb. 7, 1877
7 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 8, 1877
8 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	Apr. 18, 1877
9 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 27, 1877
10 Ziyara.....	Utica, N. Y.	Oct. 30, 1877
11 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Ia.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 27, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.	June 23, 1882
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 30, 1882
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.	Mar. 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 31, 1883
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mar. 13, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.	Apr. 1, 1884
19 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.	Dec. 5, 1884
20 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mar. 8, 1885
21 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.	Mar. 30, 1885
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	July 13, 1885
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	July 22, 1885
24 Almas.....	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 17, 1886
25 Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	Feb. 6, 1886
26 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Feb. 9, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Apr. 22, 1886
28 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Apr. 26, 1886
29 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.	June 9, 1886
30 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	July 22, 1886
31 Abdallah.....	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mar. 28, 1887
32 Isis.....	Salina, Kan.	Mar. 29, 1887
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Can.	Apr. 21, 1887
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.	May 31, 1887
35 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.	June 11, 1887
36 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Neb.	June 22, 1887
37 Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	July 2, 1887
38 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.	Nov. 5, 1887
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.	Dec. 1, 1887
40 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1887
41 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1887
42 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 3, 1888
43 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.	Feb. 28, 1888
44 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.	Mar. 28, 1888
45 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.	Mar. 28, 1888
46 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.	May 25, 1888
47 Affi.....	Tacoma, Wash.	Aug. 1, 1888
48 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Apr. 16, 1889
49 Tangier.....	Omaha, Neb.	Apr. 24, 1889
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Sept. 17, 1889
51 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.	Dec. 8, 1889
52 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N. D.	Dec. 14, 1889
53 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	June 8, 1890
54 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 10, 1890
55 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Nov. 10, 1890

	TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
56	Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.	Nov. 10, 1890
57	Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.	Mar. 21, 1891
58	Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.	May 21, 1891
59	Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas	June 2, 1891
60	Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.	Dec. 6, 1891
61	Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.	May 22, 1892
62	Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	Aug. 20, 1892
63	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.	Sept. 19, 1892
64	India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.	May 3, 1893
65	Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.	June 12, 1893
66	Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio	June 14, 1893
67	Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.	June 14, 1893
68	Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.	July 25, 1894
69	Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.	Oct. 8, 1894
70	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.	Oct. 10, 1894
71	Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Oct. 18, 1895
72	El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.	Jan. 20, 1896
73	Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.	Apr. 13, 1896
74	Alec.....	Savannah, Ga.	June 23, 1896
75	El Korah.....	Boise City, Idaho	June 23, 1896
76	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.	June 26, 1896
77	Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.	June 9, 1897
78	Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio	June 9, 1897
79	Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio	June 14, 1898
80	Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N. Y.	June 14, 1898
81	Karnak.....	Montreal, Can.	Oct. 9, 1899
82	Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83	Aloha.....	Honolulu, H. I.	May 23, 1900
84	El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85	Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B. C.	Aug. 1, 1902
86	Salaam.....	Newark, N. J.	May 4, 1903
87	Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.	June 18, 1903
88	Luxor.....	St. John, N. B.	June 26, 1903
89	Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.	Oct. 15, 1903
90	Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
91	Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
92	Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
93	Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S. D.	July 14, 1904
94	Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.	July 14, 1904
95	Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Can.	Nov. 19, 1904
96	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.	Jan. 25, 1905
97	Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.	Sept. 5, 1905
98	El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.	Mar. 3, 1906
99	Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.	June 13, 1906
100	Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.	June 13, 1906
101	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.	Dec. 1, 1906
102	Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.	Dec. 10, 1906
103	Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.	Dec. 25, 1906
104	El Maida.....	El Paso, Texas	May 8, 1907
105	Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa	May 8, 1907
106	Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho	May 8, 1907
107	Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta	Oct. 14, 1907
108	Mocha.....	London, Can.	Jan. 1, 1908
109	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.	Jan. 1, 1908
110	Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.	July 15, 1908
111	Rizpah.....	Madisonville, Ky.	July 15, 1908
112	Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore.	July 15, 1908

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
113 Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.	Apr 27, 1909
114 Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.	Apr 13, 1909
115 Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 27, 1909
116 Kem.....	Grand Forks, N. D.	June 9, 1909
117 Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.	June 9, 1909
118 Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.	June 9, 1909
119 Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.	June 9, 1909
120 Midian.....	Wichita, Kan.	June 9, 1909
121 Aahmes.....	Oakland, Cal.	Apr. 13, 1910
122 Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.	Apr. 13, 1910
123 Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Can.	Dec. 1, 1910
124 Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.	Jan. 20, 1911.
125 Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.	July 11, 1911
126 Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.	July 12, 1911
127 Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.	July 12, 1911
128 Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.	May 8, 1912
129 Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Cal.	May 8, 1912
130 Ainad.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.	May 8, 1912
131 Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.	May 8, 1912
132 Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 8, 1912
133 El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.	May 14, 1913
134 Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.	May 14, 1913
135 Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.	May 13, 1914
136 Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Texas	May 13, 1914
137 Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 15, 1915
138 Arabia.....	Houston, Texas	July 15, 1915
139 Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Texas	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.	July 13, 1916
141 Sudan.....	New Bern, N. C.	July 13, 1916
142 Abou Saad.....	Canal Zone	June 27, 1917
143 Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.	June 25, 1917
144 Tehama.....	Hastings, Neb.	June 25, 1917
145 Hejaz.....	Greenville, S. C.	June 11, 1919
146 Karem.....	Waco, Texas	June 11, 1919
147 Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Texas	June 22, 1920
148 Khiva.....	Amarillo, Texas	June 22, 1920
149 Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.	June 22, 1920
150 Anah.....	Bangor, Me.	June 16, 1921
151 Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.	June 16, 1921
152 Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.	June 16, 1921
153 Tigris.....	Syracuse, N. Y.	June 16, 1921
154 Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Cal.	June 15, 1922
155 Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio	June 5, 1924
156 Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab.....	Topeka, Kan.	July 28, 1932
158 Zor.....	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N. Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N. Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theatre.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea..	Atlantic City, N. J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea..	Atlantic City, N. J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.

INDEX

A

Acceptance Address of Imperial Potentate-elect Arvold.....	115
Accountant, Appointment of.....	41
Accounts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation Ratified and Confirmed	194
Addresses of Welcome and Response:	
Introduction:	
Robert L. Reisinger.....	3
Alfred G. Pomrening, Potentate of Tripoli Temple, Presiding.....	3
Invocation: Rev. Thomas B. Lyter.....	4
Presentation of Colors:	
Tribute to Flag of the Shrine—Hubert M. Poteat.....	5
Tribute to Flag of Mexico—Henry L. Cain.....	6
Tribute to Flag of Canada—W. Reginald Shaw.....	7
Tribute to Flag of the United States—Henry F. Boyen.....	9
Addresses of Welcome:	
John Bohn, Mayor of Milwaukee.....	11
Illustrious Noble Julius P. Heil, Ex-Governor of Wisconsin.....	12
Response—Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., Imperial Chief Rabbani	14
Fraternal Greetings:	
Noble Andrew D. Agnew, Deputy of the Supreme Council Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masons.....	15
Noble Charles N. Orr, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the U. S. A.	16-17
Noble Herbert Mount, Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Wisconsin	17-18
Response—Imperial Potentate Morley E. MacKenzie.....	18
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	207
Adjournment of Seventieth Session.....	199
Advisory as Authorized by the By-Laws.....	62, 76
Amendment for Increase of Mileage Allowance.....	99, 113
Amendments to Iowa By-Laws:	
Section 53 Salary of Imperial Treasurer.....	95
69a Membership Committee.....	86
73 Emeriti Members	184
90 Temple Initiation Fee.....	86
104 Charters of Shrine Associations.....	164
Amounts Due From Subordinate Temples.....	Appendix 21
Annual Address of Imperial Potentate.....	27-50
Appendix to.....	50-83
Annual Report of Imperial Recorder.....	97, Appendix 6-10
Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	95, Appendix 1-5
Annual Session of 1944, Call for.....	3, 74
Annual Session of 1944, Committees for.....	75-79
Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding.....	273-274
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Series 1943-44).....	59-67
General Orders No. 2 (Series 1943-44).....	67-69
General Orders No. 3 (Series 1943-44).....	69
General Orders No. 4 (Series 1943-44).....	70-71
General Orders No. 5 (Series 1943-44).....	71-72
General Orders No. 6 (Series 1943-44).....	72-73
General Orders No. 7 (Series 1943-44).....	74-80
Memorial Circular—James Hubert Price.....	81-83

Appointment of Accountant.....	41
Appointment of General Counsel.....	42
Appointment of Imperial Recorder (General Orders No. 3, Series 1933-44).....	69
Appointment of Imperial Recorder.....	42
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1943-44.....	60-62
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1944-45.....	197-199
Assistant to Imperial Outer Guard.....	79
At-Large Representatives.....	209
Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	Appendix 11-22
Auditor's Report (Iowa Corporation).....	Appendix 11-22

B

Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council.....	Appendix 20
Board of Directors and Imperial Divan Meetings.....	41
Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	62-77
By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, Changes at Session of 1943.....	64
By-Laws of Temples Approved.....	38

C

Call for Annual Session of 1944 (Iowa Corporation).....	3, 74
Canada, Presentation of the Colors of.....	7
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder.....	Appendix 16
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer.....	Appendix 17
Changes in By-Laws of Colorado Corporation at Session of 1943.....	64
Changes in Code of Iowa Corporation, Session of 1943.....	63-64
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples.....	269-272
Cities With Temples.....	266-269
Code, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1943.....	63-64
Colorado Corporation, Changes in By-Laws, Session of 1943.....	64
Colors, Presentation of.....	6-11
Committee on Credentials.....	77
Report of.....	20-26
Committee on Dispensation and Charters.....	60, 76
Report of.....	97
Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	79
Report of.....	130, 133, 156-157
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	61, 76
Report of.....	170-174
Committee on Forms and Ceremonies.....	78
Report of.....	167
Committee on George Washington Masonic National Memorial.....	78
Report of.....	166
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	77
Report of.....	165
Committee on Imperial Headquarters.....	61, 76
Committee on Investments.....	62, 77
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	61, 76
Report of.....	174, 186
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	60, 75
Report of.....	86, 87, 92, 93, 94, 95, 164-165, 168, 184
Committee on Membership.....	61, 76
Report of.....	178-183
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	77
Report of.....	99-113
Committee on National Publication (Shrine News).....	62, 77
Report of.....	165
Committee on Necrology.....	78
Report of.....	134-156

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

275

Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	78
Report of.....	131
Committee on Opening Ceremonies.....	79
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	62, 76
Report of.....	194
Committee on Public Safety.....	79
Report of.....	184
Committee on Short History of the Shrine.....	78
Report of.....	168
Committee on Social Security Act.....	78
Report of.....	97
Committee on Special Gifts and Donations.....	68, 78
Report of.....	167
Committee on Special Resolutions.....	78
Report of.....	175-177
Committee on Time and Place.....	61, 76
Report of.....	169
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	77
Report of.....	84
Committee on Transportation.....	77
Report of.....	193
Committee on War Activities.....	68, 78
Report of.....	158-163
Committees for Session 1943.....	75-79
Committees, Standing for 1943-44.....	60-62
Committees, Standing, for 1944-45.....	197-199
Comparative Balance Sheet, Imperial Council.....	Appendix 20
Credentials Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Session.....	273-274
Dates of Incorporation.....	2
Decisions, Official, of Imperial Potentate.....	38-40
Demonstration Honoring Imperial Potentate-elect Arvold.....	116-118
Directors' Association, Shrine.....	41
Directory of Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	210-211
Directory of Imperial Council.....	201-274
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	212-263
Dispensations and Charters Committee (Indexed Under Committee)	
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	36-38

E

Elected Representatives—Number of.....	Appendix 6
Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks (Indexed Under Committee)	
Emeriti Members Absent.....	85
Emeriti Members, Election of.....	131-132, 184
Emeriti Members, Message Sent to.....	85
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	Appendix 11-22
Expenses and Income of Imperial Council.....	Appendix 19
Expenses of Imperial Council in Comparison With Appropriations.....	Appendix 18
Expenses and Income, Shrine News.....	Appendix 22
Expenses Paid for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	Appendix 22

F

Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Forms and Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

G

General Counsel, Appointment of.....	42
General Orders 1-7, Series 1943-44.....	59-80

George Washington Masonic Memorial Committee (Indexed under Committee)
 Grievances and Appeals Committee (Indexed under Committee)

H

Honorary Life Members.....	209
Honoring Our Illustrious Dead.....	35
Hospitals and Mobile Units, Directory of.....	210-211

I

Imperial Council:

Adjournment of Seventieth Session.....	199
Comparative Balance Sheet.....	Appendix 20
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	212-263
Expenses in Comparison with Appropriations.....	Appendix 18
Expenses Paid for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	Appendix 22
Income and Expenses.....	Appendix 19
Members of.....	Appendix 6
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	113-131, 133, 156-158
Officers, 1943-44.....	60, 203
Officers, 1944-45.....	2, 195
Officers, 1944-45, Installed.....	195
Opening Exercises.....	3-20

Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meeting..... 41

Imperial Headquarters Committee (Indexed under Committee)

Imperial Outer Guard, Nominations and Election of..... 125-131, 133, 156-158

Imperial Potentate:

Annual Address and Appendix.....	27-83
Appointment of Accountant.....	41
Appointment of General Counsel.....	42
Appointment of Imperial Recorder.....	42
By-Laws of Temples Approved.....	38
Decisions, Official.....	38-40
Dispensations Granted.....	36-38
Honoring Our Illustrious Dead.....	35
Masonic Service.....	46
Membership Committee.....	44
Meeting Imperial Divan and Directors.....	41
Our Dead, Tribute to.....	29
Official Visitations.....	30-35
Personal Acknowledgments.....	48-49
Recommendations.....	46-48
Regional Shrine Associations.....	46
Relations with Masonic Bodies.....	44
Shrine Directors' Association.....	41
Shrine Recorders' Association.....	40
Shrine News.....	45
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	42-44
Special Calls.....	35
Visits to the Sick.....	36
Visits to Widows of Past Imperial Potentates.....	35
War Activities and Relief.....	45

Imperial Potentate-elect:

Acceptance Address of.....	115
Demonstration Honoring.....	116-118
Imperial Potentates, Past, List of.....	204-206

Imperial Recorder:

Annual Report of.....	97, Appendix 6-10
Appointment of.....	42
Appointment of (General Orders No. 3, Series 1943-44).....	69

Imperial Treasurer:	
Annual Report of.....	95, Appendix 1-5
Salary	95-96
Income and Expenses of Imperial Council.....	Appendix 19
Income and Expenses, Shrine News.....	Appendix 22
Incorporation, Dates of.....	2
Increase of Mileage Allowance.....	99, 113
Installation of Officers for 1944-45.....	195-197
Investment Committee (Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	62, 77
Iowa Corporation, Auditor's Report.....	Appendix 11-22
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1943.....	3, 74
Iowa Corporation, Code, Changes at Session of 1943.....	63-64
Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	194

J

Jewel Presented to Past Imperial Potentate MacKenzie.....	196-197
Jordan, Robert J.—Gift of Life Memberships (Hospitals).....	189
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Jurisdiction Lines Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

M

MacKenzie, Past Imperial Potentate Morley E., Jewel Presented to.....	196-197
Masonic Bodies, Relations with.....	44
Members, Emeriti.....	207-209
Members in States and Territories, December 31, 1943.....	Appendix 10
Members, Honorary Life.....	209
Membership Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Membership of Temples, Summary, December 31, 1943.....	Appendix 10
Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1943.....	Appendix 7-9
Memorial Circular:	
James Hubert Price, Imperial Recorder.....	81-83
Messages Sent to Past Imperial Potentate and Emeriti Members Absent.....	85
Mexico, Presentation of the Colors of.....	6-7
Mileage Allowance, Amendment for Increase of.....	99, 113
Mileage and Per Diem Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

N

National Publications Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Nomination and Election of Imperial Divan.....	113-131, 133, 156-158
Necrology Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1943.....	Appendix 7-9

O

Officers, Imperial Council, 1943-44.....	60, 203
Officers, Imperial Council, 1944-45.....	2, 195
Officers, Imperial Council, Installed.....	195
Officers, Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of.....	113-131, 133, 156-158
Official Decisions of Imperial Potentate.....	38-40
Official Visitations of Imperial Potentate.....	30-35
Opening Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Opening Exercises:	
Introduction:	
Robert L. Reisinger.....	3
Alfred G. Pomrening, Potentate of Tripoli Temple, presiding.....	3
Invocation—Rev. Thomas B. Lyter.....	4
Presentation of Colors:	
Tribute to Flag of the Shrine—Hubert M. Poteat.....	5
Tribute to Flag of Mexico—Henry L. Cain.....	6
Tribute to Flag of Canada—W. Reginald Shaw.....	7
Tribute to Flag of the United States—Henry F. Boyen.....	9

Addresses of Welcome:	
John Bohn, Mayor of Milwaukee.....	11
Illustrious Noble Julius P. Heil, Ex-Governor of Wisconsin.....	12
Response—Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., Imperial Chief Rabban	14
Fraternal Greetings:	
Noble Andrew D. Agnew, Deputy of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Masons.....	15
Noble Charles N. Orr, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Com- mandery of Knights Templar of the U. S. A.....	16-17
Noble Herbert Mount, Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Wisconsin	17-18
Response—Imperial Potentate Morley E. MacKenzie.....	18
Our Dead.....	29

P

Past Imperial Potentate Cline, Absent.....	85
Past Imperial Potentate Cline, Message Sent to.....	85
Past Imperial Potentates.....	204-206
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel Presented to Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie.....	196-197
Personal Acknowledgements of Imperial Potentate.....	48-49
Places and Dates of Holding Annual Session.....	273-274
Potentates of Temples, Directory of.....	212-263
Presentation of Newly-elected Emeriti Members.....	132
Presentation of the Colors.....	6-11
Price, James Hubert, Imperial Recorder, Memorial Circular.....	81-83
Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Public Safety Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

R

Rank of Temples According to Dates of Charters.....	269-272
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	194
Recorders' Association, Shrine.....	40
Recorder, Imperial, Appointment of.....	42
Recorder, Imperial, Appointment of (General Orders No. 3, Series 1943-44).....	69
Recorders of Temples, Directory of.....	212-263
Regional Chairmen.....	76
Registration Assistants.....	79
Relations with Masonic Bodies.....	44
Reports of Committees:	
Credentials	20-26
Dispensations and Charters.....	97
Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	130, 133, 156-157
Finance and Accounts:	
I. Approval of Amounts in Excess of Last Budget.....	170
II. On Reports of Imperial Recorder, Imperial Treasurer and Auditor	170
III. Budget for 1944-45.....	171
Forms and Ceremonies.....	167
George Washington National Memorial.....	166
Grievances and Appeals.....	165
Jurisdictional, Lines:	
I. Approval of Aleppo-Melha Agreement.....	174
II. Abrogation for one year of Jurisdictional Lines.....	186
Jurisprudence and Laws:	
I. Membership Committee, Section 69-a.....	86
II. Initiation Fee in Temples, Section 90.....	86
III. By-Laws of El Zaribah Disapproved.....	92
IV. By-Laws Pennsylvania Shrine Association.....	92
V. Approval of By-Laws of Temples.....	93
VI. Decisions of Imperial Potentate.....	94

VII. Salary of Imperial Treasurer, Section 53.....	95
X. Charter Fees in Shrine Associations, Section 104.....	164
XI. Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Washington, D. C.	164
XII. Abba-Morocco Contract Terminated Oct. 15, 1944.....	168
XIII. Election of Emeriti Members, Section 73.....	184
XIV. Abrogation of Jurisdictional Lines for one year, Section 219-a.....	186
Ratification of Acts of Imperial Officers and Directors During the the Past Year.....	194
Membership	178-183
Mileage and Per Diem.....	99-113
National Publication.....	165
Necrology	134-156
Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	131
Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	194
Public Safety.....	184
Ritual.....	98
Short History of the Shrine.....	168
Social Security Act.....	97
Special Gifts and Donations.....	167
Special Resolutions.....	175-177
Time and Place.....	169
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	84
Transportation	193
War Activities.....	158-163
Report of Auditor—Examination of Accounts.....	Appendix 11-22
Reports of Officers:	
Imperial Potentate.....	27-83
Imperial Recorder.....	97, Appendix 6-10
Imperial Treasurer.....	95, Appendix 1- 5
Representatives Ad Vitam.....	207
Representatives At-Large.....	209
Representatives of Temples, Directory of.....	212-263
Resolution of Appreciation.....	175-177
Resolutions Offered by:	
W. Freeland Kendrick (Salary of Imperial Treasurer).....	95
Everett W. Jacobs (Charter Fees for Shrine Associations).....	164
Franklin Moore (Advance Notice of Amendments to By-Laws).....	193

S

Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....	95-96
Session, Annual, Call for.....	3, 74
Sessions of Imperial Council (70th Session):	
Opening Exercises.....	3-20
Wednesday Afternoon.....	27-98
Thursday Morning.....	98-130
Thursday Afternoon.....	130-169
Friday Morning.....	169-199
Seventieth Session, Adjournment of.....	199
Short History of the Shrine Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Shrine Associations.....	46
Shrine Directors' Association.....	41
Shrine News, Income and Expenses.....	Appendix 22
Shrine News (Recommendation of Imperial Potentate).....	45
Shrine Recorders' Association.....	40
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees.....	62, 77
Directory of Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	210-211
Expenses Paid by Imperial Council.....	Appendix 22
Investment Committee.....	62, 77
Remarks of Imperial Potentate.....	42-44

Standing and Special Committees for 1943-44.....	60-63
Standing and Special Committees for 1944-45.....	197-199
Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1943.....	Appendix 7-9
States and Territories, Members in, December 31, 1943.....	Appendix 10
States With Temples.....	265-266
Summary of Temple Membership, December 31, 1943.....	Appendix 10
Special Calls of Imperial Potentate.....	35
Special Gifts and Donations Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Special Resolutions Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Social Security Act Special Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

T

Temples:

Amounts Due by.....	Appendix 21
By-Laws Approved.....	38
Charter Dates of.....	269-272
Cities with.....	266-269
Directory of.....	201-274
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	38
Members in States and Territories.....	Appendix 10
Numerical Standing.....	Appendix 7-9
Potentates of.....	212-263
Rank According to Charter Date.....	269-272
Recorders of.....	212-263
Representatives of.....	212-263
Summary of Membership.....	Appendix 10
Visitations by Imperial Potentate.....	30-35
Time and Place Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Transportation Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Tribute to Our Dead, by Imperial Potentate.....	29
Trustees, Board of, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	62, 77

U

United States, Presentation of Colors of.....	9-11
---	------

V

Visitations, Official by Imperial Potentate.....	30-35
Visits to Sick by Imperial Potentate.....	36
Visits to Widows of Past Imperial Potentates.....	35

W

War Activities and Relief.....	45
War Activities Special Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Welcome and Response, Addresses of.....	3-20

IOWA CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS and CODE
JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS
AND ARABIC CALENDAR



REVISED TO JULY 7

1944

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the

United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the mem-

bers (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America", together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Harry S. Haskins

Percy E. Hoak

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak	Harry S. Haskins
Earl C. Mills	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, {
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, {
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, {
 COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH (Seal)
Notary Public

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO, {
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, {
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY - LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name; Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam* and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Section 19 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more

representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the second day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representatives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for twenty-one years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member, provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the (a) Honorary Life Members, (b) Perma-

nent Representatives heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy their existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

A Permanent Representative is a member, who has all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten (10) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Life Members, Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large or Representatives *Ad Vitam*) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temple to which such Representatives belong has paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessment of such Temple accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

*Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office,
and Obligation*

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of

Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-President, the Imperial Chief Rabbai Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out

of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws.

In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all the proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to

his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions, of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR
IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR
TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of five (5) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee; call the members together for consultation, preside at such meet-

ings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples. This Committee shall be composed of not more than fourteen (14) members.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first and second succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one

from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before

such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. Effective January 1, 1945, the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. Where two or more Temples exercise concurrent jurisdiction over the same territory, they shall charge the same initiation fee upon all petitions received from such concurrent territory, which fee shall be the highest fee charged by any Temple in such territory, but not less than Seventy-five Dollars (\$75.00). No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Two Dollars (\$2) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance; for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which this per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder, provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by deaths and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues. And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The two dollar (\$2) per capita tax for said Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this

section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation has donated \$60.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and who has been issued, and who produces, a Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$60.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$60.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments.

Said sum of \$60.00, when so paid by a member or candidate to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 104. For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany application for charter.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Ritual

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the

offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates and Records of Temples, as well as official uniformed organizations to have their titles embroidered in small letters on the front of the fez, near the bottom.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Sec. 114. Past Imperial Potentates only shall be privileged to wear a special pin or button indicative of their rank if they so desire, said button or pin to consist of the crescent and scimitar of white gold or platinum with three stars above it, the scimitar to be of sapphires and remainder of design to be of diamonds.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"..... Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of.....
This is to certify that Noble is a member
of Temple and declared to be in good
and regular standing during the year.....
.....
..... Recorder.
.....
Signature of Member."

All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be vested in the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Impe-

rial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session, and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Sec. 126. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees.

ARTICLE XXII.

Charters of Temples.

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.....	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.....	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.....	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.....	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and representative, or representatives, by written ballot and by a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year.

Each elective officer except representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one representative, all candidates for the office of representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote, except where a Permanent Representative has been previously elected by a Temple his name shall not appear on the ballot. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the representatives are elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to

do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws):

Do YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; *provided*, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; *provided*, also, that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; *provided*, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; *provided*, also, that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; *provided*, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference.

in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 221. WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensa-

tion to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere: provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in the Temple under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade,

drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. **PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN.** In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Sec. 228. **TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.** No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. **STREET PARADES. COSTUMES.** The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniform organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. **GAMBLING, ETC., PROHIBITED.** It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. **USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED.** The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should

the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples.

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least eight hundred (800) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in the territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than two thousand (2,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restriction.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the other petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple, who may supplement the same to replace withdrawn names until the meeting of the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 94, By-Laws.)

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 241. If the dispensation is refused and no charter granted, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were

members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council; and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, and has at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a

country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three (3) members of the body and must stand. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes and shall have the same force and effect as an adverse ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the

case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same

jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon payment of all arrearages, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner

similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed established or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee

investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting; and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratification, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied

with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 280. Any member of a Temple may object to the presence in his (objector's) own Temple of any visiting member of the Order should he desire to do so.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership con-

fers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars. (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples

Temples in Alabama

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke; Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St.

Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Temples in Arkansas

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

Temples in Arizona

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

Temples in California

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Merced, Tuolumne, Mariposa, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Fresno, Tulare, Kings, Madera, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

*Temples in Colorado***AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES**

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

*Temples in Connecticut***PYRAMID TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck,

Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

Temples in District of Columbia

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

Temples in Florida

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Osceola, Orange, Okeechobee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Okeechobee, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee,

Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry and Collier.

Temples in Georgia

ALEE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Appling, Atkinson, Bacon, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Columbia, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Grady, Irwin, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Lanier, Lee, Liberty, Long, Lowndes, McDuffie, McIntosh, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Pierce, Quitman, Randolph, Richmond, Screven, Seminole, Tattnall, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Toombs, Treutlen, Turner, Ware, Warren, Wayne, Worth.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahoochee, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Campbell, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Milton, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton, Wilkes.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

Temples in Idaho

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

*Temples in Illinois***AINAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

*Temples in Indiana***HADI TEMPLE**

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last men-

tioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

Temples in Iowa

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington.

Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

Temples in Kansas

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

*Temples in Kentucky***EL HASA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

*Temples in Louisiana***EL KARUBAH TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

*Temples in Maine***ANAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Coun-

ties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

Temples in Maryland

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Alleghany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

Temples in Massachusetts

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana,

Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

Temples in Michigan

AHMED TEMPLE

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse; Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

Temples in Minnesota

AAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties above named under Aad Temple.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties above named under Aad Temple.

Temples in Missouri

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

Temples in Mississippi

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Ittawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

Temples in Montana

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

Temples in Nebraska

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

*Temples in New Hampshire***BEKTASH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

*Temples in New Jersey***CRESCENT TEMPLE**

The sovereign jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere. All north of this line is the sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over that territory north of a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to

and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park; thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the northerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra, in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Temples in New Mexico

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

Temples in New York

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orléans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kis-

met and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple.

Temples in Nevada

KERAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

*Temples in North Carolina***OASIS TEMPLE**

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

*Temples in North Dakota***EL ZAGAL TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

*Temples in Ohio***ALADDIN TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties, located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

*Temples in Oklahoma***AKDAR TEMPLE**

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

*Temples in Rhode Island***PALESTINE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

*Temples in South Carolina***HEJAZ TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

*Temples in South Dakota***EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

*Temples in Tennessee***AL CHYMIA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, and Alhambra Temple.

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

Temples in Texas

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State other than the counties in which Temples are located, except that as between Alzarfar and Ben Hur Temples, Alzarfar has (as the result of an agreement with Ben Hur), exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Bexar, in the counties of Kimball, Kerr, Bandera, Comal, Kendall, Gudalupe, Wilson, Atacosa, Gonzales, Lavaca, Fayette, Washington, Medina, Colorado, and Mason, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying south of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. As to all other counties, except those in which Temples are located, Alzarfar and Ben Hur have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except, that as between Arabia Temple and El Mina Temple, Arabia Temple has, (as the result of an agreement with El Mina Temple) consented to El Mina Temple exclusive jurisdiction, in addi-

tion to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria and Hardin.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, *except* that as between Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple, Ben Hur has (as the result of an agreement with Alzafar) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Travis, in the counties of Hays, Bastrop, Lee, Williamson, Burnett, Blanco, Llano, Lampasas, Bell, Milan, San Saba, Burleson and Robertson, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying north of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway, it being intended to include also in said last named county the city of Lockhart and all towns situated on said railway in said county; and *except* also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina, and Khiva Temples), Ben Hur shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, in the following Counties: Menard, Kimble, Mason, Gillespie, Llano, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Hays, Caldwell, Williams, Travis, Milan, Lee, Bastrop, Fayette, Washington, Burleson, Brazos, Robertson, Leon, and all that portion of Gonzales County lying north of a line extended on the east line of DeWitt County connecting with the west line of Caldwell County at the southern extremity. As to all other counties, except the counties in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas save and except as above provided with reference to Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, as the same affects Ben Hur Temple's jurisdiction.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) El Maida Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: El Paso, Hudspeth, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Reeves, Brewster, Pecos, Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Schleicher, Reagan, Upton, Crane, Ward, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Midland, Classcock, Howard, Martin, Andrews, Gaines, Dawson and Borden.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except as between El Mina and Arabia Temples, El Mina Temple has (as the result of an agreement with Arabia Temple) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria, and Hardin; and except also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples) El Mina shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Goliad, Refugio, Victoris, Calhoun, Jackson, Lavaca, Matagorda, Wharton, Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Jasper, Newton, and that southern portion of Fort Bend County bounded on the north by a line drawn from the most easterly point in said county to the most westerly point on the west line of said county.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located, and (as the result of an agreement) Khiva Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, El Maida and Ben Hur Temples in the following counties: Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Cottle, Motley, Hall, Donley, Gray, Roberts, Ochiltree, Hansford, Hutchinson, Carson, Armstrong, Briscoe, Floyd, Crosby, Garza, Scurry, Lynn, Lubbock, Hale, Swisher, Randall, Potter, Moore, Sherman, Dallam, Hartley, Oldham, Deaf Smith, Castro, Palmer, Bailey, Lamb, Hockley, Cochran, Yoakum and Terry.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Maskat shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Montague, Clay, Jack Young, Archer, Wichita, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Hardeman, Childress, Foard, Knox, Haskell, Jones, Fisher, Stonewall, King, Dickens and Kent.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Moslah shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur, Maskat and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Cooke, Denton, Wise, Tarrant, Parker, Palo Pinto, Stephens, Shackelford, Johnson, Hood, Erath, Eastland, Callaghan, Taylor, Nolan, Mitchell, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Tom Green, Irion, Brown and Concho.

Temples in Utah

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

Temples in Vermont

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples. Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell and Amherst, including the incorporated city of Lynchburg.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell,

Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst and Rockbridge. Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Clifton Forge and Covington.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

Temples in Washington

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude.

Temples in West Virginia

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties.

The following Counties in West Virginia, to-wit, Brooke and Hancock, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with respective Temples in Ohio and Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia.

*Temples in Wisconsin***TRIPOLI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

*Temples in Wyoming***KALIF TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

*Temples in Canada***AL AZHAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

*Temples in Canal Zone***ABOU SAAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Porto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

*Temples in Hawaiian Islands***ALOHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands.

*Temples in Mexico***ANEZEH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE XXXVII.*Amendments*

Sec. 292. A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 293. All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.



FORMS

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

.....TEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF

.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.....
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in good standing in.....LODGE, No....., F. & A. M., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

Number and Street

Town

State

tate of the new Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged of these facts.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

..... TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in TEMPLE, located at, and last a member of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted the attached Certificate of Dimit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Dimit presented herewith. I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY, No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No., R. A. M., located at

a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No., F. & A. M., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

..... TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY, No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No., R. A. M., located at

a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No., F. & A. M., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

.....
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address

.....
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address

.....
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

 CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine and a late Member of Temple held at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy

Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this
..... day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....*Illustrious Potentate*

.....*Recorder*

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know ye, that the Worthy Noble, who has signed his name in the margin hereof, was regularly received, admitted and constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in Temple of, on the day of, 19....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

.....*Imperial Potentate*

Attest:.....*Imperial Recorder.*

(SEAL)

VISITING CERTIFICATE

"..... TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S. of....."

This is to certify that Noble is a member of Temple and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year

.....*Recorder.*

.....*Signature of Member."*

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be),
was first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the _____
day of _____, 19_____.

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee
appointed by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next
stated session, (providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on the _____ day of _____,
said resolution was adopted by more
than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members
present at said meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of
the Temple by notice duly mailed on the _____ day of _____,
193_____, to the last known address of each member, and that said
notice contained a notice that said _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may
be), was to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached
hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate....	39	17
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session.....	39	17
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	23
Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18, 19
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	19
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....	109	30
Admittance to Temples—By Card Only.....	281	55
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except.....	118	31
Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriner" prohibited, penalty therefor.....	232	43
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	20	13
Affiliation by Holder of Demit.....	255	48
Affiliation—Form of Petition for.....	...	91
Allowance—Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Amendments to By-Laws.....	125, 126	33
Amendments to Code.....	292, 293	88
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.....	92	27, 28
Annual Card—Requisites.....	115	31
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	100	28
Annual Election of officers—How conducted.....	205	36, 37
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of.....	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	45	18, 19
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	56
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....	286	56
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....	68	23
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate.....	118	31
Appeals to Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....	119	32
Appearance of Organizations.....	230	43
Application for Dispensation for Charter.....	237	44
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder.....	238	45
Application for Dispensation—Form of.....	...	90, 91
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused—Effect of.....	260	50
Application for Membership in Order.....	222	41
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder.....	259	50
Apportionment of Representation.....	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa).....	...	3-9
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
Assessments—Levying of.....	257	49
Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Associations of Temples, Charter Fee.....	104	29
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 15, 25
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....	39	17

B

Badges of Representatives.....	49	19
Balloting for Candidates.....	252	47
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols and Other Units.....	225	42
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate...	225	42

B

	Sec.	Page
Blanket Ballots prohibited.....	205	36, 37
Board of Directors.....	33	16
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers.....	127	33, 34
Bond of Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Bond of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Bonds—Approval of.....	123	32
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of..	34	16
Bonds—Premium of.....	124	33
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of.....	118	31
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples.....	272, 273	54
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session.....	273	54
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council.....	274	54
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law.....	275	55
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temples Without..	276	55
By-Laws Must be Approved.....	272	54
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation.....	...	10-32

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited.....	206	37
Candidates—Balloting for.....	252	47
Candidates—Election or rejection.....	252	47
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples.....	31	15
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates.....	90	26
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction.....	220	40
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained.....	85	25
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.....	85	25
Candidates—Qualification of residence.....	251	46
Candidates—Shall make application where.....	222	41
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates.....	252	47
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Card—Color and Printing.....	115	31
Card of Admittance to Temples.....	281	55
Certificate of Demit—Form of.....	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments.....	...	94
Certificate, Visiting—Form of.....	...	93
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate.....	39	17
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment.....	63	21
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Dutes of.....	63	21
Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	50
Charter Fee.....	100	23
Charter Fee, Shrine Associations.....	104	29
Charters—Committee.....	63	21
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council.....	203	36
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee.....	66	22
Charters of Temples.....	203	36
Chief Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited.....	206	37
Circularization or Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited.....	118	31
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....	224	42
Clubs, Organizations, etc.....	224	42
Code—Amendments to.....	292, 293	88
Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....	38	17
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties.....	63	23
Committee on Credentials.....	64	22
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When.....	11, 64	12, 22

C

	Sec.	Page
Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Duties of.....	63, 66	21, 22
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....	63, 67	21, 23
Committee on Membership.....	69a	23
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....	63, 68	21, 23
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.....	63, 74	21, 24
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session— Duties of	63, 74	21-24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	63	21
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....	69	23
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	63	21
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....	65	22
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....	70	23
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....	25	14
Committee on Necrology	72	23
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	73	24
Committee on Transportation.....	63, 63b	21-22
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	71	23
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....	76	24
Committees—How and When Appointed.....	63	21
Committees—Extra Per Diem	25	14
Compensation of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Compensation of Representatives	25	14
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid.....	26	14
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....	221	41
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....	294	88
Contingent Fund	37	16
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Credentials Committee	64	22
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorded to Furnish.....	46	19
Crescent	112	30

D

Death or Removal of Officers.....	207	37
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request.....	221	41
Demit—Form of Certificate of.....	...	92
Demits	254	48
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent jurisdiction	255	48
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation.....	255	48
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	40	17
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc.....	33	16
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint.....	38	17
Derivation of Corporation.....	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation.....	101	29
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of.....	..	93
Diploma Fee	101	29
Directors, Board of.....	33	16
Directors of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Discipline	262	50
Discipline—Trial Procedure	267	50
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples	34	16
Dispensations—Committee	63	21
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regu- lar or ceremonial sessions.....	85	25
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccu- pied territory	223	41
Dispensations for special elections.....	207	37
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee.....	66	22

D

	Sec.	Page
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14
Dispensation Fee	100	28
Dispensation—Form of Application for.....	...	90
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured.....	235-246	44-46
Dispensations to Temples.....	66	22
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned.....	92, 102	27, 29
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service.....	91	26
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees.....	63	21
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans.....	210	39
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	39
Duties of Other Officers.....	211	39
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples.....	285	56

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions....	207	37
Election of Officers Imperial Council.....	31	15
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted.....	205	36
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited...	206	37
Elections—Special	207	37
Election of Officers—Time When.....	31	15
Election of Representatives.....	17	12
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to.....	109	30
Emblems, Special for Past Imperial Potentates.....	114	31
Emblems and Jewels.....	111	30
Emergency Fund—Control of.....	37	16
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how.....	37	16
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.....	127	33-34
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of.....	73	24
Emeriti Members—Definition of.....	20	13
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples.....	31	15
Enthronement of Potentate.....	208	38
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of..	47	19

F

Fee for Charter Grant.....	100	28
Fee for Charter, Shrine Associations.....	104	29
Fee for Diploma.....	101	29
Fee for Dispensation.....	100	28
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction	220	40
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council.....	102	29
Fee for Ritual.....	103	29
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited.....	226	42
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited.....	226	42
Fez	110	29
Fez and Jewel—When Worn.....	113	31
Flags of Temples.....	202	35
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee.....	67	23
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra Compensation, when...	25	14
Finance Committee	63	21
First Order of Business.....	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples.....	285	56
FORMS—		
Application for Dispensation.....	...	90
Certificate of Demit.....	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.....	...	94
Diploma of Imperial Council.....	...	93
Petition for Affiliation.....	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership.....	...	89
Petition for Restoration.....	...	91
Visiting Certificate	...	93
Funds—Investment and Marketing of.....	55, 92 20, 26-28	

INDEX

99

G

	Sec.	Page
Gambling Prohibited	231	43
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	43
Gifts, Devices, etc.—Power to Receive.....	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee.....	68	23
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when..	25	14
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....	229	43

H

	Sec.	Page
Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of.....	63, 74	21, 24
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality.....	291	56
Honorary and Honorary Life Members—Definition of.....	20	13
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples.....	282	55
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters.....	291	56
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment.....	92	26-28
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain.....	3	10

I

Illustrious Potentate—Duties of.....	209	39
Immorality, Vulgarly and Obscenity—Prohibited.....	118	31
Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....	41	18
Imperial Chief Rabbans—Duties of.....	41	18
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.....	118	31
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc...	123	32
Imperial Council, Committees, membership and duties.....	63	21
Imperial Council—Emeriti members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues.....	100-3	28-29
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session....	11	12
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members.....	20	13
Imperial Council Jurisdiction.....	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings.....	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted.....	127	33
Imperial Council—Members of.....	6	11
Imperial Council, Name.....	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers.....	30	15
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified.....	56	21
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members.....	20	13
Imperial Council—Powers.....	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate.....	36	16
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when.....	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum.....	9	11
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how de- termined	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large.....	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in.....	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected.....	17	12
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association.....	4	10
Imperial Council Seal.....	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called.....	3	11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.....	122	32
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives.....	13	12
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Repe- sentative	18	12
Imperial Officers—How Elected.....	31	15
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	16
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives.....	30	15
Imperial Officers, Obligation.....	32	15
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large.....	19	13

I

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When.....	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer.....	36	16
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor.....	39	17
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee.....	76	25
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc.	207	37
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meet- ings in concurrent and unoccupied territory.....	223	41
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension.....	35	16
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize.....	38	17
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chair- men	63	21
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treas- urer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected.....	57	21
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions.....	42	18
Imperial Recorder—Bond of.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of.....	52	19
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records.....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	50
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc....	50	19
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....	51	19
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.....	115	31
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives....	49	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.	48	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof	44	18
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Rep- resentatives	46	19
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions, affiliations and restorations.....	47	19
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered	26	14
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by.....	55	20
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa).....		3-9
Initiation Fee	90	26
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples.....	237	56
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make	238	56
Initiation—Form of Petition for.....		89
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver.....	220	40

INDEX

101

I

	Sec.	Page
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation	85	25
Installation of Officers.....	207	37
Investment of Funds.....	55, 92	20, 27
Iowa Articles of Incorporation.....	...	3-9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name	...	3
Office	...	3
Purpose	...	3
Members	...	3
Powers	...	6
Term	...	7
Directors	...	7
Capital Stock	...	7

J

Jewels and Emblems.....	111	30
Jewel and Fez—When Worn.....	113	31
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate.....	51	19
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	19
Jurisdiction	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples.....	218	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial.....	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council	...	57-88
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	63	21
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of.....	259, 260	50
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee.....	69	23
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application.....	260	50
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	25	14
Jurispudence and Laws, Committee.....	63	21
Jurispudence and Laws, Duties of Committee.....	65	22
Jurispudence and Laws Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14

L

Laws and Jurispudence—Duties of Committee.....	65	22
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals.....	92	27, 28
Life Memberships—Terms of and conditions, etc.....	93	28
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually.....	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where.....	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When.....	223	41
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues.....	91	26
Members of Corporation, (Iowa).....	...	6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of.....	20	13
Membership—Application for.....	222	41
Membership Card Required.....	281	55
Membership Committee	69a	23
Membership—Form of Petition for.....	...	89
Membership in Order—How terminated.....	251	46
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31
Membership of Imperial Council.....	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	25
Membership, Residence Requirements.....	251	46

M

	Sec.	Page
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies.....	253	47
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when..	25	14
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives.....	25	14
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited.....	228	43
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose.....	50	19

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Names of Temples.....	200	35
Necrology—Duties of Committee.....	72	23
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured.....	235, 246	44, 46
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law...	44	18
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	258	50
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only.....	281	55
Noble, Use of Word.....	232	43
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order.....	221	41
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for.....	256	49
Non-resident Members, Waiver.....	240	40
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on.....	73	24
Nomination of Officers.....	31	15
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder.....	206	37
Notice of Sessions.....	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	18

O

Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples....	32	15
Obligation, Potentate elect.....	208	38
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of.....	118	31
Office of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Officers, Election of—Time, When.....	31	15
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Officers, Nomination of.....	31	15
Officers of Subordinate Temples.....	204	46
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of.....	205	46
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation.....	32	15
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified.....	211	39
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified.....	56	21
Opening of Sessions.....	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session.....	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of.....	230	43
Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Ownership of Property—How Vested.....	122	32

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....	229	43
Parades, Personnel of.....	227	43
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel.....	51	19
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam.....	20	13
Past Imperial Potentates, Special Emblem.....	114	31
Past Potentates	258	50
Patrols, Bands and Other Units.....	225	42
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when.....	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate..	225	43
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	29

INDEX

103

P

	Sec.	Page
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return.....	288	56
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.....	118	31
Per Capita Hospital Assessment.....	92	27, 23
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees.....	25	14
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Personnel of Parades.....	227	43
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	44
Petition for Affiliation—Form of.....	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of.....	...	89
Petition for Restoration, Form of.....	...	92
Potentate, Enthronement of.....	208	38
Powers.....	3	10
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors.....	127	33-34
Powers of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid.....	124	33
Prerequisite for Order.....	85	25
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in.....	85, 253	25, 47
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as.....	26	14
Presiding Officer, Vote of.....	10	12
Prize Contests, Prohibited.....	231	43
Procedure—Discipline.....	267	50
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership.....	85	25
Quorum, Imperial Council Session.....	9	11
Quorum, Subordinate Temples.....	204	36

R

Raffling Prohibited.....	231	43
Real Estate—Ownership of.....	122	32
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of.....	285	56
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	260	50
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.....	110-111	29-30
Remaining Officers, Duties of.....	211	39
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service.....	91	26
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited.....	230	43
Removal or Death of Officers.....	212	39
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts.....	294	88
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of.....	20	13
Representation, Apportionment of.....	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be.....	18	12
Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid.....	25, 26	14
Representatives—Determination of Number.....	16	12
Representatives, Election of.....	17	12
Representatives—Mileage and per diem.....	25	14
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs.....	291	56
Representatives, Special Election of.....	18	12
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of.....	18	12
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in.....	18	12
Residence Requirement for Membership.....	251	46
Resignation of Certain Officers Prohibited.....	212	39
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor..	207	37
Restoration, Form of Petition for.....	...	92
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Restorations—Procedure.....	256	49
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council.....	286	56

R

	Sec.	Page
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	100-3	28-29
Ritual	108	29
Ritual Adhered to by Temples.....	108	29
Ritual Fee	103	29
Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	48	19

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Salary of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Sales of Securities.....	81	21
Seal	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18
Seals of Temples.....	201	35
Security for Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Security for Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Securities, Sales of.....	81	21
Sessions, Opening of.....	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples).....	3, 31, 77-78	10, 15, 25
Shrine Associations, Fee for Charter.....	104	29
Shrine Card—Requisite	115	31
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Shriner, Use of Word.....	232	43
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Pur- poses Prohibited	118	31
Sovereignty of Temples	218	40
Special Elections	207	37
Special Sessions	8	11
Special Sessions—How Called.....	213	39
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited.....	288	43
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be Held in January.....	277	55
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate.....	213	39
Subordinate Temples	(See Temples)	
Successor to Voluntary Association.....	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited.....	218	39
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues.....	256	49
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate.....	35	16

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita.....	92	27, 28
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions.....	291	56
Temples—Affiliations	255	48
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned.....	91, 102	26, 29
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder.....	205	36
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted.....	205	36
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership....	102	29
Temples—Any member may object to visitor.....	280	55
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77-78	15, 15, 25
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited.....	206	37
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.....	225	42
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.....	254	48
Temples—Charters of	203	36
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.	235, 246	44, 46
Temples—Duty of Recorder.....	285	56
Temples—Elective and appointive officers.....	204	36
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate	288	56
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate.....	101	29
Temples—Fiscal year created.....	285	56
Temples—Flags of.....	202	35

T

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Have perpetual jurisdiction over elected candidates....	222	41
Temples—How constituted	204	36
Temples—How membership is terminated.....	251	46
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings.....	36	16
Temples—Installation of officers.....	207	37
Temples—May adpbt By-Laws, procedure.....	272	54
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges	282	55
Temples—May create Life Memberships.....	93	28
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office.....	31	15
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	56
Temples—May hold meetings, when.....	223	41
Temples—May increase initiation fee.....	90	26
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members..	257	49
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order.....	221	41
Temples—Minimum annual dues.....	91	26
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—penalty for violation.....	108, 109	29, 30
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year.....	277	55
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires	275	55
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertise- ments as part of notice.....	118	31
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	31
Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment.....	92	27, 28
Temples—Must procure waiver, when.....	220	40
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues	256	49
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year.....	286	56
Temples—Names of	200	35
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder	44	18
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card...	281	55
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large.....	19	13
Temples—No Visitor to be Armitted when objected to by a Member	280	55
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	16
Temples—Organizations may parade, when.....	230	43
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	42
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs..	224	42
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	31
Temples—Qualifications for Membership.....	85	25
Temples—Quorum	204	36
Temples—Representation Imperial Council.....	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined.....	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	35
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	40
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called.....	213	39
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited.....	213	39
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how.....	256	49
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.....	219	40
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers.....	243	46
Temples—Under Dispensation—No Charter Granted Disposition of Members	240, 241	45
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues.....	239	45
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer	57	21
Term of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40

T

	Sec.	Page
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council.....	...	57-88
Title to Property—How Vested.....	122	32
Transportation Committee.....	63, 63b	21-22
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee.....	71	23
Trial Procedure	262	50-53
Treasurers of Temples; Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21

U

Units	225	42
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble.....	232	43

V

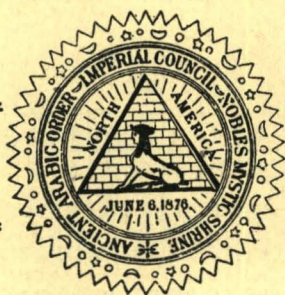
Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment.....	76	25
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer.....	57	21
Vacancy—Office of Representative.....	18	12
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple.....	57	21
Visiting Certificate, Form of.....	...	93
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only.....	281	55
Visitors—Any Member of Temple May Object to.....	280	55
Vote—Presiding Officer.....	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of.....	118	31

W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple.....	220	40
Waiver—Non-Resident Members.....	220	40
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section.....	220	40
Women—Not permitted in parades.....	227	43
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited..	228	43
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted.....	226	42
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when.....	252	47

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1944-1945



1363-1364

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

EVERETT W. JACOCKS, Imperial Recorder

519 Mutual Building, Richmond 16, Va.

1944

GREGORIAN
CALENDAR

1945

OCTOBER

1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	*	*	*	*

NOVEMBER

1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	1	2	3	4
			32	33	34	35
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
36	37	38	39	40	41	42
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
43	44	45	46	47	48	49
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
50	51	52	53	54	55	56
26	27	28	29	30		
57	58	59	60	61	*	*

DECEMBER

1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	1	2
					62	63
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
71	72	64	65	66	67	68
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
69	70	73	74	75	76	77
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
78	79	80	81	82	83	84
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
85	86	87	88	89	90	91
31						
92	*	*	*	*	*	*

1945

JANUARY

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	1	2	3	4	5	6
	93	94	95	96	97	98
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
99	100	101	102	103	104	105
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
106	107	108	109	110	111	112
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
113	114	115	116	117	118	119
28	29	30	31			
120	121	122	123	*	*	*

FEBRUARY

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	1	2	3
				124	125	126
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
127	128	129	130	131	132	133
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
134	135	136	137	138	139	140
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
141	142	143	144	145	146	147
25	26	27	28			
148	149	150	151	*	*	*

MARCH

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	1	2	3
				152	153	154
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
155	156	157	158	159	160	161
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
162	163	164	165	166	167	168
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
169	170	171	172	173	174	175
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
176	177	178	179	180	181	182

APRIL

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
183	184	185	186	187	188	189
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
190	191	192	193	194	195	196
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
197	198	199	200	201	202	203
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
204	205	206	207	208	209	210
29	30					
211	212	*	*	*	*	*

MAY

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	1	2	3	4	5
		213	214	215	216	217
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
218	219	220	221	222	223	224
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
225	226	227	228	229	230	231
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
232	233	234	235	236	237	238
27	28	29	30	31		
239	240	241	242	243	*	*

JUNE

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	1	2
					244	245
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
246	247	248	249	250	251	252
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
253	254	255	256	257	258	259
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
260	261	262	263	264	265	266
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
267	268	269	270	271	272	273

JULY

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
274	275	276	277	278	279	280
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
281	282	283	284	285	286	287
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
288	289	290	291	292	293	294
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
295	296	297	298	299	300	301
29	30	31				
302	303	304	*	*	*	*

AUGUST

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	1	2	3	4
			305	306	307	308
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
309	310	311	312	313	314	315
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
316	317	318	319	320	321	322
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
323	324	325	326	327	328	329
26	27	28	29	30	31	
330	331	332	333	334	335	*

SEPTEMBER

1945

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
*	*	*	*	*	*	1
						336
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
337	338	339	340	341	342	343
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
344	345	346	347	348	349	350
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
351	352	353	354	355	356	357
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
358	359	360	361	362	363	364
30						
365	*	*	*	*	*	*

1363

MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDAR

1364

Shauwal
10th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
27	28	29				
15	16	17				

Dhu-l-Qu'dah
11th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			18	19	20	21
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
36	37	38	39	40	41	42
26	27	28	29	30		
43	44	45	46	47		

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					48	49
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
50	51	52	53	54	55	56
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
57	58	59	60	61	62	63
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
64	65	66	67	68	69	70
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
71	72	73	74	75	76	77

1364

Muharram
1st Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
78	79	80	81	82	83	84
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
85	86	87	88	89	90	91
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
92	93	94	95	96	97	98
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
99	100	101	102	103	104	105
29	30					
106	107					

Safar

2d Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		108	109	110	111	112
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
113	114	115	116	117	118	119
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
120	121	122	123	124	125	126
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
127	128	129	130	131	132	133
27	28	29				
134	135	136				

Rabi'ul-Auwal
3rd Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			137	138	139	140
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
141	142	143	144	145	146	147
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
148	149	150	151	152	153	154
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
155	156	157	158	159	160	161
26	27	28	29	30		
162	163	164	165	166		

Rabi'ul-Akhar
4th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					167	168
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
169	170	171	172	173	174	175
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
176	177	178	179	180	181	182
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
183	184	185	186	187	188	189
24	25	26	27	28	29	
190	191	192	193	194	195	

Jumada-l-Auwal
5th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						196
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
197	198	199	200	201	202	203
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
204	205	206	207	208	209	210
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
211	212	213	214	215	216	217
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
218	219	220	221	222	223	224
30						
225						

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	226	227	228	229	230	231
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
232	233	234	235	236	237	238
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
239	240	241	242	243	244	245
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
246	247	248	249	250	251	252
28	29					
253	254					

Rajab
7th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		255	256	257	258	259
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
260	261	262	263	264	265	266
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
267	268	269	270	271	272	273
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
274	275	276	277	278	279	280
27	28	29	30			
281	282	283	284			

Sha'ban
8th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				285	286	287
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
288	289	290	291	292	293	294
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
295	296	297	298	299	300	301
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
302	303	304	305	306	307	308
25	26	27	28	29		
309	310	311	312	313		

Ramadan
9th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					314	315
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
316	317	318	319	320	321	322
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
323	324	325	326	327	328	329
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
330	331	332	333	334	335	336
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
337	338	339	340	341	342	343

Shauwal
10th Month—1364

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
344	345	346	347	348	349	350
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
351	352	353	354	355	356	357
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
358	359	360	361	362	363	364
22						
365						

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

46th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1351	Saturday	7 May, 1932	*1366	Monday	25 November, 1946
*1352	Wednesday	26 April, 1933	1367	Saturday	15 November, 1947
1353	Monday	16 April, 1934	*1368	Wednesday	3 November, 1948
1354	Friday	5 April, 1935	1369	Monday	24 October, 1949
*1355	Tuesday	24 March, 1936	1370	Friday	13 October, 1950
1356	Sunday	14 March, 1937	*1371	Tuesday	2 October, 1951
*1357	Thursday	3 March, 1938	1372	Sunday	21 September, 1952
1358	Tuesday	21 February, 1939	1373	Thursday	10 September, 1953
1359	Saturday	10 February, 1940	*1374	Monday	31 August, 1954
*1360	Wednesday	29 January, 1941	1375	Saturday	20 August, 1955
1361	Monday	19 January, 1942	*1376	Wednesday	9 August, 1956
1362	Friday	8 January, 1943	1377	Monday	28 July, 1957
*1363	Tuesday	28 December, 1943	1378	Friday	19 July, 1958
1364	Sunday	17 December, 1944	*1379	Tuesday	8 July, 1959
1365	Thursday	6 December, 1945	1380	Sunday	27 June, 1960

The 46th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1380, corresponding to June 16th, 1961 A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu'dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years . . .	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 30th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1364, (marked 107 in red), is the 15th day of January, 1945 (also marked 107 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 19th, 1945?

Finding May 19, 1945 in the Gregorian Calendar it is found to be marked 231 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan Calendar is found to be the 6th day of the 6th month, Jumada-l-Akhar, 1364.

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America
A Colorado Corporation
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, JULY 5, 6 and 7, 1944

(Extracted from the Proceedings of the Iowa Corporation)

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir, I move that the Representatives Ad Vitam and Emeriti Members, Representatives at Large, Honorary Members, and elected Representatives of the Iowa Corporation as reported by the Committee on Credentials be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded. All in favor signify it in the usual way by saying "Aye." Contrary? I declare the motion carried and the Colorado Corporation duly opened for business as presented.

The Secretary of the Corporation, in advance of the meeting, mailed to all members of the Corporation the following Notice:

Richmond, Va., June 1, 1944.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all Members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th, 7th, 1944. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, A Colorado Corporation.

(Seal)

EVERETT W. JACOBS,
Secretary.

There was also published in *The Daily Journal*, Denver, Colorado, a newspaper duly qualified for the publication of legal notices within the meaning of the Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado covering the publication of legal notices, a Notice of Annual Meeting directed "To All Members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation," giving notice that the annual meeting of said Imperial Council would be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th, 7th, 1944, and that resolutions would be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation. Said notice was signed by E. W. Jacocks, Secretary and was published in the regular edition of the above named newspaper for thirty consecutive days, beginning on the 1st day of June, 1944 and ending on the 30th day of June, 1944, as evidenced by the affidavit of Eleanor Fairall How, dated June 30, 1944, on file in the office of the Secretary of said corporation.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I am going to ask Past Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach if he will receive the Treasurer's Report and the Hospital Report.

Past Imperial Potentate ALBERT H. FIEBACH (In the Chair): Nobles, you will give your attention to the report of the Treasurer, Ill. Noble Len Steuart.

Treasurer STEUART: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, this is the report of the Colorado Corporation. To those of you who have the book of reports, if you turn to page 23 at the beginning of my report. (Reading introduction). Then follows an itemized list of the receipts of six or seven pages and an itemized list of disbursements by check numbers and amounts. I will turn to page 33 and read the recapitulation. (Reading).

I have had a great many inquiries as to the amount of bonds that we have in the various institutions, and I have an itemized list which will only take me a minute to read. I can answer those questions by giving you the information as I have it and verified by our Auditor, Noble Barnes.

We now have in this Life Membership Fund (as of February 29, 1944), \$2,356,400. These are Government Bonds.

Board of Trustees, \$342,825. In the Philadelphia Unit, \$708,800; St. Louis, \$633,800; San Francisco, \$1,015,500; Portland, \$232,800; Twin Cities, \$343,550; Springfield, Massachusetts, \$800,250; Chicago, \$465,600; Shreveport, \$31,000; Greenville, \$128,000; Honolulu, \$71,300; Spokane, \$140,250; Salt Lake, \$49,000; Lexington, \$7,200. And the total amount of these endowment funds in Government Bonds, \$7,326,275.

We also have \$3,000 in revolving funds, and in the Treasurer's hands we have \$293,900, making a total in the Colorado Corporation of \$7,623,175.

Add to that the amount of Government bonds in the Iowa Corporation, of \$163,060, makes a grand total in these institutions in the Colorado Corporation and Iowa Corporation as of February 29, 1944, \$7,786,235. And, Nobles,

as of today I am sure it is pretty close to nine million, because in the last two months I know a half million dollars were purchased for this endowment fund.

Another question has been asked me as to the total assets of this organization of which we are all proud, and if you will refer to page 107 of that book of reports you will find that we do not owe a dime except current, and the net assets are \$19,225,663.86 as of February 29, 1944.

Imperial Sir, as this report has been audited and found correct, I move that it be approved. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: It has been regularly moved and seconded that this report of the Imperial Treasurer be accepted and approved. What is your pleasure? Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor will signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." It is unanimous. The ayes have it, and I declare the resolution adopted.

(The complete report of the Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and Auditor's Report are shown in "Appendix to Proceedings," pp. 23 to 107 incl.)

Imperial Potentate MacKENZIE (Resuming the Chair): The next order of business is the receiving of the report of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and I am going to ask a Past Imperial Potentate who has not been with us for the past few years, and we are very happy indeed to see him back here in good health, Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Jones, to preside.

Past Imperial Potentate FRANK C. JONES (In the Chair): I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Ill. Noble W. Freeland Kendrick of Lu Lu Temple, Philadelphia, Chairman of the Board.

REPORT OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Sir and Representatives to the Imperial Council, the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has to report an outstanding and most successful year in the merciful existence of these Temples of Baby Smiles.

Costs of maintenance have increased. The following figures are reasonably larger than in former years. But little broken bodies have been mended in large numbers, as you will see by the report, and the work of God and humanity has carried on.

This year ended February 29, 1944. The period that we are now in figures in next year, which I will attempt to explain briefly as I proceed.

The per capita cost per day was \$4.34. The cost per patient, \$382.10. The number of beds daily, 597. The number of patients discharged from the Hospitals, 2,541. The average length of stay, 95 days. The waiting list at that date was 1,231. The clinic visits, independent of the service rendered in the beds of the Hospitals, clinic visits, 20,888. The number of braces furnished, 1,776. The number of X-rays taken, 10,802. The number of casts applied, 8,429. The number of physical therapy treatments, 119,578. The number of operations, 4,141, and the patients that these opera-

tions were performed upon numbered 2,751, meaning that many of these little ones are operated two or three or more times.

The total Hospital expenses for that period that we know of were \$948,365.61. So when you are asked how much the Shrine spends annually on its 15 Units you can say approximately one million dollars, because there was considerable money spent in addition to the \$948,365 that we show on our books which was contributed by visitors to the Hospitals of sympathetic friends that was not forwarded to the Imperial Recorder's office.

The attorney estimates that there are at least 25 million dollars in wills now in course of probate. Over a million dollars in Life Memberships were sold during this period. The current year we are now in will show an increase. The total Life Memberships sold to date is approximately 50,000. It runs a little short of that, but more of that later.

The contributions received from Shriners, from Temples, from organizations and from other sympathetic minded people for under-privileged children amounted to \$333,926. That was up to March 1, 1944.

Recently, and I must tell you this, I received a check for \$25,000 which was ear-marked to be used and spent for the maintenance of the Shriners Hospitals during the current year. It came from a charitable fund and I am not permitted to give the name, but it is hoped that it will be an annual contribution. It comes entirely through the auditors of this Imperial Council, Lunsford & Barnes. Is Noble Parry Barnes in the house? Parry Barnes, will you take a bow, please? (Applause).

His partner, Noble Harry Lunsford, one of our good Shriners who is known to many of us, was recently made a director of this incorporated charity fund, and in the distribution of a vast amount of money to charity he placed the Shriners Hospitals in the budget for \$25,000. So I pay this tribute to Barnes and Lunsford and assure them of the grateful thanks of the Board of Trustees.

The increase of the Life Membership Fund—I think Noble Steuart gave you the amount invested in bonds—but the increase in cash for those \$60 memberships in that year was \$1,179,686. Its gain will be much larger this year.

The total expenses of the Hospitals was the figure that I gave you, \$948,365, to which we budgeted \$760,500. That represents the two dollars annual per capita tax and the income from the \$60 Life Membership Fund. The balance of the appropriation needed for the maintenance of your Hospitals comes out of the Endowment Funds, which we have established in the cities where your Hospitals are located, and the yield therefrom is added to the amount that we budget and makes up the approximate million dollars.

The Philadelphia and San Francisco Units received no appropriation from the budget of the Imperial Council fund. The San Francisco Unit and the Philadelphia Unit are endowed, and what small amount the Philadelphia Unit is short from the difference between the income and the cost of maintenance is made up by some sympathetic friends. Last year for the first time in many years we reached the end of the year with a surplus of \$83,265, and this year we anticipate a larger amount.

I was going to read the amount of money contained in the endow-

ment fund of each Unit, but it is much similar to the figures given by the Treasurer, so I won't burden you with that. I was interrupted a little bit last year and I am going to go very carefully today. I am nearly through.

But greater and more important than that of our assets is the following information that tugs at the heart strings and adds to our love for this noble Order. I hold in my hand a list of the names of more than a hundred children that were rehabilitated in your Shriners Hospitals and are now fighting for our country in the Armed Forces of the United Nations. (Applause).

I will read just a few. William George Haber, a bombardier, from the Hospital in the Twin Cities. Roderick Scabill was fixed up in the Philadelphia Unit. He is up in Alaska and the Aleutians. Here is Ralph Goulette, of San Francisco, chief gunner in the Navy. And it runs on down, with the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve, the Royal Canadian Army, and the Canadian Merchant Navy. Children from those two Units in Canada are in the uniform of the British Government and fighting for us as well as themselves. (Applause.)

Here is Jean Stewart, a little girl. She is in the Royal Canadian Women's Air Corps. She came out of the Winnipeg Unit. Raymond Reeves, of Portland, came from the Portland, Oregon, Hospital, and is a prisoner in the hands of the despicable Japanese. Now there are a lot more of them. It runs well over a hundred, and I really believe there are more than 500, but we were able to gather these names in a short space of time, the last two months.

But in reciting this to you I want you to know that these are some of the conditions that these very children, these men and these three or four women, suffered from. Osteomyelitis, a vicious disease that was once incurable, but not since Shriners Hospitals got all the data on it. Various fractures, poliomyelitis, torticollis, dislocated hip, bone tumor, infection of the hands, severe burn contractures, congenital flat feet, rickets, arthritis, clubfeet, lockjaw, tuberculosis of the hip, tuberculosis of the spine, deformed arm, and Perthe's Disease. There were ten other congenital conditions of various types. Surely it is worth-while work.

And now, "down Mexico way." Much has been said and written regarding goodwill ambassadors to our sister Republics of the South. In Mexico City we have a Temple that has carried on courageously and efficiently for thirty-eight years, and the Shrine of North America has an opportunity that none other can equal to place an ambassador in the form of a Shriners Hospital in Mexico City to extend mercy and help the crippled children of Mexico—the same Mexico that has guarded our southern border line during this dreadful World War.

The Mexican Nobles came to the Board of Trustees and showed us a picture of a modernistic, magnificent, new Government-built hospital in Mexico City, one that is operated privately; and they said to the Board of Trustees, "If you will give us \$10,000 a year we will raise \$10,000 a year, and we will put a shingle out over a wing of this great new hospital and label it 'Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children.'" And we want to do it. We must have certain legislation passed here which I am going to ask the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to propose after I finish this report—

and I am nearly through. I will take it if you pass this resolution that we have ready to offer, you give us the green light to go ahead and send this ambassador of God and humanity over the borderline down Mexico way and convince those good people of the Republic to the South that we do have an interest in them, that we are grateful for their friendship and support in this most serious time in the history of our beloved nation. (Applause).

Just a couple of other matters that are well worthwhile, and when you go before your Temples use some of this. We received a check for \$500, a gift from a local Square and Compass Club somewhere in the South Pacific area. It was on Guadalcanal that those Shriners and Masons met and kicked in \$500 for the Shriners Hospitals' Treasury back home. (Applause). Noble Harry H. Hollis, I think a member of Murat Temple, was the secretary.

Then there was another \$100 from the 75th Naval Construction Battalion, the first Masonic club located in the Southwest Pacific war zone, one of the islands down there, and I have not the name.

And then there was another for \$300. that came from a Shrine Club in North Africa. I have the correspondence. I even have a very poor photograph—not light enough—of a soldier band made up of Shriners that was taken in this first Masonic Club sponsored by the 75th C. B.

Those things show not only the loyalty to Masonry but the interest, the sympathy, and the love they have for the Shrine and its greatest of all philanthropies. (Applause).

Now, in conclusion, a word on the Permanent Contributing Memberships. Al Malaikah Temple today stands at No. 1, jumping from about 179 subscriptions to more than 1,700. (Applause). I would like Ill. Noble Francis Stearns and Noble Earl Bradley to come to the stage for a moment and take a bow, if you will. Are they here? Earl was chairman of the Membership Drive and Francis is Potentate. My grateful thanks and congratulations. Francis says the Imperial Potentate went in there and kind of made a crack at them that they hadn't been attending to business on this thing. So they just went out and cleaned us all up. Earl Bradley, the Captain of the Drive.

Noble FRANCIS A. STEARNS (Al Malaikah Temple): We haven't done anything that any other Temple cannot do. Al Malaikah should have been No. 1 quite a while ago. But Imperial Potentate Morley MacKenzie was there early in January when we were about sixty-ninth, and he made a little disparaging remark or two that got the boys' dander up out there and they went to work under the leadership of Noble Earl Bradley, and we are No. 1 now, and we expect to stay there from now on and hope we will get a lot of competition.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: There is another, but he is a modest boy and won't allow me to introduce him. But I am going to take a chance at him this way. He is the one that just a while ago presented this beautiful necrology report, Noble Stanton A. Bruner. He had a big hand in this and helped Noble Earl Bradley and the Potentate. (Applause.)

The W. Freeland Kendrick Cup that was offered last year to be won three times, has again been won by the same Temple, Sphinx of Hartford. That is awarded on the comparative report of the percentage of membership. So Sphinx Temple of Hartford has two legs on the Kendrick Cup. They are going in pretty good shape to make the third one. Is the Potentate of Sphinx here?

While I am waiting for the Potentate I want to gratefully thank our retiring Imperial Potentate for the magnificent work he has done during the past year for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He carried his merciful message to all of our Temples, and your response has been magnificent. Morley, we will be forever grateful to you and I hope in after years that you will remember this, that you have made it easier for many underprivileged, crippled children to take their places in the race of life. (Applause).

I want to thank my associates on the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors of the corporations, the Iowa and the Colorado. They are composed of the members of our Imperial Divan. They have all been sympathetic and understanding to my appeals that have been made as Chairman of the Board.

I want to thank the Potentates of the Temples and the Recorders of Temples, all of you, the captains and the committees, and every sympathetic, generous Noble of our Order that has placed us in this magnificent financial position. If we can keep this up, and I know we can—we are doing it now—in the current year, these Hospitals will be the richest endowed charity in the world in the next ten years, and at that time—I may not be here, but I go on record as saying you can expand your work, or you can stand pat on these fifteen or more Units and, if necessary, you can get along without any per capita tax from the various Temples.

One more thing, Noble Ed Schultz. Ed Schultz is the Ambassador-at-Large for the Imperial Council. He was created such by you at the last meeting and awarded a gold card in testimony thereof. As far as I positively know Ed Schultz and his sweet wife have, during the last year, purchased 350 subscriptions themselves (applause) amounting to \$27,000. Ed Schultz will go to some Temple that has 60 or 70 subscriptions sold and he will say, "I will take 97, 98, 99 and 100. I will send you my check for \$240 if you will fill in the others." The boys are a bit surprised, but they will say, "We will take you up." And it has been done in nearly every instance.

He has even bet them on 500. Little Khiva Temple down in Amarillo, with 1,400 members, they had about 200 memberships, and he went in there and he said, "I will take five, starting at 295." And they did it. He went back at them and he said, "Five more if you make it 500." And they made it 500. They are here with 594 sold, (applause) and they took Ed's second \$300.

There are not many like Ed Schultz. It is now \$27,000, and I understand that he has bought 50 since, and maybe more than that, I don't know. It is not only that; it is the thought and the forceful way that he did it that is probably responsible for 10,000—or I don't know how many he is responsible for. But he did it, and he did it with his great big heart and generosity.

Nobles, in conclusion, I have here pictures of this Mexican hospital if any one cares to look at them before I leave the building, or at my room at the Schroeder Hotel tonight. And I am going to take it as a signal from you that you want to go in as an ambassador of goodwill in the City of Mexico if you approve the legislation that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will submit. Thanks for your kind attention.

Potentate Richards M. Libby of Sphinx Temple, Harford, Connecticut: It is with a heart filled with gratitude and sincere congratulation that for the second time I present to you this trophy showing that you had the largest percentage in accordance with the membership of your Temple for Permanent and Voluntary Contributors. One more trip and I get stuck for another cup, but I hope you can do it, Dick. You are all right.

Noble RICHARDS M. LIBBY (Sphinx Temple): Imperial Sir, Chairman Kendrick, and Nobles: Inspired by the merciful work done by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children under the direction of our distinguished chairman, Sphinx Temple takes great pride in continuing its work to strengthen the Permanent Endowment Fund. The results of our work are not the results of the effort of any one individual or group of individuals. Each and every Noble of Sphinx Temple has contributed his share to the effort. They want to retain this trophy. Since 1934 when our Ladder of Smiles was first started we have been very much interested. We are told Sphinx Temple stands No. 1 in percentage. Just before I left home the Recorder handed me this check of \$3,000 for 50 additional rungs in that ladder. I turn this over to you, and I hope this puts you over.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Every one of these brings us nearer that 50,000, and I believe we have it.

Noble JAMES A. COUNCILOR (Almas Temple): Almas Temple has done very well on our circus. I have the especial pleasure to present to you on behalf of Almas Temple, a check for \$10,000, which is to be ear-marked for the Philadelphia Unit and your Permanent Endowment Fund. We have an understanding and we expect to supplement this from time to time and make it a worth-while fund.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Illustrious Potentate and Nobles, Almas Temple has been the most liberal contributor to the Philadelphia Unit of any Temple. This is the first time in my knowledge that any Temple of the Mystic Shrine has created an endowment fund in the name of its Temple in one of these Hospitals in another city. Right away I got a flash that it might be a suggestion to you. When you go home think it over. Why don't you get your Temple to adopt one of the Hospitals, adopt it as your pet charity. If you have a men's organization in your community, get them to send useful articles to the children. If you have an opportunity, present an appeal for charity to some great fund or any fund such as Noble Parry Barnes and his partner did in Kansas City. Bear that in mind. I believe that these Hospitals are 75 per cent responsible for the increase in the membership that is taking place today, just as earnestly as I believe they

saved the Order of the Mystic Shrine ten or fifteen years ago. I know whereof I speak. Now if you would as a Temple adopt one of these Hospitals as your pet charity, you could build up an endowment fund for each Unit. If you want to start out with a hundred dollars, start it in the name of this or that Temple and get back of this movement. I think this check from Almas Temple has opened the way for bigger things.

Noble WILLIAM F. QUEBE (Karem Temple): Noble Kendrick, I just wanted to add \$5,400 to this pet of yours and promise you, in line with conversations I have heard around here about doubling our Hospital membership in the next twelve months, that Karem Temple will take on its share in that direction. We will double our membership in the Crippled Children's Hospital Endowment Fund in the next twelve months.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Wonderful. This will also go to the Imperial Recorder.

Past Imperial Potentate JONES: Do you want your report adopted at this time?

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I think so. I move the adoption of the report.

Past Imperial Potentate JONES: Nobles, there is a recommendation of the Chairman of the Board which goes to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. You are not voting upon that part of it at this time.

The question is on the adoption of the report you have just heard, the motion of the Chairman, Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick. Any discussion? All those favoring the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is adopted.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): In compliance with the report of the Hospital Committee, which we have just adopted, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee presents the following resolution: (Reading).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

IX.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Whereas, there is a standing resolution prohibiting the establishment of any further units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and

Whereas, the finances of the Imperial Council now permit the establishment of at least one further unit, and it is the desire of this Imperial Council to establish an orthopedic ward in the Hospital Infantil in Mexico City,

Now, therefore, Be It Resolved, that said resolution prohibiting the establishment of further Hospital units be rescinded so far as Mexico is concerned.

And Be It Further Resolved, that the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, be and they are hereby authorized to take all the necessary steps to establish an orthopedic ward in the Hospital Infantil in Mexico City, with the understanding that not in excess of Twenty Thousand (\$20,000.00) Dol-

lars per annum shall be expended without further authority from the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

I move the adoption of this resolution. (Motion seconded).

Past Imperial Potentate JONES: Nobles, you will understand that, from the Chairman of the Board's report, the good Nobles of Anezeh Temple, City of Mexico, have proposed that if the Hospital Board will give them \$10,000 they will match it with another \$10,000, and the Board is going along with them if the Jurisprudence and Laws are favorable. The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee comes in with that resolution, which was necessary, as we have a resolution already adopted which ties our hands until rescinded that we are not going to accept any more Hospital Units.

Now, the new proposed resolution in substance is that that resolution forbidding us to open any more Hospital Units be and the same is hereby rescinded so far as Mexico is concerned and that the Hospital Board is duly authorized to put a Unit in Mexico with an expenditure not exceeding \$20,000. Any discussion of the resolution? If not, I will put the question. Those favoring the adoption of the resolution of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee just read will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is adopted.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: (Resuming the Chair) Thank you, Noble Past Imperial Potentate Jones.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, I offer a resolution for the Colorado Corporation. That is the corporation that controls the Hospitals for Crippled Children. This resolution provides for the change of the name of the Colorado Corporation, which now reads the same as the Iowa Corporation, The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. We want to change that name to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Nobles, we have two other corporations, one in Canada organized under the Companies Act of Canada, which has the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and we have another one under the laws of the State of Massachusetts which is called the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The Colorado Corporation, which controls the funds, has this long name and it has given us no end of trouble in the making of wills and the probating of wills, and very few lawyers or trust companies get the name correct. Invariably we have to go into court and have the will reformed and the name changed. The title companies complain, and the lawyers when they call up and ask the proper name of our organization hang up the phone in the middle of the conversation. This resolution still preserves the prior name, so that our rights in any documents using that name will be properly preserved if the name is changed. There will be no difficulty between the

"Be It Resolved, that the proper officers of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, be authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to amend the Articles of Incorporation of said Corporation so as to change the name thereof to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

Your Committee is satisfied that it will greatly simplify the handling of affairs of the Colorado Corporation to make this change, and, therefore, recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: Are you ready for the question? All in favor of the adoption of the report will say "Aye." Opposed, "No." The ayes have it and it is adopted.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, the terms of two members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, expire at this meeting, and I would like to place in nomination the two members to succeed themselves for a term of three years. Therefore I move that the rules be suspended and that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Nobles Thomas C. Law and Walter G. Seeger to serve on the Board of Trustees for the ensuing three years. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: You have heard the motion as presented by the Chairman of the Hospital Board relative to the election of Thomas C. Law and Walter G. Seeger as members of the Board. This is regularly moved and seconded. If you are in favor signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, if any? I declare the motion carried.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir, and Nobles, it is necessary to organize the Colorado Corporation and certain members of the Iowa Corporation who by virtue of their office take office in the Colorado Corporation, but not automatically. They must be elected. It is necessary to name five members of the Imperial Divan to the Hospital Board. I present the names of Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Leonard P. Steuart and Morley E. MacKenzie. I move that the rules be suspended and these nominees be elected by voice vote.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: You have heard the resolution presented by our General Counsel, Ill. Noble Robert P. Smith. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) It has been regularly moved and seconded. If you are in favor signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, if any? I declare the resolution passed.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, it is necessary to select Directors for the Colorado Corporation, and I place in nomination Alfred G. Arvold, William

H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, and W. Freeland Kendrick. I move that the rules be suspended and the nominees be elected by voice vote.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: Do I hear a second? (Motion Seconded.) It has been regularly moved and seconded, the adoption of this motion. If you are in favor you will signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, if any, "No." Carried.

Noble SMITH: Now it is necessary to have officers of the Colorado Corporation, so I nominate as Chairman of the Board of Directors for the Colorado Corporation, Alfred G. Arvold; for President, W. Freeland Kendrick; for First Vice-President, William H. Woodfield, Jr.; for Second Vice-President, George H. Rowe; for Secretary, Everett W. Jacocks; for Assistant Secretary, Karl Rex Hammers; for Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart. I move that the rules be suspended and the nominees elected by voice vote. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded, the adoption of this motion. All those in favor signify it by saying "Aye." Contrary, if any, "No." Carried.

Noble JOHNSON: I move you that all of the acts of the Officers, Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children be ratified, confirmed and approved—their action for the past year. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: It has been regularly moved and seconded. All in favor say "Aye." Contrary, "No." Carried.

The standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are the same as those appointed for the Iowa Corporation.

Imperial Potentate ARVOLD: Having transacted all business presented to it, the Colorado Corporation is declared adjourned until its next meeting.

INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....	13
Additions to Endowment Fund.....	Appendix 54
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	13
Amendments to By-Laws (Article I).....	10-12
Administrative Expenses.....	Appendix 53
Al Malaikah Temple, Recognition of.....	6
Almas Temple, Presentation of Check to Permanent Endowment Fund	8
Annual Meeting, Notice of.....	1
Annual Report of Treasurer.....	2, 3, Appendix 23-33
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	Appendix 34-107
Appointment of Standing Committees.....	13
Assessments Due by Temples.....	Appendix 49
Balance Sheet, Comparative.....	Appendix 44
Balance Sheet, Detailed.....	Appendix 107
Board of Directors Elected.....	12-13
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Election of Members of.....	12
Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 55-107
Report of.....	3-6
By-Laws, Amendments to.....	10-12
By-Laws, Resolution to Amend.....	11
Call for Annual Meeting, 1944.....	1
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	Appendix 46
Chicago Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 96-99
Committees, 1944-1945:	
Finance and Accounts.....	13
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	13
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	13
Report of.....	9-12
Comparative Balance Sheet.....	Appendix 44
Comparative Statement, Cash and Securities Revolving Funds.....	Appendix 47
Contributing Memberships, Permanent.....	6-9
Corporation, Election of Members of.....	1
Detailed Balance Sheet.....	Appendix 107
Details of Endowment Funds.....	Appendix 55-107
Directors of Corporation Elected.....	12-13
Disbursements and Receipts, Cash.....	Appendix 46
Election of Directors of Corporation.....	12-13
Election of Members of Board of Trustees, S. H. C. C.....	12
Election of Members of Corporation.....	1
Election of Officers of Corporation.....	13
Endowment Fund Additions.....	Appendix 54
Examination of Books and Accounts, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	Appendix 34-107
Expenditures and Income (Comparative).....	Appendix 45

Expenses, Administrative.....	Appendix 53
Expenses, Operating.....	Appendix 52
Finance and Accounts Committee (1944-45).....	13
Funds, Special and Endowment.....	Appendix 55-107
Greenville Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 100-101
Honolulu Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 101-103
Hospital Assessments Due from Subordinate Temples.....	Appendix 49
Hospital Property.....	Appendix 50
Income and Expenditures (Comparative).....	Appendix 45
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	13
Report of.....	9-12
Karem Temple, Presentation of Check to Permanent Endowment Fund	9
Life Membership Fund.....	Appendix 55
Memberships, Permanent Contributing.....	6-9
Members of Corporations, Election of.....	1
Montreal Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 85-87
Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Notice of Publication.....	2
Officers and Directors, Acts Ratified.....	13
Officers of Corporation Elected.....	12-13
Opening Session.....	1
Operating Expenses, Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	Appendix 52
Philadelphia Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 59-67
Portland Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 80-83
Property, Hospital	Appendix 50
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	2
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors.....	13
Receipts and Disbursements, Cash.....	Appendix 23
Replacement Expenditures	Appendix 53
Report of Board of Trustees.....	3-6
Report of Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	9-12
Report of Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	2, 3, Appendix 23-33
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	Appendix 34-107
Resolution to Amend By-Laws of Corporation.....	9-12
Salt Lake City Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities	Appendix 104-105
San Francisco Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 72-80
Shreveport Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 100
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees, Elected.....	12
Report of Board of Trustees.....	3-6
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	Appendix 34-107
Report of Treasurer.....	Appendix 23-33
Special and Endowment Funds.....	Appendix 48, 55-107
Special and Endowment Fund Securities:	
Board of Trustees.....	Appendix 55-59

Chicago Unit.....	Appendix 96-99
Greenville Unit.....	Appendix 100-101
Honolulu Unit.....	Appendix 101-103
Montreal Unit.....	Appendix 85-87
Philadelphia Unit.....	Appendix 59-67
Portland Unit.....	Appendix 80-83
St. Louis Unit.....	Appendix 67-72
Salt Lake City Unit.....	Appendix 104-105
San Francisco Unit.....	Appendix 72-80
Shreveport Unit.....	Appendix 100
Spokane Unit.....	Appendix 103-104
Springfield Unit.....	Appendix 87-96
Twin Cities Unit.....	Appendix 83-85
Winnipeg Unit.....	Appendix 105-106
Special Funds, General and Permanent and Specific Endowment Funds and Special Purpose Funds.....	Appendix 48
Sphinx Temple, Trophy Presented to.....	8
Spokane Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 103-104
Springfield Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 87-96
St. Louis Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 67-72
Standing Committees Appointed.....	13
Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Special Funds and Special Purpose Funds.....	Appendix 51
Temples, Hospital Assessments Due from.....	Appendix 49
Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Report of.....	2, 3, Appendix 23-33
Trophy Presented Sphinx Temple.....	8
Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Elected.....	12
Twin Cities Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 83-85
Winnipeg Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	Appendix 105-106

COLORADO CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS



REVISED TO JULY 7

1944

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF COLORADO, ss:

CERTIFICATE

I, J. L. Bennett, Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, do hereby certify that the annexed is a full, true and complete copy of the ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT of the CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA which was filed in this office on the eighth day of August, A. D. 1944, and admitted to record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Colorado at the City of Denver, this eighth day of August, A. D. 1944.

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

Nil sine numine

1876

J. L. BENNETT,

Secretary of State.

By (Signed) EARL E. EWING,
Deputy.

AMENDMENT OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, W. Free-land Kendrick, President; Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer; and Everett W. Jacobs, Secretary, members of said corporation and the officers of said corporation, pursuant to authority so given to said officers by the members of the said corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation held at the City of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, on July 7, 1944, directing, authorizing and empowering said officers to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, by changing the name so that Article I of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, as amended, will read as follows:

“ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.” and further that the following paragraph of Article II of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, as amended, reading as follows:

“To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, maintained, owned and controlled by THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, or which may be by it hereafter established.”

is hereby amended to read as follows:

“To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.”

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may

now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of

any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and

Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals the 20th day of July, 1944.

W. FREELAND KENDRICK (Seal)
President

L. P. STEUART (Seal)
Treasurer

(CORPORATE SEAL)

EVERETT W. JACOBS (Seal)
Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA } ss.

On this, the 20th day of July, 1944, before me, Herbert E. Graf, the undersigned officer, personally appeared W. FREELAND KENDRICK, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

(Seal)

HERBERT E. GRAF,
Notary Public.

"Herbert E. Graf "
"Notary Public "
"Philadelphia County"
"Philadelphia, Pa. "

My commission expires at the
end of next Session of Senate.

CITY OF WASHINGTON, }
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA } ss.

On this, the 26th day of July, 1944, before me, Leona E. Bain, the undersigned officer, personally appeared LEONARD P. STEUART, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

"Leona E. Bain "
"Notary Public "
"District of Columbia"

My Commission Expires
August 31, 1947.

(Seal)

LEONA E. BAIN,

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND } ss.

On this, the 21st day of July, 1944, before me, A. Simpson Williams, the undersigned officer, personally appeared EVERETT W. JACOBS, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

"A. Simpson Williams"
"Notary Public "
"Richmond, Va. "
(Seal)

My Commission Expires
February 15, 1948.
A. SIMPSON WILLIAMS,

I, Everett W. Jacobs, do hereby certify that I am the secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, and that I am the custodian of all books, records, papers, and documents of said corporation, including the minute book of all meetings of the members of said corporation.

I further certify that on June 1, 1944, I caused to be mailed in the United States mail, addressed to each member of said corporation, the following notice:

"To all Members of the Imperial Council of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mys-

tic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th, 7th, 1944. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC
ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By (Signed) EVERETT W. JACOCKS,
Secretary."

I further certify that I caused to be published in The Daily Journal, a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in the City of Denver, County of Denver, State of Colorado, the following notices which are hereto attached:

THE DAILY JOURNAL

Publisher's Affidavit

STATE OF COLORADO, } ss.
City and County of Denver, }

I, ELEANOR FAIRALL HOW, of the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, being duly sworn, upon oath, say that I am the publisher of The Daily Journal; that I have personal knowledge of all the facts set forth in this affidavit; that the said The Daily Journal is a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in said City and County of Denver; that said The Daily Journal is printed and published daily except Sundays and legal holidays; that said The Daily Journal is a daily newspaper within the meaning of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado, approved April 7, 1921, and entitled, "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications, and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof, and to Repeal All Acts and Parts of Acts in Conflict with the Provisions of

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin, July 5th, 6th, 7th, 1944. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By E. W. Jacocks,
Secretary.
Published in The Daily Journal.

This Act" and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled, "An Act to Amend An Act Entitled "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Pub-

lications and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof and to Repeal All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the Provisions of this Act," approved March 30, 1923, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly approved May 18, 1931, entitled "An Act to Amend Section 4 of Chapter 139, Session Laws of Colorado, 1923, Relating To Legal Notices and Advertisements," which said Act took effect on and after the first day of January, 1932, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled "An Act To Amend Chapter 139 Of The Session Laws Of 1923 Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements; To Define Newspapers Qualified To Publish Legal Notices And Advertisements And The Fees Of Printers And Publishers Thereof, And To Provide That The Costs Of Such Legal Notices And Advertisements Shall Be Taxed As Fees," approved March 5, 1935; and as amended by an act of said General Assembly entitled "An Act Relating to Legal Notices and Advertisements, and Amending Section 1, of Chapter 113, Session Laws of 1931," approved March 25, 1935; that said newspaper had, prior to January 1st, 1936, and has ever since said date, been admitted to the United States mails as second class matter under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1879 or any amendments thereof; that said newspaper is printed and published in whole in said City and County of Denver and has a general circulation therein; that said newspaper had been so printed and published as a public daily newspaper of general circulation in said City and County of Denver, uninterruptedly and continuously, during the period of more than fifty-two consecutive weeks next prior to the first issue thereof containing the annexed legal notice and advertisement; that said legal notice and advertisement was published daily except Sundays and legal holidays in the regular edition of said newspaper for 30 consecutive days; that the first publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 1st day of June, A. D. 1944, that the last publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 30th day of June, A. D. 1944; and that, therefore, said legal notice and advertisement was duly published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of said above-mentioned acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado.

ELEANOR FAIRALL HOW.

Subscribed and sworn to, at the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, before me, a Notary Public, this 30th day of June, A. D., 1944.

My Commission expires May 22, 1948. Witness my hand and notarial seal.

(Seal)

ESTELLE G. BERBERICH, Notary Public.

I further certify that on July 7, 1944, the third day of said meeting, there was presented to the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America a resolution to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said corporation, and that on said 7th day of July, 1944, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, which reads as follows:

Be it resolved, that the proper officers of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, be authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to amend the Articles of Incorporation of said Corporation so as to change the name thereof to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I further certify that there were present at said meeting and voting upon said resolution for adoption, 630 members of said corporation, being in excess of 93 per cent of all the members of said corporation.

I further certify that W. Freeland Kendrick was and is the President, Leonard P. Steuart was and is Treasurer and Everett W. Jacocks was and is the Secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, now known as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(Seal)

(Signed) EVERETT W. JACOCKS,
Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, }
City of Richmond, } ss.

Everett W. Jacocks, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Secretary of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a corporation, and that all the statements, certifications and averments contained in the above certificates are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 3rd day of October, 1944.

(Seal)

(Signed) G. L. WILEY,
Notary Public.

My commission expires August 21, 1948.

AMENDED BY-LAWS

(Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under

such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone.

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Corporation.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III

** Members and Sessions*

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other

persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV

Officers—Their Titles, Election, and Tenure of Office.

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. 1st Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23, of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

ARTICLE V

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22 The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and

maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation or maintenance may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patient shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple. Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of hospital funds, to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of the depositories; to secure and obtain from all depositories a good and sufficient bond or bonds when the deposits in any depository bank exceed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00); said bond or bonds shall be approved by the President of the Corporation or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; provided, however, if such bonds are not obtainable or if in the judgment of the board or the chairman thereof the premiums are excessive, then and in that event the Treasurer, with the approval of the President or Chairman of the Board, shall invest and reinvest all moneys not needed for current distribution in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government and upon making such purchase the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees its Chairman is authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market and upon such sale or sales the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board a list thereof.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00 and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of the \$60.00 payment which exempts the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, Province, County and City and Highway Bonds, wherein the state, province or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal

within ten years previous of such investment. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½ No provision contained in Secs. 24., 24(a), or 24(b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25 Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26 COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the corporation.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting

of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 27. COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation, and it shall annually recommend and report to the annual session such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriation shall be made by the Corporation without reference to and report of such committee thereon.

Provided, however, that it shall not be the duty of the committee to recommend appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and;

Provided further, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29 It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of

the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

ARTICLE VI

Amendments

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds vote of the accredited members; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

COLORADO CORPORATION

	PAGES
Amended Articles of Incorporation.....	3-11
Amended By-Laws	12-19
Amendments—By-Laws	19
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9	13
Accountant, Sec. 29	18
Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation.....	6
Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17	13
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children —Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2.....	6
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children —By-Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 24½.....	14-17
Business, Place of	6
By-Laws, Amendments to	19
By-Laws, Article IV	6
Certificate of Secretary of State	3
Corporate Name	4, 11
Committees, Sec. 26	17
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27	18
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28	18
Finance and Accounts Committee	18
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	11
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	18
Meetings, Place of	6
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8	12
Membership of Corporation	7
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of Incorporation	7
Objects of the Corporation, Article II	4-6
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws	13
Place of Business	6
Place of Meetings	6
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5	11-12
Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7	12

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART IMPERIAL TREASURER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1943, TO FEBRUARY 29, 1944

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 29, 1944.

Imperial Potentate, Morley E. MacKenzie, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., in Meeting assembled at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, July 5, 1944.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year from March 1, 1943, to February 29, 1944, inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 3947 to 4174, inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

RECEIPTS

March 1, 1943—Balance on Hand—Cash.....		\$180,157.29
Securities.....		187,530.49
Receipts from Imperial Recorder:		
April 3, 1943—Check No. 690.....	\$ 3,130.08	
May 5, 1943—Check No. 693.....	3,143.62	
June 3, 1943—Check No. 696.....	13,202.06	
17, 1943—Check No. 699.....	26,993.40	
30, 1943—Check No. 701.....	4,779.07	
August 2, 1943—Check No. 704.....	6,123.11	
September 4, 1943—Check No. 708.....	4,696.00	
October 5, 1943—Check No. 711.....	3,542.91	
November 2, 1943—Check No. 714.....	8,329.77	
December 3, 1943—Check No. 721.....	10,130.12	
January 4, 1944—Check No. 725.....	18,278.84	
14, 1944—Check No. 728.....	22,477.88	
February 2, 1944—Check No. 732.....	106,183.01	
26, 1944—Check No. 735.....	24,671.14	\$255,681.01
Interest on Securities.....	4,712.55	
Exchange on Canadian Transfer.....	1,134.30	
Profit on Sale of Securities.....	859.38	6,706.23
Total to be Accounted For.....		<u>\$630,075.02</u>

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943		
March	1—3947—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent.....	\$ 80.00
	1—3948—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.....	36.14
	1—3949—Parry Barnes, Traveling expense in connection with audit for year ended 2/28/43.....	2,000.00
	1—3950—Tom S. Rishworth, Premium on Liability Policy 37L1450....	1,017.90
	1—3951—Hamilton National Bank, Safe Deposit Box.....	9.60
	12—3952—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	464.77
	12—3953—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	14.03
	19—3954—Charles S. Hudson, J. H. P. & E. W. J. to Birmingham, Chicago & return to Richmond.....	154.58
	19—3955—Charles S. Hudson, J. H. P. & E. W. J., Richmond to Birmingham.....	16.34
	19—3956—J. R. Rosen, For engrossing diplomas.....	101.50
	27—3957—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	41.36
	27—3958—James H. Price, Salary, March 31, 1943.....	470.10

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943		
March	27—3959—E. W. Jacocks, Salary, March 31, 1943.....	390.93
	27—3960—Catharine Bullock, Salary, March 31, 1943.....	80.80
	27—3961—Leonard P. Steuart, Salary, March 31, 1943.....	278.43
	27—3962—Smith, Ristig, & Smith, Legal fees for March.....	500.00
	27—3963—Louis Chackes, Salary to April 1, 1943.....	405.10
	27—3964—Elam & Funsten, Rent to May 1, 1943.....	80.00
	27—3965—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to Birmingham and return.....	25.50
	30—3966—R. E. Moulden, Canada Co. Accident Renewal.....	212.51
April	3—3967—Morley E. MacKenzie, Expense Chicago 3/24/27.....	86.61
	13—3968—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	19.14
	13—3969—Nies Kaier Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	470.18
	13—3970—Palmer House, Meeting Time and Place Committee, Chicago.....	62.81
	13—3971—Alfred G. Arvold, Time and Place Committee, Chicago.....	45.00
	13—3972—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	1,441.80
	13—3973—Lunsford, Barnes, & Co., Audit for year ending 2/28/43....	5,000.00
	13—3974—Charles S. Hudson, J. H. P. & E. W. J. Birmingham and return	127.87
	14—3975—Masonic Service Association, Donation as voted by the Im- perial Divan at Pittsburgh	5,000.00
	14—3976—Carter, Rice, & Company, 'Columbian Clasp	22.89
	21—3977—W. Freeland Kendrick, Depository bonds covering Hamilton National Bank	1,500.00
	21—3978—Leonard P. Steuart, Telegrams, Telephone, etc.....	45.00
	21—3979—George H. Rowe, Railroad fares, etc. for members of com- mittee	87.51
	21—3980—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to Birmingham.....	32.65
	21—3981—Collector of Internal Revenue, Soc. Security Tax.....	65.10
	21—3982—Collector of Internal Revenue, Victory Tax.....	181.23
	26—3983—James H. Price, Salary to May 1.....	477.60
	26—3984—E. W. Jacocks, Salary to May 1.....	398.44
	26—3985—Catharine Bullock, Salary to May 1.....	83.35
	26—3986—L. P. Steuart, Salary to May 1.....	285.94
	26—3987—Smith, Ristig, & Smith, Legal fees for April.....	500.00
	26—3988—Louis Chackes, Salary to May 1.....	412.60
	26—3989—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
May	14—3990—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	435.68
	14—3991—Nitsche Flower Store, Floral Offering—Mike Thomas.....	15.00
	14—3992—J. R. Rosen, Diplomas engrossed & postage.....	148.42
	14—3993—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	73.46
	14—3994—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	24.35
	22—3995—Rainford Flower Shop, Floral Offering—Vic Wankowski.....	15.45
	22—3996—James H. Price, War Activities, Divan meeting, Imperial Council (Traveling)	350.61
	27—3997—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	102.68
	27—3998—James H. Price, Salary for May.....	477.60
	27—3999—E. W. Jacocks, Salary for May.....	398.44
	27—4000—Catharine Bullock, Salary for May.....	83.35
	27—4001—L. P. Steuart, Salary for May.....	285.94
	27—4002—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Legal fees.....	500.00
	27—4003—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	412.60
	27—4004—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
June	14—4005—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	1,394.89
	14—4006—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to Chicago.....	138.04
	14—4007—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas & postage.....	64.13
	14—4008—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	64.61
	14—4009—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	461.72
	24—4010—Bopp's Flower Shop, Floral Design, Harry Manley.....	15.00
	24—4011—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Imperial Potentate's flags and rain covers	330.00
	24—4012—James H. Price, Salary to July 1.....	470.10
	24—4013—E. W. Jacocks, Salary to July 1.....	390.93
	24—4014—Catharine Bullock, Salary to July 1.....	80.80
	24—4015—L. P. Steuart, Salary to July 1.....	278.43
	24—4016—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Legal fees.....	500.00
	24—4017—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	405.10
	24—4018—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

3

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943		
June	25-4019—James H. Price, Traveling Expense.....	326.41
	26-4020—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	85.56
	26-4021—Alexander F. Mitchell, Repairs to Fiebach & Olendorf jewels	115.00
July	8-4022—Morley E. MacKenzie, 1st quarterly payment Imperial Potentate's Fund, Secretarial Exp.....	3,750.00
	8-4023—Alfred G. Arvold, Opening Exercises, Imperial Council.....	45.00
	14-4024—Whitehead & Hoag Co., Badges, Postage, etc.....	421.89
	14-4025—Daily Journal Publishing Co., Publishing notice.....	6.44
	14-4026—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	435.78
	14-4027—E. W. Jacocks, Expense Chicago.....	129.37
	14-4028—Masonic Service Association, Donation voted by Imperial Council	50,000.00
	14-4029—Collector of Internal Revenue, Social Security Tax.....	65.10
	14-4030—Collector of Internal Revenue, Victory Tax.....	181.23
	14-4031—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	501.16
	14-4032—James H. Price, Reimbursement—Petty Cash V.....	291.78
	21-4033—Ihling Bros. Everard Co., Flag Poles.....	27.78
	26-4034—James H. Price, Salary.....	426.00
	26-4035—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	354.14
	26-4036—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	90.40
	26-4037—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	284.34
	26-4038—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	375.40
	26-4039—Central National Bank, Income Taxes Withheld.....	203.06
	26-4040—Smith, Ristig, & Smith, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	26-4041—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	27-4042—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	60.80
	28-4043—Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting Imperial Council Session.....	355.24
	28-4044—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Monthly Expense.....	208.33
Aug.	25-4045—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	498.09
	25-4046—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	2,159.02
	25-4047—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	1,600.85
	25-4048—Palmer House, Account rendered.....	4,101.45
	25-4049—A. L. Dementi, Photographer.....	94.10
	25-4050—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	50.69
	25-4051—James H. Price, Salary.....	426.00
	25-4052—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	354.14
	25-4053—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	90.40
	25-4054—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	284.34
	25-4055—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	375.40
	25-4056—Central National Bank, Income Taxes Withheld.....	203.06
	25-4057—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Legal fees.....	500.00
	25-4058—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Office Expense.....	208.33
	25-4059—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	26-4060—Miln-Bingham Print-Craft, Stamped envelopes.....	76.30
Sept.	10-4061—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	11.28
	10-4062—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	60.50
	10-4063—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	798.03
	10-4064—Maurice L. Tyler, Jewelry Floater.....	100.51
	22-4065—Nies Kaiser Printing Co. Shrine News and mailing.....	448.46
	22-4066—Carter, Rice & Co., Posted Chip Board.....	102.96
	27-4067—James H. Price, Salary.....	418.50
	27-4068—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	346.63
	27-4069—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	87.40
	27-4070—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	276.83
	27-4071—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	367.90
	27-4072—U. S. Collector of Int. Rev., Income Taxes Withheld.....	203.06
	27-4073—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Legal fees.....	500.00
	27-4074—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Office Expense.....	208.34
	27-4075—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	27-4076—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	50.82
Oct.	6-4077—Western Union Telegraph Co.....	46.11
	6-4078—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	1,498.41
	6-4079—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Social Security Tax.....	66.00
	11-4080—Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Potentate's Fund.....	3,750.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943		
Oct.	11—4081—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Imperial diplomas.....	98.94
	11—4082—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	479.27
	16—4083—L. P. Steuart, Mileage—Chicago Session.....	98,858.90
	18—4084—C. H. Dungan, Letterheads.....	375.00
	27—4085—James H. Price, Salary.....	426.00
	27—4086—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	354.14
	27—4087—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	90.40
	27—4088—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	284.34
	27—4089—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	375.40
	27—4090—Central National Bank, Income Taxes Withheld.....	203.06
	27—4091—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	27—4092—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Office Expense.....	208.33
	27—4093—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	27—4094—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.....	60.80
	27—4095—E. W. Jacocks, Traveling Expense.....	93.12
Nov.	3—4096—Morley E. MacKenzie, Expenses Toronto to Cleveland.....	59.73
	5—4097—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	13.47
	5—4098—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing certificates.....	179.55
	5—4099—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	1,601.48
	13—4100—Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R. R. Co., E. W. J., Richmond to Montreal and return.....	83.33
	13—4101—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	425.11
	13—4102—Graham's Florist, Floral design for H. Heinz.....	25.00
	26—4103—Mrs. James H. Price, Salary for J. H. Price.....	426.00
	26—4104—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	354.14
	26—4105—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	90.40
	26—4106—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	284.34
	26—4107—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	375.40
	26—4108—Central National Bank, Income Taxes Withheld.....	203.06
	26—4109—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	26—4110—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Office expense.....	208.33
	26—4111—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	26—4112—Carter, Rice & Co., Mailing Tubes.....	29.68
Dec.	3—4113—E. W. Jacocks, Reimbursement—Petty Cash.....	265.20
	7—4114—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	47.66
	7—4115—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	374.23
	15—4116—E. W. Jacocks, Traveling expense.....	111.79
	15—4117—Mosmiller Florist, Design, James H. Price.....	25.00
	15—4118—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	632.41
	15—4119—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	425.33
	15—4120—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	491.71
	16—4121—Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Potentate's fund.....	3,750.00
	22—4122—Albert H. Fiebach, Expenses, Chicago.....	39.51
	24—4123—Frederick L. Hoffman, Expense, Chicago.....	36.70
	29—4124—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	346.63
	29—4125—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	87.40
	29—4126—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	276.83
	29—4127—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	367.90
	29—4128—U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Income Tax Withheld.....	129.06
	29—4129—Smith, Risting, and Smith, Legal fees.....	500.00
	29—4130—Smith, Risting, and Smith, Office Expense.....	208.34
	29—4131—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	30—4132—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	117.57
1944		
Jan.	3—4133—Collector of Internal Revenue, Social Security Tax.....	66.00
	5—4134—Harry Turvey, Floral Basket, John Newton.....	10.30
	7—4135—Tom S. Rishworth, Steuart, Jacocks, Blanket Bond 37F-558 to 1/2/45, all inclusive.....	1,562.89
	11—4136—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	17.21
	11—4137—Elliott Addressing Machine Co., Typewriter blanks.....	23.11
	11—4138—A. A. D. Rahn, Expenses Kaaba Committee Meeting.....	82.20
	11—4139—Galloway Calhoun, Reimbursement long distance calls, Im- perial Potentate's itinerary.....	8.64
	18—4140—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to N. Y., Mecca Temple meeting re Finances.....	40.99

Jan.	18—4141—C. S. Hudson, Traveling Expenses.....	95.18
	24—4142—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	423.38
	25—4143—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	354.14
	25—4144—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	90.40
	25—4145—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	284.34
	25—4146—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	375.40
	25—4147—Central National Bank, Income Taxes Withheld.....	129.06
	25—4148—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	25—4149—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Office Expenses.....	208.33
	25—4150—Elam and Funsten, Office Rent.....	80.00
	25—4151—Southern Railway Co., E. W. J. to New Orleans and return	93.56
Feb.	2—4152—J. R. Rosen, Diplomas engrossed.....	1,090.05
	2—4153—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.....	76.20
	2—4154—W. G. Reilly, Expenses to attend War Activities Com-	
	mittee meeting	65.20
	2—4155—Barnes Flowers, Floral spray, Landon.....	10.00
	4—4156—E. W. Jacobs, Traveling Expenses.....	37.05
	15—4157—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	375.28
	15—4158—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	30.00
	15—4159—George H. Rowe, Expenses attending meeting of War Ac-	
	tivities Committee.....	87.02
	15—4160—E. W. Jacobs, Traveling Expenses.....	118.59
	15—4161—Morley E. MacKenzie, Imperial Potentate's Fund.....	3,750.00
	17—4162—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News and mailing.....	458.51
	17—4163—Louis Chackes.....	54.40
	18—4164—L. P. Steuart, Donation to British War Victims Fund as	
	voted at Imperial Council Session.....	10,000.00
	22—4165—L. P. Steuart, Reimbursement for telephone, telegraph, and	
	postage.....	52.20
	22—4166—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	354.14
	22—4167—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	90.40
	22—4168—L. P. Steuart, Salary.....	284.34
	22—4169—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	375.40
	22—4170—Central National Bank, Income Tax Withheld.....	129.06
	22—4171—Smith Ristig, and Smith, Legal Fees.....	500.00
	22—4172—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Office Expense.....	208.33
	23—4173—E. W. Jacobs, Reimbursement revolving fund.....	76.84
	24—4174—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing diplomas.....	1,613.37
Total Disbursement.....		<u>\$250,748.20</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1943.....	\$180,157.29
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1943.....	187,530.49
Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....	255,681.01
Interest on Securities and Exchange.....	5,846.85
Profit on Sale of Securities.....	859.38
	<u>\$630,075.02</u>
Warrants Paid—Nos. 3947 to 4174, Incl.....	250,748.20
Cash in Banks—February 29, 1944.....	166,296.33
Securities on Hand—February 29, 1944.....	213,030.49
	<u>\$630,075.02</u>

Respectfully submitted

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART

Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S.

ANNUAL REPORT OF EVERETT W. JACOCKS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

MARCH 1, 1943, TO FEBRUARY 29, 1944

*To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.:*

NOBLES:

As Imperial Recorder, I desire to submit the following detailed statement showing transactions of the Imperial Recorder's office for the fiscal period from March 1st, 1943, to February 29th, 1944.

I took over the affairs of the office as of November 23, 1943, following the death of our much lamented Illustrious Noble James H. Price. This report, however, covers the transactions of the entire fiscal period.

The past year has been a most satisfactory one as to the increase in membership, it being 25,354.

In reference to collections, this has also been a banner year and all subordinate Temples have been most cooperative in meeting their obligations to the Imperial Council. Every subordinate Temple, as of April 1st, 1944, has met its obligations in full as to per capita dues and Hospital Assessment in accordance with the Code, and a majority of the Temples have paid in full. Reference is made to the Auditor's report under Exhibit A for a complete statement of the receipts of the office and remittances to the Imperial Treasurer.

From the Election Returns of subordinate Temples it appears that there are at the present time six hundred and fifty-five (655) members of the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Ad Vitam Members	14
Number of Emeritus Members	46
Number of Representatives at Large	12
Number of Honorary Members	2
Number of Elected Representatives	580

654

Statistical information regarding the jurisdiction at large and the various Temples is shown on the following pages.

I desire to express my sincere appreciation of the helpful cooperation of the Imperial Council officers and Committees and officers of subordinate Temples.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

EVERETT W. JACOCKS,
Imperial Recorder.

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1943

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1942	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1943	Loss	Gain
Aad.....	69	1,579	85	3	25	9	23	38	1,622		43
Aahmes.....	16	3,684	545	64	53	24	37	101	4,184		500
Abba.....	196	639	110	6	66	8	16	23	774		135
Abdallah.....	88	1,264	87	3	111	19	67	20	1,359		95
Abou Ben Adhem.....	83	1,193	176	19	90	10	41	23	1,404		211
Abou Saad.....	107	893	243	3	6	6	15	13	1,111		218
Abu Bekr.....	85	1,323	126	11	34	40	32	33	1,389		66
Acca.....	47	1,911	185	6	35	18	8	42	2,069		158
Affi.....	51	1,726	280	17	34	14	17	37	1,989		263
Ahmed.....	122	895	56	2	9	11	3	31	917		22
Ainad.....	44	2,120	278	20	128	21	34	37	2,454		334
Akdar.....	104	1,054	74	8	112	16	61	21	1,150		96
Aladdin.....	10	4,795	459	27	129	27	80	98	5,205		410
Al Azhar.....	147	568	43	0	8	12	1	8	598		30
Al Bahr.....	94	1,096	197	37	24	16	16	33	1,289		193
Al Bedoo.....	108	1,013	56	9	4	6	12	19	1,045		32
Alcazar.....	126	753	98	11	78	11	15	18	896		143
Al Chymia.....	60	1,758	246	20	43	18	26	30	1,993		235
Alee.....	65	1,500	303	4	29	10	107	33	1,686		186
Aleppo.....	4	9,161	427	22	230	43	143	243	9,411		250
Algeria.....	123	885	52	7	26	11	23	19	917		32
Alhambra.....	137	675	85	9	19	7	10	5	766		91
Ali Ghan.....	141	669	23	3	8	3	6	24	670		1
Al Kader.....	21	3,415	371	18	79	27	17	81	3,758		343
Al Kaly.....	142	623	51	4	33	9	12	20	670		47
Al Koran.....	8	5,239	868	21	95	33	50	119	6,021		782
Al Malaikah.....	3	10,297	799	115	144	67	446	231	10,611		314
Almas.....	33	2,872	241	18	33	26	32	75	3,031		159
Al Menah.....	109	925	85	6	64	11	6	18	1,045		120
Aloha.....	112	857	174	7	12	4	8	18	1,020		163
Al Sihah.....	127	751	153	4	19	8	31	9	879		128
Alzafar.....	41	2,329	167	13	119	21	42	43	2,522		193
Anah.....	97	1,172	97	3	13	4	10	19	1,252		80
Anezeh.....	159	306	14	0	5	3	4	10	308		2
Ansar.....	53	1,648	178	17	56	23	25	29	1,822		174
Antioch.....	29	2,868	444	6	58	16	62	55	3,243		375
Arab.....	120	869	75	16	29	11	26	19	933		64
Arabia.....	27	3,082	257	30	57	17	0	77	3,332		250
Ararat.....	24	3,307	226	68	148	43	81	89	3,536		229
Bagdad.....	133	742	89	2	9	9	20	13	800		58
Ballut Abyad.....	62	1,653	162	9	14	9	30	36	1,763		110
Bedouin.....	121	783	142	3	49	17	17	20	923		140
Bektash.....	106	1,129	31	5	7	11	11	25	1,125	4	
Ben Ali.....	30	2,835	335	16	8	11	27	57	3,099		264
Ben Hur.....	125	845	50	9	34	10	15	15	898		53
Beni Kedem.....	13	4,040	350	13	51	9	75	86	4,284		244
Boumi.....	34	2,774	328	11	13	15	13	68	3,030		256
Cairo.....	146	584	44	0	4	2	3	18	609		25
Calam.....	155	364	36	2	20	4	3	6	409		45
Crescent.....	17	4,060	217	7	72	25	77	93	4,161		101
Cyprus.....	53	1,977	52	1	8	8	7	55	1,968	9	
Damascus.....	54	1,900	97	9	22	4	21	59	1,944		44
Egypt.....	78	1,400	143	8	44	7	38	40	1,510		110
Elf Khurafeh.....	81	1,261	166	17	30	5	17	25	1,427		166

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1943

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1942	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1943	Loss	Gain
El Hasa.....	156	322	57	4	11	1	26	7	360	.....	38
El Jebel.....	40	2,390	174	25	84	22	30	56	2,565	.....	175
El Kahir.....	78	1,389	113	19	21	9	9	44	1,480	.....	91
El Kalah.....	90	1,171	167	16	14	7	0	22	1,339	.....	168
El Karubah.....	74	1,301	251	11	45	21	45	24	1,518	.....	217
El Katif.....	70	1,420	198	9	53	16	28	46	1,590	.....	170
El Korah.....	103	1,055	144	5	22	6	20	23	1,177	.....	122
El Maida.....	113	918	70	13	41	11	2	19	1,010	.....	92
El Mina.....	99	1,039	188	19	24	5	14	27	1,224	.....	185
El Riad.....	114	917	61	17	51	15	12	11	1,008	.....	91
El Zagal.....	116	852	78	23	75	5	0	18	1,005	.....	153
El Zaribah.....	130	667	183	15	33	10	31	15	842	.....	175
Gizeh.....	153	412	43	13	24	0	0	9	483	.....	71
Hadi.....	100	1,036	174	8	9	4	1	21	1,201	.....	165
Hamasa.....	118	864	106	3	56	10	58	18	943	.....	79
Hejaz.....	151	408	83	5	18	5	1	11	497	.....	89
Hella.....	15	3,707	427	70	182	42	32	80	4,232	.....	525
Hillah.....	181	696	124	8	17	2	10	12	821	.....	125
India.....	68	1,525	105	6	132	33	72	38	1,625	.....	100
Irem.....	11	4,513	130	4	30	21	57	111	4,488	25	.....
Isis.....	80	1,318	122	6	66	15	6	19	1,472	.....	154
Islam.....	7	6,195	313	52	46	98	47	165	6,296	.....	101
Ismailia.....	25	3,098	225	81	239	20	42	88	3,493	.....	395
Jaffa.....	37	2,741	103	0	168	14	48	87	2,863	.....	122
Jerusalem.....	101	1,048	140	12	48	11	18	32	1,187	.....	139
Kaaba.....	36	2,666	393	19	24	16	55	74	2,957	.....	291
Kalif.....	154	408	14	2	5	2	6	12	409	.....	1
Kalurah.....	144	632	45	10	11	11	15	20	652	.....	20
Karem.....	87	1,280	99	10	18	15	14	16	1,362	.....	82
Karnak.....	132	792	45	6	9	0	7	34	811	.....	19
Kazim.....	98	1,234	44	5	29	22	18	28	1,244	.....	10
Kem.....	111	883	137	13	29	10	9	22	1,021	.....	138
Kerak.....	119	849	108	3	5	4	8	15	938	.....	89
Kerbela.....	143	543	94	15	32	8	4	7	665	.....	122
Khartum.....	135	749	60	4	8	8	6	21	786	.....	37
Khediye.....	52	1,726	271	12	15	6	2	32	1,984	.....	258
Khiva.....	82	1,039	316	22	62	12	0	12	1,415	.....	376
Kismet.....	19	3,877	87	8	40	23	48	99	3,842	35	.....
Kora.....	49	1,933	139	9	21	18	31	49	2,004	.....	71
Korein.....	138	698	60	0	18	9	3	18	746	.....	48
Kosair.....	93	1,132	160	17	29	21	4	22	1,291	.....	159
Lu Lu.....	5	8,156	218	14	186	54	53	235	8,232	.....	76
Luxor.....	158	302	24	0	2	4	7	7	310	.....	8
Mahi.....	91	1,236	104	19	39	14	50	26	1,308	.....	72
Maskat.....	89	1,142	203	15	29	11	14	16	1,348	.....	206
Mecca.....	38	2,812	63	1	53	14	78	69	2,768	44	.....
Media.....	124	823	56	8	45	0	5	25	902	.....	79
Medinah.....	2	10,870	515	49	156	74	169	283	11,064	.....	194
Melha.....	77	1,455	88	5	7	9	8	41	1,497	.....	42
Midian.....	51	2,590	510	30	77	25	45	52	3,085	.....	495
Mirza.....	95	1,140	96	12	116	14	36	33	1,281	.....	141
Mizpah.....	57	1,558	246	22	52	7	14	32	1,825	.....	267
Mocha.....	86	1,367	47	2	16	5	13	30	1,384	.....	17
Mohammed.....	55	2,727	319	20	72	15	48	59	3,016	.....	289

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1943

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1942	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1943	Loss	Gain
Moila.....	72	1,424	112	20	60	15	*11	39	1,551		127
Moolah.....	80	3,486	293	31	134	39	27	104	3,774		288
Morocco.....	66	1,536	147	10	24	8	20	44	1,645		109
Moslah.....	43	2,173	269	36	86	33	45	31	2,455		282
Moslem.....	9	4,202	1,085	37	172	34	94	86	5,282		1,080
Mount Sinai.....	17	994	41	5	3	8	4	38	993	1	
Murat.....	6	5,031	1,467	40	110	43	120	91	6,394		1,363
Naja.....	149	501	31	10	17	5	1	13	540		39
Nemesis.....	150	485	26	2	12	5	8	9	503		18
Nile.....	14	3,686	626	24	109	26	51	85	4,283		597
Onsis.....	64	1,578	116	17	84	10	31	23	1,731		153
Oleika.....	115	964	64	2	13	14	1	22	1,006		42
Omar.....	145	568	82	8	18	8	10	20	638		70
Orak.....	96	1,023	287	7	18	10	28	17	1,280		257
Oriental.....	84	1,392	54	3	9	6	2	54	1,396		4
Osiris.....	63	1,704	111	8	16	6	25	47	1,761		57
Osman.....	48	2,005	72	11	19	15	22	51	2,019		14
Palestine.....	61	1,753	39	1	11	0	0	39	1,765		12
Philae.....	157	310	26	1	5	1	0	10	331		21
Pyramid.....	110	1,059	51	5	5	9	28	45	1,038	21	
Rajah.....	32	3,003	114	2	93	12	*71	75	3,054		51
Rameses.....	59	1,783	60	9	31	8	27	43	1,805		22
Rizpah.....	159	638	109	4	12	19	20	4	720		82
Sahara.....	105	1,095	95	5	24	11	19	40	1,149		54
Salaam.....	23	3,524	160	9	67	19	105	74	3,562		38
Saladin.....	39	2,340	380	37	21	16	23	55	2,684		344
Scimitar.....	102	1,002	175	16	73	18	40	23	1,185		183
Sesostris.....	128	852	49	13	21	9	35	14	877		25
Sphinx.....	56	1,702	180	19	11	16	14	51	1,831		129
Sudan.....	55	1,633	282	9	50	3	22	24	1,925		292
Syria.....	1	12,197	493	18	103	17	65	275	12,454		257
Syrian.....	28	2,906	425	32	50	33	30	104	3,246		340
Tadmor.....	71	1,306	286	15	11	2	12	15	1,589		283
Tangier.....	60	1,717	102	31	44	18	41	37	1,798		81
Tebala.....	79	1,356	150	17	21	15	19	30	1,480		124
Tehama.....	140	663	44	4	40	3	17	14	717		54
Tigris.....	134	769	39	5	14	5	12	20	790		21
Tripoli.....	26	3,216	306	27	46	16	23	70	3,486		270
Wahabi.....	73	1,439	110	4	72	9	53	33	1,530		91
Wa-Wa.....	148	559	12	5	7	11	0	10	562		3
Yaarab.....	26	1,884	229	24	40	11	24	50	2,092		208
Yelduz.....	152	454	30	2	36	11	13	13	485		31
Za-Ga-Zig.....	42	2,304	203	25	65	34	53	52	2,458		154
Zamora.....	22	3,014	581	23	100	20	32	74	3,592		578
Zembo.....	12	4,198	375	20	12	13	33	74	4,485		287
Zem Zem.....	45	2,011	137	14	42	10	26	44	2,124		113
Zenobia.....	67	1,432	193	10	49	9	12	24	1,639		207
Ziyara.....	92	1,261	89	5	20	5	30	42	1,298		37
Zor.....	75	1,339	198	13	3	18	5	18	1,512		173
Zorah.....	123	674	182	8	16	5	5	12	858		184
Zuhrah.....	18	3,764	207	27	17	24	23	92	3,876		112
Total.....		307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	139	25,493

*One Expelled.

Net Gain, 25,354.

Summary of Temple Membership, December 31, 1943

Membership December 31, 1942.....	307,591
Created	30,010
Affiliated	2,295
Restored	7,500
	<u>39,805</u>
	347,396
Demitted	2,378
Suspended	4,830
Died	7,243
	<u>14,451</u>
Membership December 31, 1943.....	332,945
Net Gain for the year 1943.....	<u>25,354</u>

Number of Members in States and Territories Under the Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council

Alabama	5,262	New Jersey	7,723
Arizona	842	New Mexico	1,763
Arkansas	2,334	New York	19,053
California	25,479	North Carolina	3,656
Colorado	3,235	North Dakota	2,026
Connecticut	2,869	Ohio	20,943
District of Columbia	3,031	Oklahoma	3,698
Florida	4,463	Oregon	4,579
Georgia	4,657	Pennsylvania	37,700
Idaho	1,586	Rhode Island	1,765
Illinois	19,836	South Carolina	1,135
Indiana	11,558	South Dakota	2,033
Iowa	8,284	Tennessee	4,469
Kansas	8,130	Texas	19,798
Kentucky	3,377	Utah	1,339
Louisiana	2,705	Vermont	1,602
Maine	3,256	Virginia	5,297
Maryland	3,700	Washington	7,862
Massachusetts	10,908	West Virginia	6,548
Michigan	10,310	Wisconsin	4,998
Minnesota	7,517	Wyoming	1,155
Mississippi	2,473	Canada	7,070
Missouri	10,265	Canal Zone	1,111
Montana	2,762	Hawaiian Islands	1,020
Nebraska	3,392	Mexico	308
Nevada	938		
New Hampshire	1,125	Total	<u>332,945</u>

LUNS福德, BARNES & COMPANY
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

WICHITA

WHEELER, KELLY, HAGNY BLDG.

21 WEST 10TH STREET

KANSAS CITY

NEW YORK

80 BROAD ST.

April 3, 1944

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE, IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER,
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

IMPERIAL SIR:

In accordance with your instructions and pursuant to the provisions of Section 39 of Article VII of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., I have examined the books and accounts of James H. Price, Imperial Recorder, Everett W. Jacocks, Imperial Recorder and L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Iowa Corporation), for the period from March 1, 1943 to February 29, 1944, and now submit my report thereon, together with the following statements:

Exhibit

- "A" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, James H. Price, Imperial Recorder and Everett W. Jacocks, Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 1, 1943 to February 29, 1944.
- "B" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 1, 1943 to February 29, 1944.
- "C" Expenses of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., for the year ended February 29, 1944 and Comparison with Appropriations.
- "D" Comparative Statement of Income and Expenses, The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., for the years ended February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943.
- "E" Comparative Balance Sheet, The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., as at February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943.

Schedule

- "1" Amounts Due from Subordinate Temples, including Shrine News, as at February 29, 1944.
- "2" Expenses Paid for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) for the year ended February 29, 1944.
- "3" Income and Expenses, Committee on National Publication (Shrine News) for the year ended February 29, 1944.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a corporation, incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa in 1936. The Corporation is designated as a non-stock, non-profit corporation; its functions are purely fraternal. The operation

of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children is conducted by a corporation of identical name but incorporated under the laws of the State of Colorado. A separate report has been made with respect to the activities of the Colorado Corporation. The fiscal year of both corporations ends on the last day in February of each year.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

The records of James H. Price and Everett W. Jacocks were examined in detail at the office of the Imperial Recorder in Richmond, Virginia, including verification of income by direct reference to monthly and annual reports made to that office by subordinate Temples of the Order. A statement of the cash receipts and disbursements of the office of the Imperial Recorder, as distinguished from revenues accrued and expenses incurred for the period reviewed, has been prepared and is submitted as Exhibit "A", attached hereto.

An inspection of the reports of subordinate Temples filed at the close of the year 1943 discloses a net gain in membership at December 31, 1943 of 25,354, as compared with a net gain in membership of 1,121 for the preceding year. The percentage of gain to membership at the beginning of the year was 8.24 for 1943, compared with 0.36 for 1942. There is submitted below a comparative statement of membership changes for each of the five years ended December 31, 1943, 1942, 1941, 1940, and 1939:

	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939
Membership at beginning of year	307,591	306,470	307,994	316,669	327,750
Creations	30,010	12,321	9,129	7,307	6,541
Affiliations and restorations	9,795	6,119	9,193	6,878	6,270
	<u>347,396</u>	<u>324,910</u>	<u>326,316</u>	<u>330,854</u>	<u>340,561</u>
Deaths	7,243	6,847	7,089	7,263	7,259
Demits	2,378	2,982	3,439	3,894	4,144
Suspensions	4,830	7,490	9,318	11,703	12,489
Total deductions	<u>14,451</u>	<u>17,319</u>	<u>19,846</u>	<u>22,860</u>	<u>23,892</u>
Membership end of year	332,945	307,591	306,470	307,994	316,669
Net gain	25,354	1,121			
Net loss			<u>1,524</u>	<u>8,675</u>	<u>11,081</u>
Per cent of net gain	8.24	.36			
Per cent of net loss of Membership at beginning of year			<u>.49</u>	<u>2.74</u>	<u>3.38</u>

IMPERIAL TREASURER

The accounts of the Imperial Treasurer were examined at his office in Washington, D. C. Cash receipts as reported transmitted to him from the office of the Imperial Recorder were traced to the records of depository

banks, while proofs of final balances were obtained by reference to certificates of balance secured direct from the depositories. Disbursements were found to be properly supported by warrants numbered 3947 to 4174, inclusive, approved by the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder and endorsed in the name of payees as evidence of the receipt of amounts vouchered. United States and Canadian Government bonds representing part of the funds on hand at February 29, 1944 were inspected at the safety deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank in Washington, D. C., simultaneously with inspection of other securities held by the Imperial Treasurer for the account of the Colorado Corporation. Transactions of the Imperial Treasurer are reported in the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of that office attached to this report and designated as Exhibit "B".

INCOME AND EXPENSES

There is submitted herewith as Exhibit "C" a statement of expenses of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., for the year ended February 29, 1944 together with a comparison with appropriations against which such expenses are chargeable. Total expenditures are reported as \$5,740.76 more than the total of all appropriations; this excess of expenditures includes a contribution to the Masonic Service Association in the amount of \$5,000.00 made in April 1943. The cost of engrossing membership diplomas exceeded the appropriation therefor in the amount of \$3,935.60, due to the increase in the number of new Nobles created; the increased expenditure for postage and similar charges, which was \$1,035.54 in excess of the corresponding appropriation, may presumably be largely attributed to the same cause. There has been no successor to the office of Assistant to the Imperial Recorder since the holder of that position became Imperial Recorder after the death of James H. Price; in consequence, \$1,250.00 or one quarter of the appropriation for salary for the Assistant to the Imperial Recorder was unused. It is believed that other differences between expenditures and appropriations are either minor in amount or self-explanatory.

There is presented in Exhibit "D" a comparison of income and expense for the years ended February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943. Substantial increases in revenue may be noted due to the large number of creations and the net gain in membership; initiation fees increased \$45,397.50 to a total of \$76,530.00 while annual dues were \$12,673.50 more than for the preceding year. The increase in interest collected on Treasurer's securities is due in part to a further investment in United States Treasury bonds to the extent of \$25,500.00 and in part to the sale of Treasury bonds and a subsequent repurchase of other Treasury bonds with a different interest payment date. A profit of \$859.38 was realized on the sale of bonds formerly held while the replacement was made at par. Total income of the Imperial Council was \$251,597.73, an increase of \$61,771.59, as compared with the preceding year. The total of all expenditures, \$242,443.66, was \$16,843.69 less than the amount expended in the preceding year and \$9,154.07 less than the total income for the year ended February 29, 1944. In the preceding year the sum of \$100,000.00 was contributed by the Imperial Council to the Colorado Corporation owning and operating Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled

Children; no similar item appears in the accounts of the current year but during the current year the sum of \$50,000.00 was contributed to the Masonic Service Association together with \$10,000.00 to Canadian war relief agencies, compared with a contribution of only \$4,000.00 to the Masonic Service Association in the preceding year. These items, together with the increased cost of engrossing membership diplomas and postage charges increased in connection with these certificates, amounting to \$4,255.95 and \$1,096.28 respectively, account for the greater part of the decrease in expenses, other than annual meeting expenses, of \$34,683.09. It may perhaps be considered worthy of note that the increase in contributions, all related to the war, was exactly \$61,000.00 as compared with a total increase in income of \$61,771.59. Although the Imperial Council session was again held in Chicago, Illinois, the location of the preceding session, expenses in connection therewith increased in the amount of \$17,839.40 due to the action taken by the Imperial Council at the 1943 session increasing the per diem allowance for that session in the amount of \$10.00 per day or \$30.00 for each representative in attendance. Legal and auditing expenses of the Colorado Corporation assumed by the Imperial Council to the extent of \$12,039.06 are shown in further detail in Schedule "2"; the income and expenditures in connection with the publication of the Shrine News, resulting in a net cost of \$5,614.90 are summarized in Schedule "3".

BALANCE SHEET

There is presented in Exhibit "E", hereto attached, a comparative balance sheet of the Imperial Council as at February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943. The following comments relate to the items appearing on the balance sheet as at February 29, 1944.

Cash on hand amounted to \$166,596.33, of which \$300.00 represents the revolving fund balance at the Imperial Recorder's office; the remainder, \$166,296.33 is in the custody of the Imperial Treasurer. Both funds were verified by reconciliation to certificates obtained directly from depositories. Funds of the Imperial Council have been invested in United States and Canadian Government bonds in the respective amounts of \$163,060.00 and \$49,970.49. The investment in United States Treasury bonds was verified by inspection of such securities in the amount of \$163,000.00 cost and par value, United States Treasury bonds, 2½% of 1964-1969, Series "F" defense bond, maturity value \$100.00 in 1954, carried at cost, \$60.00, together with Dominion of Canada 3% perpetual bonds, callable after 1966, par value \$53,000.00 carried at cost, \$49,970.49.

Subordinate Temples of the Order were indebted to the Imperial Council in the net amount of \$32,917.89, as shown in detail in Schedule "1". All of such charges are of current dating and in the majority of instances, are due and payable June 1 and October 1 under the provisions of the Code of the Imperial Council.

Furniture and fixtures and other equipment of the Imperial Recorder's office are recorded on the books of the Imperial Council at original cost in the amount of \$4,250.44.

Of the total capital account or net worth of the Imperial Council, \$416,545.15, the sum of \$30,647.00 represents the ten cent per capita tax collected during the year ended February 28, 1942 in accordance with the provisions of Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws for aid to the Host Temple entertaining the Imperial Council session. Since no public session of the Imperial Council has since been held, this sum still remains unexpended. The net worth or capital of the Imperial Council's general fund is \$385,898.15, an increase of \$9,154.07 over the figure of \$376,744.08, derived from the excess of income over expenditures in the same amount as shown in Exhibit "D".

In conclusion, I desire to express my appreciation of the courtesies extended me and my associates and of the assistance rendered by the officers whose accounts were under examination.

Respectfully submitted,

PARRY BARNES,
Certified Public Accountant.

AUDITOR'S OPINION

I have examined the balance sheet of the, Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, as of February 29, 1944, and the statements of income and surplus for the fiscal year then ended, have reviewed the system of internal control and the accounting procedures of the Imperial Council and, without making a detailed audit of the transactions, have examined or tested accounting records of the Imperial Council and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent I deemed appropriate. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which I considered necessary.

In my opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and related statements of income and surplus present fairly the position of the Imperial Council at February 29, 1944 and the results of its operations for the fiscal year, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

PARRY BARNES,
Certified Public Accountant.

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
 JAMES H. PRICE, IMPERIAL RECORDER, AND E. W. JACOBS,
 IMPERIAL RECORDER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1943 to FEBRUARY 29, 1944

Receipts:

Initiation Fees.....	\$ 76,567.50	
Annual Dues.....	168,722.40	
Duplicate Diplomas.....	162.50	
Rituals	110.00	
Pass Cards.....	3,312.66	
Shrine News Expense Collected from Temples.....	5,170.79	
Interest Coupons, Canadian Bonds.....	1,590.00	
Proceeds from Sale of Crescent.....	30.00	
Other Refunds.....	15.16	
Hospital Assessments.....	678,026.33	
Hospital Life Membership Contributions.....	1,179,248.45	
Hospital Contributions, Bequests, et cetera.....	530,075.13	
Miscellaneous Hospital Refunds, Transfers, et cetera	450.13	
Total Receipts.....		<u>\$2,643,481.05</u>

Disbursements:

To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer.....	\$ 255,681.01	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	2,307,350.26	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Canadian Checks Endorsed and Forwarded for Deposit in Canadian Banks to Avoid Loss in Exchange Charges	80,449.78	
Total Disbursements.....		<u>\$2,643,481.05</u>

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1943 to FEBRUARY 29, 1944

Receipts:

From Office of Imperial Recorder.....	\$255,681.01
From Interest on Securities.....	4,712.55
From Profit on Sale of Securities.....	859.38
From Canadian Exchange Premium.....	1,134.30
Total Receipts.....	262,387.24
Balance on Hand, March 1, 1943.....	367,687.78
Total to Be Accounted for.....	630,075.02

Disbursements:

Warrants numbered 3947 to 4174.....	250,748.20
Balance, February 29, 1944.....	<u>\$379,326.82</u>

Distribution:

On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	\$147,824.08
On Deposit, Lincoln National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	18,472.25
United States Treasury Defense Bond, Series "F" 1954, Maturity Value \$100.00.....	60.00
United States Treasury Bonds, 2½% 1964-1969.....	163,000.00
Dominion of Canada, 3% Perpetual Bonds, par value \$53,000.00....	49,970.49
	<u>\$379,326.82</u>

EXHIBIT "C"

EXPENSES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944
AND COMPARISON WITH APPROPRIATIONS

	Appropriated	Expended	Saving or Excess* Over Appropriation
Imperial Potentate's contingent fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$.....
Office, secretarial and miscellaneous expense of the Imperial Potentate.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	.....
Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
Secretarial allowance, Imperial Treasurer.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....
Salary, Imperial Recorder.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	.....
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder.....	5,000.00	3,750.00	1,250.00
Clerical hire, Imperial Recorder's office.....	1,200.00	1,140.00	60.00
Office rent, Imperial Recorder.....	960.00	960.00	.....
Premiums on fidelity bonds and other insurance.....	4,500.00	4,385.42	114.58
Postage, telegrams, telephone and express.....	2,200.00	3,235.54	1,035.54*
Printing proceedings, directory and stationery.....	6,000.00	5,731.65	268.35
Engrossing diplomas.....	2,200.00	6,135.60	3,935.60*
Badges, Imperial Council session.....	450.00	421.89	28.11
Hotel committee expense.....	200.00	138.04	61.96
Headquarters expense, Imperial Council session.....	150.00	112.50	37.50
Flowers for funerals.....	100.00	115.75	15.75*
Traveling expense.....	2,000.00	1,428.78	571.22
Reporting 1943 sessions.....	400.00	355.24	44.76
Membership committee.....	150.00	81.63	68.37
Incidental expense, unforeseen.....	500.00	1,726.86	1,226.86*
Board of Directors and Special Committee meetings	1,000.00	1,014.66	14.66*
Mileage and per diem, 1943 session.....	99,062.90	98,828.90	234.00
General Counsel's fees.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	.....
Auditor's fees.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	.....
Auditor's expense.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
Social security tax.....	300.00	138.60	161.40
Imperial Council meeting at Chicago, Illinois.....	5,000.00	4,182.70	817.30
Committee on Protection of the Emblems of the Order.....	200.00		200.00
Salary, Chairman of Committee on National Publi- cation.....	3,600.00	3,600.00	.....
Secretarial allowance, Committee on National Publi- cation.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....
Shrine News, net cost of publication.....	700.00	514.90	185.10
Past Imperial Potentate's jewels (Repaired).....	125.00	115.00	10.00
New Past Imperial Potentate's jewel.....	1,375.00		1,375.00
Past Imperial Potentates' flags.....	330.00	330.00	.....
Donations.....	60,000.00	65,000.00	5,000.00*
Total	<u>\$236,702.90</u>	<u>\$242,443.66</u>	<u>\$5,740.76*</u>

EXHIBIT "D"

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1943

	YEAR ENDED		
	February 29, 1944	February 28, 1943	Increase Decrease*
INCOME			
Annual dues:			
Per capita.....	\$166,499.00	\$153,825.50	\$ 12,673.50
Initiation fees.....	76,530.00	31,132.50	45,397.50
Rituals.....	110.00	75.00	35.00
Duplicate diplomas.....	162.50	98.00	64.50
Interest.....	7,436.85	4,695.14	2,741.71
Profit on sale of securities.....	859.38		859.38
Total income.....	<u>\$251,597.73</u>	<u>\$189,826.14</u>	<u>\$ 61,771.59</u>
EXPENSES:			
Imperial Potentate's contingent fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$
Office, secretarial and other expense of Imperial Potentate.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	
Secretarial expense, Imperial Treasurer.....	1,500.00	1,499.99	.01
Salary, Imperial Recorder.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder.....	3,750.00	4,999.99	1,249.99*
Clerical hire, Imperial Recorder's office.....	1,140.00	980.00	160.00
Office rent, Imperial Recorder.....	960.00	960.00	
Insurance and bond premiums.....	4,385.42	3,415.70	969.72
Postage, telegrams, telephone and office expenses.....	3,235.54	2,139.26	1,096.28
Printing proceedings, directories and stationery.....	5,731.65	5,425.93	305.72
Engrossing diplomas.....	6,135.60	1,879.65	4,255.95
Badges, Imperial Council session.....	421.89	553.00	131.11*
Hotel committee expenses.....	138.04		138.04
Headquarters expense.....	112.50	128.54	16.04*
Expenses of special and standing committees.....	1,096.29	611.74	484.55
Traveling expenses.....	1,428.78	1,292.87	135.91
Reporting Imperial Council session.....	355.24	388.45	33.21*
Past Imperial Potentates' jewels.....	115.00	10.00	105.00
Audit fee and traveling expenses.....	1,400.00	1,400.00	
General Counsel's fee.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Legal expenses.....	287.80	19.14	268.66
Donations.....	65,000.00	4,000.00	61,000.00
Publication committee (Schedule "3").....	5,614.90	5,663.05	48.15*
Colorado Corporation (Schedule "2").....	12,039.06	13,213.45	1,174.39*
Social security tax.....	138.60	1,484.39	1,345.79*
Past Imperial Potentates' flags.....	330.00		330.00
Miscellaneous expenses.....	115.75	50.00	65.75
Contribution to hospitals.....		100,000.00	100,000.00*
Total expenses, exclusive of Imperial Council session.....	<u>139,432.06</u>	<u>174,115.15</u>	<u>34,683.09*</u>
Imperial Council payroll.....	98,828.90	81,327.40	17,501.50
Banquet and other expenses.....	4,182.70	3,844.80	337.90
Total Imperial session expense.....	<u>\$103,011.60</u>	<u>\$ 85,172.20</u>	<u>\$ 17,839.40</u>
Total all expenses.....	<u>\$242,443.66</u>	<u>\$259,287.35</u>	<u>\$ 16,843.69*</u>
Excess, expenses over income.....	\$	\$ 69,461.21	\$
Excess, income over expenses.....	\$ 9,154.07		\$ 78,615.28

EXHIBIT "E"
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

AS AT FEBRUARY 29, 1944 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1943

	February 29, 1944	February 28, 1943	Increase Decrease*
<i>Assets:</i>			
Cash in bank.....	\$166,596.33	\$180,457.29	\$ 13,860.96*
United States Government bonds.....	163,060.00	137,560.00	25,500.00
Canadian Government bonds.....	49,970.49	49,970.49	
Due from subordinate Temples.....	32,917.89	35,273.68	2,355.79*
Office furniture and fixtures.....	4,250.44	4,250.44	
Total	<u>\$416,795.15</u>	<u>\$407,511.90</u>	<u>\$ 9,283.25</u>
<i>Liabilities and Capital:</i>			
Accounts payable.....	\$ 250.00	\$ 120.82	\$ 129.18
Capital general fund.....		403,057.75	
Less: Advances to Colorado Corporation, charged off by action of Imperial Council.....		26,313.67	
Capital, general fund, adjusted.....	385,898.15	376,744.08	9,154.07
Capital, Imperial Council session fund....	30,647.00	30,647.00	
Total	<u>\$416,795.15</u>	<u>\$407,511.90</u>	<u>\$ 9,283.25</u>

SCHEDULE "1"

AMOUNTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
(INCLUDING SHRINE NEWS)

AS AT FEBRUARY 29, 1944

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Aad	\$ 1.00	Mizpah	\$ 2.00
Abba	193.50	Mohammed	755.00
Abdallah	339.75	Moila	387.75
Abou Saad	5.00	Moolah	13.88
Ahmed	229.25	Morocco	8.00
Ainad	17.47	Mt. Sinai	496.50
Aladdin	1,301.25	Murat	11.25
Al Azhar	18.24	Oleika	7.50
Al Bahr	1.25	Omar	159.50
Aleppo	2,352.75	Oriental	349.00
Algeria	224.25	Palestine	882.50
Alhambra	191.50	Rameses	902.50
Ali Ghan	7.00	Rizpah	177.00
Al Koran	1,505.25	Saladin	37.50
Al Malaikah	2,652.75	Scimitar	296.50
Al Menah	6.25	Sesostris	229.25
Aloha	255.00	Sudan	8.00
Alzafar	630.50	Syria	3,113.50
Anah	319.13	Syrian	2.50
Anezeh	19.50	Tadmor	405.87
Arab	37.50	Tebala	7.50
Bedouin	5.00	Tehama	4.00
Bektash	18.00	Tigris	1.00
Ben Hur	12.00	Wa Wa	18.78
Beni Kedem	5.00	Yelduz	121.25
Cyprus	492.00	Zamora	898.00
Damascus	486.00	Zembo	10.00
Elf Khurafeh	8.31	Zenobia	10.00
El Karubah	6.87	Zor	393.25
El Mina	6.13	Zuhrah	969.00
El Riad	259.00		
El Zagal	251.25		
El Zaribah	27.50		
Gizeh	2.00		
Hadi	616.75		
Hejaz	.30		
Hella	1,057.00		
Irem	1,122.00		
Ismailia	11.21		
Kaaba	15.00		
Karem	687.50		
Kem	10.00		
Lu Lu	4,168.50		
Medinah	2,766.00		
		Total	33,019.69
		Less: Overpayments:	
		Abou Ben Adhem	63.00
		Al Bedoo	21.00
		Ballut Abyad	.30
		Egypt	7.50
		El Hasa	5.00
		Nile	5.00
			101.80
		Total	\$32,917.89

SCHEDULE "2"

EXPENSES PAID FOR SHRINERS' HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (COLORADO CORPORATION)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944

Auditors' fee and expenses.....	\$ 5,600.00
General Counsel's fee.....	5,000.00
General Counsel's office expense.....	1,388.89
General Counsel's expense.....	50.17
Total.....	<u>\$12,039.06</u>

SCHEDULE "3"

INCOME AND EXPENSES, COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL
PUBLICATION, (SHRINE NEWS)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944

Income:	
Subscriptions by subordinate Temples.....	\$ 5,032.16
Expenses:	
Salary of Committee Chairman.....	\$3,600.00
Secretarial allowance to Committee Chairman.....	1,500.00
Office expenses, Committee Chairman.....	54.40
Printing (total press run 12 issues 874,170).....	3,181.99
Folding	333.94
Engravings, electroplates and art work.....	512.43
Prepaid express and parcel post.....	557.43
Addressing and mailing to Canadian Temples.....	842.36
Sundry printing expense.....	64.51
Total expenses.....	<u>10,647.06</u>
Net cost of publication.....	<u>\$ 5,614.90</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART TREASURER SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

MARCH 1, 1943 to FEBRUARY 29, 1944

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 29, 1944.

Imperial Potentate Morley E. MacKenzie, Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., at the Seventieth Annual Imperial Council Session at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, July 5, 1944.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children I submit herewith the Twenty-second Annual Report for the period March 1, 1943 to February 29, 1944, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

RECEIPTS

March	1, 1944—Cash in Banks.....	\$ 362,214.75
	Securities—Hospitals' Funds.....	302,156.25
	Receipts from Imperial Recorder:	
April	3, 1943—Check No. 691.....	\$ 49,627.57
	3, 1943—Check No. 692.....	53,500.00
May	5, 1943—Check No. 694.....	30,452.21
	5, 1943—Check No. 695.....	47,695.00
June	3, 1943—Check No. 697.....	96,077.27
	3, 1943—Check No. 698.....	77,000.00
	17, 1943—Check No. 700.....	77,026.63
	30, 1943—Check No. 702.....	17,087.95
	30, 1943—Check No. 703.....	92,995.00
Aug.	2, 1943—Check No. 705.....	114,007.53
	2, 1943—Check No. 706.....	56,920.00
	26, 1943—Check No. 707.....	100,000.00
Sept.	4, 1943—Check No. 709.....	10,978.55
	4, 1943—Check No. 710.....	47,800.00
Oct.	5, 1943—Check No. 712.....	47,446.99
	5, 1943—Check No. 713.....	48,020.00
Nov.	2, 1943—Check No. 715.....	29,927.40
	2, 1943—Check No. 716.....	95,940.00
Dec.	3, 1943—Check No. 722.....	34,701.31
	3, 1943—Check No. 723.....	122,255.00
	17, 1943—Check No. 724.....	130,000.00
Jan.	4, 1944—Check No. 726.....	48,697.32
	4, 1944—Check No. 727.....	92,360.00
	14, 1944—Check No. 729.....	69,496.20
	14, 1944—Check No. 730.....	133,725.00
	21, 1944—Check No. 731.....	146,804.35
Feb.	2, 1944—Check No. 733.....	176,309.33
	2, 1944—Check No. 734.....	70,700.00
	26, 1944—Check No. 736.....	79,461.20
	26, 1944—Check No. 737.....	109,438.45
		2,306,450.26
	Canadian Checks.....	78,487.13
	Interest on Canadian Bonds.....	1,590.00
	Interest on Securities and Bank Balance.....	9,518.91
	Less Unamortized Balance of Premiums on Bonds sold.....	7,325.00
		2,193.91
	Exchange on Canadian Deposits.....	19,208.05
	Series G Bond (12 yr March 1943).....	900.00
		102,379.09
	Total to be Accounted For.....	\$3,073,200.35

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943		
March	1—A6015—Union Trust Company, to be added to Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit.....	10,000.00
	1—A6016—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., to be added to General Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit.....	250.00
	1—A6017—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Oregon, amount received from estate of Wm. MacKenzie to be added to Endowment Fund, Portland Unit.....	1,000.00
	1—A6018—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit.....	379.65
	1—A6019—Girard Trust Co., General Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit, from estates of John W. Thompson and Harry S. Evans.....	1,044.35
	1—A6020—Pennsylvania Co. for Ins. on Lives and Granting Annuities, Endowment Fund for Philadelphia Unit from estate of John B. Flick.....	2,529.94
	1—A6021—First National Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund, Chicago Unit, from estate of Daniel Uebel.....	3,000.00
	1—A6022—Seattle-First National Bank, Spokane and Eastern Branch, Endowment Fund for Spokane Unit from estate of John Anderson.....	613.20
	1—A6023—United States National Bank of Portland, Income from Edward D. Baldwin estate.....	22.17
	1—A6024—St. Louis Unit.....	7,416.66
	1—A6025—Montreal Unit.....	4,785.71
	1—A6026—San Francisco Unit.....	542.68
	1—A6027—Shreveport Unit.....	4,666.66
	1—A6028—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,375.00
	1—A6029—Springfield Unit.....	3,000.00
	1—A6030—Portland Unit.....	5,408.21
	1—A6031—Philadelphia Unit.....	6,500.00
	1—A6032—Chicago Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A6033—Greenville Unit.....	3,757.65
	1—A6034—Honolulu Unit.....	2,970.64
	1—A6035—Spokane Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6036—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,186.08
	1—A6037—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,988.37
	1—A6038—Lexington Unit.....	2,500.00
	1—A6039—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	1—A6040—W. Freeland Kendrick, for Operation of Chairman's Office.....	1,500.00
	8—A6041—Pennsylvania Co. for Ins. on Lives and Granting Annuities, Permanent Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit....	5,612.86
	8—A6042—Ware Bros. Co., Slips and Membership Certificates.....	361.97
	8—A6043—Julian B. Slevin Co., Envelopes and gummed labels—"W. Freeland Kendrick".....	46.64
	8—A6044—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit.....	50.00
	19—A6045—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	192.60
	19—A6046—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	73.85
	19—A6047—J. R. Rosen, for Engrossing Certificates.....	261.86
	27—A6048—E. W. JACOBS, Salary.....	81.77
	27—A6049—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	145.10
	27—A6050—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	121.35
	27—A6051—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	27—A6052—Tom S. Rishworth, Expenses to Oxford, Nebraska.....	90.85
	27—A6053—James, Kerns and Abbot Co., mailing Hospital booklets.....	2.66
	27—A6054—Julian B. Slevin Co., Hospital circulars.....	9.75
April	1—A6055—St. Louis Unit.....	7,434.82
	1—A6056—Montreal Unit.....	4,846.66
	±—A6057—Void.....	
	1—A6058—Shreveport Unit.....	4,666.66
	1—A6059—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,375.00
	1—A6060—Springfield Unit.....	3,000.00
	1—A6061—Portland Unit.....	4,846.50
	±—A6062—Void.....	
	1—A6063—Chicago Unit.....	3,325.00
	1—A6064—Greenville Unit.....	3,750.00
	1—A6065—Honolulu Unit.....	2,498.09

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

25

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943	1-A6066—Spokane Unit.....	2,083.33
	1-A6067—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,166.66
	1-A6068—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,919.05
	1-A6069—Lexington Unit.....	2,433.91
April	13-A6070—Julian B. Slevin Co., 12 Electros.....	21.00
	13-A6071—Alfred G. Arvold, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	170.00
	13-A6072—Henry C. Heinz, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	75.00
	13-A6073—Tom S. Rishworth, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	126.25
	13-A6074—John D. McGilvray, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	378.50
	13-A6075—Greenville Unit.....	4.85
	13-A6076—W. Freeland Kendrick, for Operation of Chairman's Office.....	1,000.00
	15-A6077—Morley E. MacKenzie, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	72.60
	21-A6078—Leonard P. Steuart, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	21.00
	21-A6079—Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Rooms, Meals, etc., Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	412.03
	21-A6080—Thomas C. Law, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	78.90
	21-A6081—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	73.85
	21-A6082—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	192.60
	21-A6083—First Trust Co. of St. Paul, Endowment Fund, Twin Cities Unit.....	8,706.22
	21-A6084—Anglo California National Bank, Endowment Fund, San Francisco Unit.....	1,000.00
	21-A6085—Springfield Unit, from Arthur Smith Trust.....	98.09
	21-A6086—Ralph C. Coxhead Corp., Krometal type, postage.....	13.71
	21-A6087—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit; estates of Albert S. Gandy, Wm. T. Adams, and Jennie E. Cooley.....	1,064.67
	21-A6088—F. P. Nielson, Commission for collection of rent.....	73.80
	21-A6089—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund of the Philadelphia Unit.....	3,466.94
	21-A6090—Chase Nat'l Bank of N. Y., Endowment Fund.....	23,020.80
	21-A6091—Collector of Internal Revenue, Victory Tax.....	56.01
	26-A6092—Julian B. Slevin Co., Circulars.....	22.00
	26-A6093—W. J. Hofmann, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	320.87
	26-A6094—Harvey Beffa, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	130.70
	26-A6095—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	81.76
	26-A6096—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	26-A6097—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	145.10
	26-A6098—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	121.35
	27-A6099—Charles J. Retterer and Harry J. Gardiner, Emergency Fund, Chicago Unit.....	10,000.00
May	1-A6100—St. Louis Unit.....	5,916.74
	1-A6101—Montreal Unit.....	5,333.34
	1-A6102—Shreveport Unit.....	4,395.95
	1-A6103—Twin Cities Unit.....	5,954.40
	1-A6104—Springfield Unit.....	3,800.00
	1-A6105—Portland Unit.....	9,833.37
	1-A6106—Charles J. Retterer and Harry J. Gardiner, Chicago Unit.....	4,432.44
	1-A6107—Greenville Unit.....	2,916.70
	1-A6108—Honolulu Unit.....	3,000.00
	1-A6109—Spokane Unit.....	2,083.37
	1-A6110—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,000.04
	1-A6111—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,962.64
	1-A6112—Lexington Unit.....	2,500.00
	3-A6113—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia.....	366.71

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943 May	3—A6114—Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting Board of Trustees Meeting in Philadelphia	408.97
	14—A6115—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing certificates.....	178.02
	14—A6116—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to Chicago.....	165.20
	14—A6117—John C. Wilson, M. D., Reimbursement, Telegrams, Telephone, etc.	24.84
	14—A6118—Winnipeg Unit, to make up deficit in last fiscal year's Operating Expense	500.00
	14—A6118—San Francisco Unit, refund of insurance premium.....	42.48
	18—A6120—L. E. Mahan & Co., Fee for Appraisal 4166 Russel Blvd.	7.50
	18—A6121—Moursund, Ball, Moursund and Bergstrom, Legal Services re: Estate of John W. Byron.....	250.00
	20—A6122—Richard E. Kropf, Legal Fee.....	425.00
	20—A6123—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	73.85
	20—A6124—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	192.60
	20—A6125—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit	501.39
	20—A6126—R. J. Nespor, Cty. Treasurer, Taxes for John L. Wood estate	97.53
	20—A6127—Kris-Art Letter Service, Multigraphing letters.....	6.75
	20—A6128—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine folders.....	3.00
	20—A6129—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund, Portland Unit	2,500.00
	20—A6130—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit.....	1,598.62
	20—A6131—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit.....	176.88
	20—A6132—Union Trust Co., separate Fund of the Endowment Fund of the Springfield Unit.....	39,000.00
	22—A6133—Richard E. Kropf, Legal Fees.....	100.00
	26—A6134—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	81.76
	26—A6135—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	121.35
	26—A6136—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	26—A6137—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	145.10
June	1—A6138—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A6139—Montreal Unit	5,000.00
	1—A6140—Shreveport Unit	4,338.66
	1—A6141—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,519.53
	1—A6142—Springfield Unit.....	3,042.83
	1—A6143—Portland Unit	4,900.08
	1—A6144—Charles J. Retterer and Henry J. Gardiner, Chicago Unit	4,583.33
	1—A6145—Greenville Unit	3,333.33
	1—A6146—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	1—A6147—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A6148—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6149—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A6150—Lexington Unit	2,500.00
	1—A6151—W. Freeland Kendrick, for Operation of Chairman's Office	2,500.00
	1—A6152—Wagner-Taylor Co., Premium: Boiler Insurance to 5/6/46, Policy PPP18975, Phoenix Indemnity Co., on various hospitals	1,156.60
	11—A6153—Tom S. Rishworth, Expense to Oxford, Nebraska.....	111.18
	16—A6154—J. R. Rosen, for engrossing certificates.....	232.50
	16—A6155—Vari-Typer Sales & Service, Service Vari-typer machine ribbons	4.00
	16—A6156—J. E. Caldwell & Co., Silver Trophy Cup.....	125.00
	23—A6157—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	192.60
	23—A6158—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	73.85
	23—A6159—Julian B. Slevin Co., Circulars.....	17.50
	24—A6160—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	81.77
	24—A6161—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	121.35
	24—A6162—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	145.10
	24—A6163—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	24—A6164—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit.....	118.18
	24—A6165—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit	2,600.00
	24—A6166—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit.....	5,000.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

27

1943 July	Warrant Number	Amount
	1—A6167—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A6168—Montreal Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A6169—Shreveport Unit.....	4,416.66
	1—A6170—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,202.96
	1—A6171—Springfield Unit.....	2,500.00
	1—A6172—Portland Unit.....	4,833.33
	1—A6173—Charles J. Retterer & Henry J. Gardiner, Chicago Unit....	4,615.55
	1—A6174—Greenville Unit.....	3,333.33
	1—A6175—Honolulu Unit.....	2,750.00
	1—A6176—Spokane Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6177—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,169.58
	1—A6178—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,916.66
	1—A6179—Lexington Unit.....	2,500.00
	2—A6180—Arthur W. Chapman, Excise Stamps for Canadian checks.....	3.00
	13—A6181—Kris-Art Letter Service, Multigraphing 500 letters.....	7.55
	13—A6182—Earl C. Mills, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago.....	58.58
	15—A6183—Alfred G. Arvold, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago.....	43.25
	13—A6184—Lunsford, Barnes and Co., Examination and Report, Chicago Unit.....	224.07
	13—A6185—Everett Waddey Co., Stationery, Postage, etc.....	113.89
	13—A6186—Greenville Unit, from will of W. C. Stikeleather.....	4.59
	13—A6187—Chicago Unit, deposited in Special Funds.....	577.04
	13—A6188—First Nat'l Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund, Chicago Unit.....	6,020.00
	17—A6189—John D. McGilvray, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago.....	48.65
	17—A6190—American Surety Co. of N. Y. Bond for withdrawal of Alcohol, Shreveport Unit.....	5.00
	17—A6191—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates.....	247.97
	17—A6192—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Traveling Expenses.....	397.98
	22—A6193—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	170.40
	22—A6194—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	70.40
	22—A6195—Smith, Ristig, and Smith, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago.....	105.00
	22—A6196—Tom S. Rishworth, Expenses, Meeting of Investment Committee, Chicago.....	30.00
	22—A6197—W. J. Hofmann, Expenses, Meeting of Board of Trustees in Chicago.....	30.00
	22—A6198—Leonard P. Steuart, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago.....	48.00
	22—A6199—Chicago Unit, Income received from Bertha Hanger Estate.....	944.79
	22—A6200—First Nat'l Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund, Chicago Unit.....	10,000.00
	22—A6201—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit....	500.00
	22—A6202—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund, Portland Unit.....	30,000.00
	22—A6203—Collector of Internal Revenue, Victory Tax.....	56.01
	23—A6204—Richard E. Kropf, Legal Services.....	355.00
	24—A6205—Harvey Beffa, Expenses, Board of Trustees, Meeting in Chicago.....	48.00
	24—A6206—American Hospital Association, Inc., Contribution to War-time Service Bureau.....	75.00
	24—A6207—Tom S. Rishworth, Fee in connection with sale of farm from Matthew Johnson Estate.....	500.00
	24—A6208—Stevens and Stevens, Balance due in re abstract, recording.....	32.40
	26—A6209—Thos. C. Law, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago.....	45.00
	26—A6210—C. H. Treadwell, Repairing and Renovating, Shreveport Unit.....	5,190.00
	26—A6211—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	82.39
	26—A6212—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	127.60
	26—A6213—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	146.40
	26—A6214—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943 Aug.	2—A6215—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	2—A6216—Montreal Unit	5,000.00
	2—A6217—Shreveport Unit	5,908.35
	2—A6218—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,353.56
	2—A6219—Springfield Unit	2,829.85
	2—A6220—Portland Unit	5,113.33
	2—A6221—Chicago Unit	4,707.55
	2—A6222—Greenville Unit	4,410.49
	2—A6223—Honolulu Unit	2,882.50
	2—A6224—Spokane Unit	2,144.93
	2—A6225—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,160.53
	2—A6226—Winnipeg Unit	2,951.56
	2—A6227—Lexington Unit	2,575.00
	24—A6228—Julian B. Slevin Co., Circulars.....	24.00
	24—A6229—Henry C. Heinz, Expense, Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago	48.00
	24—A6230—D. E. McClelland, Re sale of farm from Matthew John- son Estate	55.00
	24—A6231—Mrs. Gertrude R. Polendorf, Salary.....	170.40
	24—A6232—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	70.40
	24—A6233—Springfield Unit, Income from Arthur Smith Trust.....	84.07
	24—A6234—First Nat'l Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit	59.00
	24—A6235—Union Trust Company, Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit	16,949.48
	24—A6236—First Trust Co. of St. Paul, Endowment Fund, Twin Cities Unit	492.59
	24—A6237—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit	24,882.16
	24—A6238—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates.....	196.60
	24—A6239—Pennsylvania Co. for Insurance on Lives & Granting An- nuities, Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit.....	2,505.77
	24—A6240—Union Trust Company, Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit	8,344.70
	24—A6241—Girard Trust Company, Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit	46,513.96
	24—A6242—Union Trust Company, Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit	15,410.35
	24—A6243—Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting meeting of Board of Trus- tees in Chicago	274.62
	24—A6244—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	82.39
	24—A6245—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	127.60
	24—A6246—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	146.40
	24—A6247—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	27—A6248—Julian B. Slevin Co., Printing Annual Report of the Board of Trustees	40.00
	27—A6249—Albert H. Fiebach, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meet- ing in Chicago	45.00
	27—A6250—San Francisco Unit, Endowment Fund, Income received from Wm. E. Price.....	113.32
	27—A6251—First Trust Co. of St. Paul, Endowment Fund of Twin Cities Unit, received from Estate of C. F. Smith.....	3,000.00
Sept.	1—A6252—St. Louis Unit.....	7,018.41
	1—A6253—Montreal Unit	5,000.00
	1—A6254—Shreveport Unit	4,901.07
	1—A6255—Twin Cities Unit	4,208.68
	1—A6256—Springfield Unit	2,500.00
	1—A6257—Portland Unit	4,833.33
	1—A6258—Chicago Unit	4,793.33
	1—A6259—Greenville Unit	4,374.63
	1—A6260—Honolulu Unit	2,925.00
	1—A6261—Spokane Unit	2,188.33
	1—A6262—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6263—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A6264—Lexington Unit	2,515.00
	1—A6265—W. Freeland Kendrick, for operation of Chairman's office	2,500.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

29

1944	Warrant Number	Amount
Sept.	1—A6266—Girard Trust Company, to be deposited in Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit, from estate of Albert Collum	8,460.09
	10—A6267—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates	175.80
	13—A6268—Julian B. Slevin Co., Circulars	17.00
	13—A6269—St. Louis Unit, amount appropriated by Board of Trustees at meeting in Chicago, July, 1943, for necessary repairs	4,000.00
	22—A6270—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary	170.40
	22—A6271—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary	70.40
	22—A6272—Union Trust Company, Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit, from estates of Ulysses L. Barnes and Lillian A. Sickman	13,000.00
	22—A6273—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund of Portland Unit, from estates of Elizabeth Miller, Sarah Slyfield, Francis M. Smith	21,326.92
	22—A6274—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit, from estate of Charles Addis	259.78
	22—A6275—Seattle—First Nat'l Bank, Spokane & Eastern Branch, Endowment Fund, Spokane Unit, from estate of B. J. Skogstad	1,000.00
	22—A6276—Commercial Nat'l Bank of Shreveport, Endowment Fund of Shreveport Unit, received from estate of Charles F. Haynes	1,000.00
	22—A6277—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Income from Edwin D. Baldwin estate	9.95
	25—A6278—E. W. Jacocks, Salary	82.39
	25—A6279—Roberta J. Mains, Salary	127.60
	25—A6280—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary	146.40
	25—A6281—Elam and Funsten, Rent	80.00
	27—A6282—Collector of Internal Revenue, Victory Tax	213.42
Oct.	2—A6283—St. Louis Unit	6,666.66
	2—A6284—Montreal Unit	5,150.36
	2—A6285—Shreveport Unit	4,666.66
	2—A6286—Twin Cities Unit	4,166.66
	2—A6287—Springfield Unit	2,500.00
	2—A6288—Portland Unit	4,845.24
	2—A6289—Chicago Unit	4,583.33
	2—A6290—Greenville Unit	4,353.72
	2—A6291—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	2—A6292—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	2—A6293—Salt Lake City Unit	2,083.33
	2—A6294—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	2—A6295—Lexington Unit	2,515.00
	2—A6296—Julian B. Slevin Co., 2 Electros	4.00
	6—A6297—Richard E. Kropf, Legal Services	50.00
	6—A6298—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to Philadelphia	39.56
	6—A6299—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund of Portland Unit from estate of Frank Lovell	2,016.93
	6—A6300—Old Dominion Press, Letterheads	10.21
	6—A6301—First Nat'l Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund, Chicago Unit, from estate of August Sievers	2,300.00
	12—A6302—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates	161.22
	12—A6303—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit, received from estate of Emma V. Gott	1,500.00
	12—A6304—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit, from estate of Mary G. Belotti	150.00
	12—A6305—Greenville Unit, from will of W. C. Stikeleather	3.60
	14—A6306—American Surety Co., Renewal, Bonds for Withdrawal of Alcohol for Philadelphia and St. Louis Units	10.00
	14—A6307—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund, Portland Unit, from estate of S. McCurdy	963.28
	16—A6308—Corporation Trust Co., Annual Statutory Representation Service	240.25
	20—A6309—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary	170.40
	20—A6310—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary	70.40
	20—A6311—James, Kerns, & Abbott Co., 15,000 Folders	254.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1944		
Oct.	26—A6312—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	26—A6313—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	82.40
	26—A6314—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	127.60
	26—A6315—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	146.40
	26—A6316—Photo-Art Commercial Studios, hand-colored slides, carrying and shipping cases.....	540.00
Nov.	1—A6317—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A6318—Montreal Unit.....	5,480.00
	1—A6319—Shreveport Unit.....	4,666.66
	1—A6320—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,166.66
	1—A6321—Springfield Unit.....	2,500.00
	1—A6322—Portland Unit.....	4,833.33
	1—A6323—Chicago Unit.....	4,583.33
	1—A6324—Greenville Unit.....	4,322.13
	1—A6325—Honolulu Unit.....	2,750.00
	1—A6326—Spokane Unit.....	2,166.01
	1—A6327—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6328—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,916.66
	1—A6329—Lexington Unit.....	2,527.08
	1—A6330—Bank of Commerce and Trusts, Replacement Secretary's Revolving Fund.....	658.12
	3—A6331—Morley E. MacKenzie, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting in Chicago.....	45.00
	5—A6332—Joseph R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates.....	326.15
	13—A6333—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit, from estate of Julia B. Hausher.....	200.00
	13—A6334—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit.....	4,198.66
	13—A6335—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit.....	2,475.86
	13—A6336—Springfield Unit, Income from Arthur H. Smith Trust....	84.07
	17—A6337—American Surety Co. of N. Y., Bond for Withdrawal of alcohol for Greenville Unit.....	5.00
	17—A6338—Julian B. Slevin Co., Envelopes.....	70.28
	20—A6339—First Trust Co. of St. Paul State Bank, Endowment Fund, Twin Cities Unit.....	13,435.88
	23—A6340—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	170.40
	23—A6341—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	70.40
	23—A6342—R. J. Nespor, Taxes, J. L. Wood estate.....	87.49
	23—A6343—Carter, Rice, and Co., Mailing Tubes.....	29.68
	23—A6344—Thomas P. Stockley, Due on transfer inheritance tax, Joseph Jackson estate.....	110.00
	26—A6345—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	26—A6346—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	146.40
	26—A6347—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	82.39
	26—A6348—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	127.60
Dec.	1—A6349—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A6350—Montreal Unit.....	5,100.37
	1—A6351—Shreveport Unit.....	4,701.61
	1—A6352—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,166.66
	1—A6353—Springfield Unit.....	2,510.00
	1—A6354—Portland Unit.....	4,838.33
	1—A6355—Chicago Unit.....	4,583.33
	1—A6356—Greenville Unit.....	4,099.58
	1—A6357—Honolulu Unit.....	2,750.00
	1—A6358—Spokane Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6359—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	1—A6360—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,916.66
	1—A6361—Lexington Unit.....	2,536.14
	1—A6362—W. Freeland Kendrick, for operation of Chairman's Office.....	2,500.00
	15—A6363—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates.....	473.16
	17—A6364—Everett Waddey Co., Gummed seals.....	144.00
	17—A6365—Julian R. Slevin Co., Circulars.....	20.00
	22—A6366—Old Dominion Press, Record of Voucher Checks, Payroll Disbursements, Journal and Record of Cash Received....	116.00
	22—A6367—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	170.40
	22—A6368—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	70.40

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

31

	Warrant Number	Amount
1944 Dec.	22—A6369—San Francisco Unit, from Wm. E. Price estate.....	110.00
	22—A6370—Pa. Co. for Insurance on Lives and Granting Annuities, Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit.....	2.23
	22—A6371—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit....	5,157.50
	22—A6372—Springfield Unit, from E. F. Shaw estate.....	87.71
	22—A6373—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund, Port- land Unit.....	500.00
	22—A6374—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit....	7,336.74
	22—A6375—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, received from Edwin Bald- win estate.....	12.55
	27—A6376—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	82.40
	27—A6377—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	127.60
	27—A6378—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	146.40
	27—A6379—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
1944 Jan.	3—A6380—St. Louis Unit.....	7,197.15
	3—A6381—Montreal Unit.....	5,000.00
	3—A6382—Shreveport Unit.....	4,666.66
	3—A6383—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,166.66
	3—A6384—Springfield Unit.....	2,618.12
	3—A6385—Portland Unit.....	4,919.17
	3—A6386—Chicago Unit.....	4,583.33
	3—A6387—Greenville Unit.....	4,083.33
	3—A6388—Honolulu Unit.....	2,794.83
	3—A6389—Spokane Unit.....	2,083.33
	3—A6390—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,083.33
	3—A6391—Winning Unit.....	2,887.39
	3—A6392—Lexington Unit.....	2,515.00
	3—A6393—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit....	131.65
	3—A6394—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit.....	673.38
	3—A6395—First Nat'l Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund of Chicago Unit, from estate of Arthur E. Dewey.....	23,214.90
	3—A6396—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit.....	500.00
	3—A6397—Greenville Unit, from will of W. C. Stikeleather.....	3.40
	3—A6398—Chicago Unit, from Frank A. Yount Fund.....	68.65
	11—A6399—Kris-Art Letter Service, Multigraphing letters.....	7.65
	11—A6400—Collector of Internal Revenue, Income Tax Withheld.....	213.42
	11—A6401—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit, from estate of Ulysses L. Barns.....	28,000.00
	11—A6402—Union Trust Co., deposited in separate fund of Endow- ment Fund of Springfield Unit and to be known as John L. & Eleanor F. Shaw Fund.....	1.82
	11—A6403—Chicago Unit, 10% from Certificate of Deposit from Bond- holders Protective Committee, American Trust Co.....	508.33
	24—A6404—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates.....	896.71
	24—A6405—Julian B. Slevin Co., Stamped envelopes.....	40.14
	24—A6406—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	70.40
	24—A6407—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	170.40
	25—A6308—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	82.39
	25—A6409—Roberta J. Mains, Salary.....	127.60
	25—A6410—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	146.40
	25—A6411—Elam and Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	25—A6412—Ware Bros., Inc., Hospital Certificates.....	125.00
	27—A6413—Julian B. Slevin Co., Circulars.....	20.00
	27—A6414—Springfield Unit, from Arthur H. Smith and Eleanor F. Shaw estate.....	153.68
	27—A6415—B. I. deYoung, Cash laid out, transfer fee on certificate, etc., re estate of Albert G. Collom.....	3.25
	27—A6416—Girard Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit....	1,180.28
	27—A6417—First Nat'l Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund, Chicago Unit.....	5,000.00
Feb.	1—A6418—St. Louis Unit.....	6,666.66
	1—A6419—Montreal Unit.....	5,510.00
	1—A6420—Shreveport Unit.....	4,666.66
	1—A6421—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,166.66
	1—A6422—Springfield Unit.....	2,898.12

1944 Feb.	Warrant Number	Amount
	1—A6423—Portland Unit	4,908.33
	1—A6424—Chicago Unit	4,583.33
	1—A6425—Greenville Unit	4,090.33
	1—A6426—Honolulu Unit	2,750.00
	1—A6427—Spokane Unit	2,180.92
	1—A6428—Salt Lake City Unit	2,083.33
	1—A6429—Winnipeg Unit	2,979.94
	1—A6430—Lexington Unit	2,518.02
	3—A6431—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates.....	381.62
	7—A6432—Walter J. G. Neun, Services rendered in re estate of Frederick W. Rongstorff	94.00
	15—A6433—Tom S. Rishworth, expenses in Shodair property, Butte, Montana	278.94
	15—A6434—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund, Port- land Unit	500.00
	15—A6435—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit	1,000.00
	15—A6436—Seattle First Nat'l Bank, Endowment Fund of Spokane Unit	92.28
	15—A6437—Union Trust Co., Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit.....	266.83
	15—A6438—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund of Port- land Unit	9.53
	15—A6439—St. Louis Unit, from estate of Arthur Pudewell.....	802.75
	15—A6440—First Nat'l Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund, Chicago Unit	2,002.50
	15—A6441—Old Dominion Press, 1500 Letterheads.....	74.43
	15—A6442—Walter J. C. Neun, Legal Services.....	25.00
	15—A6443—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit	1,975.00
	18—A6444—Richard E. Kropf, Legal Fee, Bertha M. Hanger Estate	232.70
	21—A6445—Ware Bros. Co., Certificates.....	249.50
	21—A6446—Julian B. Slevin Co., 1000 envelopes, "W. Freeland Kend- rick"	40.14
	21—A6447—Mrs. Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary.....	170.40
	21—A6448—Mrs. Theodora S. Madson, Salary.....	70.40
	21—A6449—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary.....	146.40
	21—A6450—Robertta J. Mains, Salary.....	127.60
	21—A6451—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	82.39
	21—A6452—A. Simpson Williams, Salary.....	140.80
	21—A6453—Hugh Caldwell, Legal Services, Estate of Charles J. Chism	250.00
	21—A6454—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	13,111.48
	21—A6455—First Nat'l Bank of Chicago, Endowment Fund of Chi- cago Unit	2,767.30
	21—A6456—Chicago Unit, from Trust of Emile Ackerman.....	880.00
	25—A6457—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Certificates.....	431.01
	25—A6458—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Endowment Fund of Port- land Unit	500.00
	25—A6459—U. S. Nat'l Bank of Portland, Income from Edward D. Baldwin Estate	2.28
		<u>\$1,111,418.66</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1943.....	\$ 362,214.75
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1943.....	302,156.25
Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....	2,307,350.26
Interest—Net	3,783.91
Exchange on Canadian Deposits.....	19,208.05
Canadian Checks	78,487.13

\$3,073,200.35

Warrants Paid Nos. A6015 to A6459, Incl.....	\$1,111,418.66
Cash in Banks—February 29, 1944.....	489,666.69
Securities on Hand—February 29, 1944.....	293,900.00
To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee for Life	
Membership Fund.....	1,045,800.00
To Montreal Trust Company as Trustee for Life	
Membership Fund.....	132,415.00

\$3,073,200.35

LUNSFORD, BARNES & COMPANY
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

WICHITA

WHEELER, KELLY, HAGNY BLDG.

21 WEST 10TH STREET

KANSAS CITY**NEW YORK**

80 BROAD ST.

April 11, 1944.

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE, Imperial Potentate,
 Ancient Arabic Order,
 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine,
 for North America (Colorado Corporation)

Imperial Sir:

In accordance with your instructions and pursuant to the provisions of Section 29 of Article V of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Colorado Corporation), I have made an examination and audit of the books and accounts of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children for the period from March 1, 1943 to February 29, 1944, and now submit my report thereon, together with the following statements:

Exhibit

- "A" The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation; Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Massachusetts); Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Georgia); Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Canada); Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheets as of February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943.
- "B" Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures from Current Funds for the Years Ended February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943.

Schedule

- "1" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer, for the Year Ended February 29, 1944.
- "2" Comparative Statement, Cash and Securities, Revolving Funds, February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943.
- "3" Special Funds, General and Permanent and Specific Endowment Funds and Special Purpose Funds as at February 29, 1944.
- "4" Hospital Assessments Due From Subordinate Temples as at February 29, 1944.
- "5" Comparative Statement, Hospital Property, February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943.
- "6" Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Special Funds and Special Purpose Funds, for the Year Ended February 29, 1944.

Schedule

- "7" Statement of Operating Expenses, Hospital and Mobile Units, for the Year Ended February 29, 1944.
- "8" Comparative Statement, Administrative Expenses for the Year Ended February 29, 1944 and for the Year Ended February 28, 1943.
- "9" Comparative Statement, Replacement Expenditures for the Year Ended February 29, 1944 and for the Year Ended February 28, 1943.
- "10" Net Receipts Added to Endowments Funds for the Year Ended February 29, 1944.

Appendix

- "I" Special and Endowment Fund Securities as at February 29, 1944.
- "II" Detailed Balance Sheet as at February 29, 1944.

The Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, is a corporation chartered under the laws of the State of Colorado. Its powers and functions are exclusively charitable and benevolent, the fraternal activities of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine being conducted by a corporation of similar name but organized and chartered under the laws of the State of Iowa. In 1921 a Georgia Corporation, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, was organized; this Corporation originally held title to certain of the Hospital properties but since the incorporation of the Imperial Council, titles have been transferred to it with the exception of the Hospitals located at Springfield, Massachusetts and Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Title to the Springfield Hospital is held in the name of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Massachusetts. Title to the Canadian property is held in the name of a Canadian Corporation, incorporated under the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. While the Georgia Corporation does not hold title to any of the Hospital properties, some bequests have been made in which this Corporation is named as beneficiary and it has therefore been deemed advisable to continue its corporate existence. Members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating under the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation constitute the majority of the Boards of Directors of the Georgia, Massachusetts and Canadian Corporations. Only one set of accounts is kept reflecting the operation of all of these Corporations; the figures submitted in this report include the activities of all of them.

The fiscal year of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations ends on the last day of February in each year.

A detailed audit was made of the cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder, A.A.O.N.M.S., and of the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively, of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, as also of all recorded receipts and disbursements including Special and Endowment Funds of all Hospital and Mobile Units, with the exception of the accounts of the Honolulu Unit. Information with respect to this Unit

has been taken from reports of its Board of Governors to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, except that transactions involving the Endowment Fund at Honolulu were certified directly by trust companies acting as trustees.

No adjustment has been made anywhere in this report with respect to difference in value between the United States and Canadian dollar. The Imperial Treasurer has on deposit the sum of \$92,944.41 in the Winnipeg branch of the Bank of Montreal. The Winnipeg and Montreal Units also deposit their cash funds in Canadian banks. The value of property and equipment owned and used at Winnipeg and Montreal is herein expressed in Canadian dollars as also are the values of trust fund investments and cash held by both of these Units. All remittances made by Canadian Temples to the Imperial Recorder for the account of both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations are transmitted by him to the Treasurer of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and deposited by him in turn directly in his Canadian bank account at Winnipeg for the account of the Colorado Corporation, the Iowa Corporation being given proper credit on his books as Treasurer of that Corporation. Under this procedure, there is no exchange charge as these Canadian remittances are not converted into United States currency and the total of such remittances is less than the amount required for the operation of the Montreal and Winnipeg Hospitals. In former years, the same procedure was followed with respect to subscriptions to the Life Membership Fund. That is to say that such subscriptions were deposited in the hospital operating account and a similar amount transferred from United States funds to the Life Membership Fund in order to avoid loss arising from exchange premiums. At the last Imperial Council session the Code of the Colorado Corporation was amended so as to permit the investment of Canadian Life Membership Fund subscriptions in Canadian government bonds, and during the current year the sum of \$132,415.00 representing the accumulated sum of all Canadian subscriptions to date was transferred to the Canadian bank account and from that account to the Montreal Trust Company as trustee to establish the Canadian Life Membership Trust Fund. Future subscriptions in Canadian funds will be transmitted direct to Canadian banks and from such banks to the trustee for investment in Canadian bonds. Since it does not appear that it will ever be necessary to withdraw Canadian funds for use in the United States, it is apparent that no adjustment for possible losses in exchange is required.

BALANCE SHEET

There is presented in Exhibit "A" a condensed consolidated comparative balance sheet as of February 29, 1944 and February 28, 1943. The following comments are submitted with respect to the several items appearing on the balance sheet as of February 29, 1944 in explanation of the nature of the various accounts and the manner and extent of the verification made thereof:

Current Funds—\$1,694,979.22. Amounts included as current funds were as follows:

Treasurer's Cash, Current.....	\$ 246,177.60
Treasurer's Securities.....	293,000.00
Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds.....	61,089.19
Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities.....	686,379.39
Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund.....	218,572.42
Assessments Uncollected.....	167,638.00
Advances to be paid from Legacies.....	7,035.73
Unit Special Purpose Fund Cash and Securities.....	15,086.89
Total Current Fund Assets.....	<u>\$1,694,979.22</u>

The accounts of the Treasurer were verified in detail at his office. There has been prepared and submitted as Schedule "1" attached hereto a statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder and Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. All cash accounts of the Treasurer were reconciled with certificates of balances obtained direct from the depository banks. Surety bonds in the aggregate amount of \$200,000.00 were in force at February 29, 1944 as protection against loss, in the event of bank failure, of funds in the custody of the Treasurer. Of the foregoing amount \$150,000.00 insures deposit in the Hamilton National Bank of Washington, D. C.; the remaining \$50,000.00 insures deposits in the Bank of Montreal at Winnipeg, Canada.

Reference is made to Schedule "1" for the location and distribution by funds of cash and securities held by the Treasurer. Treasurer's securities consisting of United States Treasury bonds, 2½%, 1964-69, in the amount of \$293,000.00 and United States Treasury bonds, Series "G", dated March, 1943, in the amount of \$900.00 were inspected at the safety deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., simultaneously with the verification of other securities held by the Treasurer for the account of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation).

There is submitted in Schedule "2" a detailed list of Revolving Fund balances aggregating \$61,089.19. Of this amount, \$56,895.08 represents cash deposited with banks, \$1,204.90 is in the form of petty cash funds in use at the various units and the sum of \$2,989.21 represents United States Treasury bonds of the par value of \$3,000.00, having a market value at February 29, 1944 of \$3,345.00.

The balance sheet account designated as Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities represents amounts on hand at the various units derived from contributions, donations, and income from investments and similar sources. Details of these amounts, together with similar figures representing Endowment Funds, are presented in Schedule "3" attached to this report. All bank balances (except at Honolulu) and securities were verified by reconciling to certificates obtained direct from depository banks or by inspection of securities in cases where securities were held in the custody of local Boards of Governors, the Imperial Recorder and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Treasurer's Replacement Fund was verified in connection with the verification of other accounts of the Treasurer. The sum of \$6,327.61 was expended from this fund during the year ended February 29, 1944. The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, by resolution directed

that the sum of \$50,000.00 should be transferred from the General Fund surplus for the year to the Replacement Fund; after this transaction had been recorded, the Replacement Fund is \$43,672.39 greater than at February 28, 1943.

Assessments uncollected due from subordinate Temples were verified in connection with the examination of the accounts of the Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation). The names of the Temples indebted and the amount due from each such Temple may be found in Schedule "4". All of the total amount shown as due represents current year assessments.

Building Fund Assets—\$6,358,521.55. Details of the real estate, building and equipment accounts are presented in Schedule "5". Additions to these accounts during the year ended February 29, 1944 were verified during the course of this examination. No expenditures were made by the Board of Trustees for additions to building fund accounts, all such expenditures having been made from Contribution and Endowment Income Funds of local units. The building at Spokane carried in the building fund account at a cost of \$83,325.92, is built on ground leased for a term of ninety-nine years from the St. Luke's Hospital Association of Spokane, Washington. Property at Springfield, Massachusetts is held in the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation, and at Montreal, Canada, in the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation.

General Endowment Fund Assets—\$5,118,925.88. General Endowment Fund Assets which increased in the amount of \$604,799.81 as compared with February 28, 1943, consist of cash in the amount of \$118,364.70, real estate \$475,851.91, and securities \$4,524,709.27. Details of the location of these assets may be found in Schedule "3", while a description of the securities, together with all other securities which are the property of the several corporations, including market values as of February 29, 1944, may be found in Appendix "I". All amounts included in the General Endowment Fund have been placed there by voluntary action of the Board of Trustees; consequently both income and principal, if necessary, are available for general purposes connected with the operation of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Permanent Endowment Fund Assets—\$6,053,237.21. Permanent Endowment Fund Assets increased in the amount of \$2,106,393.75 as compared with February 28, 1943. Items classified as Permanent Endowment Funds represent gifts or bequests with respect to which donors and testators have required that the principal be kept intact and only the income used, in general for any ordinary hospital expense, but in certain specific instances for definite purposes as specified. There is included under this caption the Life Membership Fund which at February 29, 1944 amounted to \$2,504,690.67, an increase of \$1,179,685.95 when compared with the preceding year. Items included as Permanent Endowment Fund Assets are, as follows:

Life Membership Fund Cash	\$ 2,604.28
Life Membership Fund Securities	2,502,086.39
Cash	31,802.98
Real Estate	159,681.39
Securities	3,357,062.17
Total	<u>\$6,053,237.21</u>

Current Funds Liabilities and Capital—\$1,694,979.22. Current Funds Liabilities at February 29, 1944, aggregated \$592,191.96 of which \$580,838.00 represents future revenue arising from assessments against members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1943. The total membership in all Temples at December 31, 1943 was 332,945 which included 31,019 living members who had subscribed to the Life Membership Fund, leaving 301,926 members subject to assessment. The assessment against these members was \$603,852.00 against which credits in the amount of \$23,014.00 were allowed representing adjustments with respect to members who died or were suspended before payments of assessments, leaving a net assessment of \$580,838.00. Since the Code of the Imperial Council provides that these Hospital assessments shall be payable in advance, the assessment payable as of December 31, 1943 represents income available to the Hospitals for the year beginning March 1, 1944.

Other Current Funds Liabilities which aggregated \$11,353.96 included the following items: Liability for Withholding Tax \$1,433.25, reimbursement due the Springfield Unit \$800.98, and \$9,119.73 representing sundry items in the nature of gifts or bequests received by the Treasurer just before the accounts were closed but which are designated for specific local units and will be transferred to them by him.

There has been prepared and presented as Appendix "I" a detailed list of all securities held for the account of the Hospitals. A summary of par, book and market values as of February 29, 1944 is here given:

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$7,326,275.00	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Securities	\$7,346,691.45	\$7,329,581.15
501,280.00	Foreign Government and Government Guaranteed and Foreign Provincial and Municipal Bonds	490,743.67	502,967.95
707,000.00	State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds	746,367.62	814,957.95
463,250.00	Railroad Bonds	466,064.79	462,106.25
547,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	580,249.26	591,046.25
145,631.20	Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds	156,889.63	137,548.75
	Stocks and Miscellaneous Investments	715,129.30	878,663.68
	Total, Except Mortgages	\$10,502,135.72	\$10,716,871.98
	Real Estate Mortgages	180,931.46	
<u>\$</u>		<u>\$10,683,067.18</u>	<u>\$10,716,871.98</u>

At February 28, 1943 book value of all securities except mortgages was \$7,501,772.09 compared with market value of \$7,468,721.93 for the same items.

OPERATIONS

A statement in condensed comparative form of income and expenses of

Current Funds for the year ended February 29, 1944 and for the year ended February 28, 1943 is presented in Exhibit "B". Details of Special Fund Income and Expense may be found in Schedule "6", while Hospital and Custodial Expenses are displayed in Schedule "7". The Administrative Expenses of the Board of Trustees appear in Schedule "8"; Replacement Expenses in Schedule "9"; and increases of and transfers to Endowment Funds appear in Schedule "10".

Net income from investments for the year ended February 29, 1944 was \$273,484.49 as compared with \$251,702.26 for the preceding year, an increase of \$21,782.23. During the preceding year, the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation) contributed the sum of \$100,000.00 for the use of the Hospitals and also cancelled indebtedness in the amount of \$26,313.67 representing an accumulation of advances made in prior years by the Iowa Corporation for the benefit of the Colorado Corporation. No similar items appear in the accounts for the current year, but legal and auditing expenses paid by the Iowa Corporation amounted to \$12,039.06 as compared with \$13,213.45 for the preceding year. Revenue from assessments was \$628,977.00, an increase of \$35,089.00, the increase being accounted for by the large number of new members admitted to the Order during the year. Contributions and gifts for current operating purposes were \$333,926.01 compared with \$193,598.46, an increase of \$140,327.55. Interest on Treasurer's and other balances and profit on Canadian exchange amounted to \$22,104.17. Exchange premiums including the exchange on the sum of \$132,415.00 transferred to the Canadian Life Membership Account aggregated \$19,208.05. Interest on Unit Revolving Funds was \$708.61 and interest collected on Treasurer's securities was \$9,146.26. From this latter figure, it was necessary to deduct \$6,958.75 representing the unamortized portion of premiums on bonds held by the Treasurer and sold during the year but replaced by other government bonds. Total income available to the current funds was \$1,270,530.73, an increase of \$83,164.19 as compared with the preceding year.

Hospital operating expenses which aggregated \$948,365.61 increased in the amount of \$25,047.09. This increase is significant in view of the fact that the average daily number of patients cared for was only 595 as compared with 682 during the preceding year. There was an increase of \$41,829.60 in salaries and wages paid and a decrease of \$16,855.81 in expenditures for supplies and expenses. A decrease in custodial expenses of \$2,730.27 is reported; details of both hospital and custodial expenses are presented in Schedule "7". The distinction between these two types of expenses should perhaps be explained. The Imperial Council, when the work of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children was first undertaken, provided specifically that the work of the Hospitals should be strictly limited to orthopedics and that the assessments levied against its members should be used exclusively for that purpose, but as the facilities of the Hospitals are available only to patients unable to pay for hospital care it has been the policy to furnish medical or surgical care in emergency or as a charity, as, for instance, optical and dental services, from funds other than those supplied by the Imperial Council. Certain other expenses are incurred in connection with education and recreation of patients, and for

transportation to and from the hospital and for clothing and shoes. Since all of these expenses accrue in connection with the Hospital's custody of the children and are not properly part of the expense of conducting orthopedic hospitals, they have consistently been eliminated from hospital operating expenses and shown in a separate category.

The administrative expenses of the Board of Trustees were \$36,328.66, an increase of \$4,288.84. Details of these expenses are presented in Schedule "8". Expenditures for replacements were \$12,736.07 and for additions to building and equipment, \$15,126.22. The sum of \$6,000.00 was expended for research by the Montreal Unit in connection with a research project undertaken by it, in accordance with the provisions of a bequest made to that Unit by the late Henry J. Elliott, who directed that part of the income from his estate be used for this purpose. Various local units transferred sums aggregating \$21,164.34 from gift and endowment income to general endowment funds. The total of all expenditures from current funds was \$1,054,426.62, an increase of \$23,128.04 over the preceding year. The excess of income over expenditures was \$216,104.11 for the year ended February 29, 1944.

The per capita cost of operating the Hospitals was \$4.33 per day as compared with \$3.70 for the preceding year, the increase being attributable in part to the higher cost of wages and salaries previously referred to and in part to the lower average daily number of patients. The number of patient days for the year was 218,298 as compared with 249,043 for the preceding year.

The total of all expenditures for the year ended February 29, 1944, including replacements and capital items, was \$1,033,262.28, distributed as follows and compared with similar items for the preceding year:

	1944	1943
Hospital Operating Expenses	\$ 948,365.61	\$ 923,318.52
Hospital Custodial Expenses	14,705.72	17,435.99
General Administrative Expenses	36,328.66	32,039.82
Replacements	12,736.07	7,121.19
Additions to Buildings and Equipment	15,126.22	10,466.23
Research	6,000.00	4,000.00
Total	<u>\$1,033,262.28</u>	<u>\$ 994,381.75</u>
Provided by Imperial Council	\$ 586,181.94	\$ 671,623.37
Provided by Contributions and Endowment income	447,080.34	322,758.38
Total	<u>\$1,033,262.28</u>	<u>\$ 994,381.75</u>

During the year ended February 29, 1944, in addition to custodial expenses aggregating \$14,705.72 and capital items, research and replacements in the amount of \$27,534.68, expenditures by local units for actual hospital expenses amounted to \$343,953.57. The net endowment income and contributions received direct by the Board of Trustees was \$60,886.37, including net income of \$27,340.11 from the Life Membership Fund. The extent to which each local unit paid operating expenses from Contributions and Endowment Income is indicated in the tabulation here given:

Average Daily Num- ber of Patients	Hospital	Cost per Patient Day	Hospital Operating Expenses	Paid by Board of Trustees	Paid by Local Board of Governors from Donations and Income from Endowment Funds
38	Philadelphia	\$5.80	\$ 81,968.82	\$	\$ 81,968.82
66	St. Louis	4.22	101,569.91	84,909.25	16,660.66
38	San Francisco	4.26	59,670.14	.....	59,670.14
51	Portland	4.70	88,658.70	63,695.59	24,963.11
48	Twin Cities	4.13	72,405.08	52,756.49	19,648.59
47	Montreal	4.70	81,604.49	61,789.45	19,815.04
40	Springfield	4.77	69,891.65	31,602.52	38,289.13
47	Chicago	4.35	74,308.09	55,750.70	18,557.39
62	Shreveport	2.92	66,298.29	56,829.62	9,468.67
48	Greenville	4.02	71,212.18	47,272.50	23,939.68
23	Honolulu	5.53	46,968.55	33,627.55	13,341.00
20	Spokane	4.52	33,627.61	25,346.87	8,280.74
20	Salt Lake City	4.09	29,995.08	25,163.45	4,831.63
27	Winnipeg	4.09	40,218.90	35,699.93	4,518.97
20	Lexington	4.16	29,968.12	29,968.12	.....
<u>595</u>		<u>\$4.33</u>	<u>\$948,365.61</u>	<u>\$604,412.04</u>	<u>\$343,953.57</u>

It will be observed that none of the expenses of the San Francisco or Philadelphia Units were paid by the Board of Trustees, the entire cost of conducting these Hospitals having been paid for from donations and endowment income.

A detailed balance sheet showing assets and capital accounts of the Hospital and Mobile Units, as well as the Board of Trustees' Accounts, as of February 29, 1944 has been prepared and is presented herewith as Appendix "II".

In conclusion, I desire to express my appreciation of the many courtesies extended to me and to the members of my organization and the assistance rendered by the officers, members of the Board of Trustees and Boards of Governors and employes at the various places visited during the course of this examination.

Respectfully submitted,

PARRY BARNES,
Certified Public Accountant.

AUDITOR'S OPINION

I have examined the balance sheet of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, as of February 29, 1944, and the statements of income and expenses for the fiscal year then ended, have reviewed the system of internal control and the accounting procedures of the Imperial Council and, without making a detailed audit of the transactions, have examined or tested accounting records of the Imperial Council and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent I deemed appropriate. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which I considered necessary, except that

the accounts of the Honolulu Unit were not examined but are reported herein in accordance with reports received from the Board of Governors of that Unit.

In my opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and related statements of income and surplus present fairly the position of the Imperial Council at February 29, 1944, and the results of its operations for the fiscal year, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, except that no provision has been made for depreciation or obsolescence of properties owned and that no accrual of interest earned but not due with respect to trust funds and investments has been taken into account at either the beginning or the end of the year. Both of these exceptions represent a consistent policy of the Imperial Council in effect for many years.

PARRY BARNES,
Certified Public Accountant.

EXHIBIT "A"

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, A COLORADO CORPORATION
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (MASSACHUSETTS)
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (GEORGIA)
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (CANADA)

CONSOLIDATED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AS OF FEBRUARY 29, 1944 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1943

Schedule	CURRENT FUNDS <i>Assets</i>	February 29, 1944	February 28, 1943	Increase Decrease*
1	Treasurer's Cash, Current.....	\$ 246,177.60	\$ 167,661.27	\$ 78,516.33
1	Treasurer's Securities	293,000.00	301,790.00	8,790.00*
2	Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds	61,089.19	63,041.25	1,952.06*
3	Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities	686,379.39	551,656.18	134,723.21
1	Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund	218,572.42	174,900.03	43,672.39
4	Assessments Uncollected	167,638.00	185,811.33	18,173.33*
	Advances to be Repaid from Legacies	7,035.73	6,457.23	578.50
3	Unit Special Purpose Fund Cash and Securities	15,086.89	10,508.59	4,578.30
	Total Current Fund Assets.....	\$ 1,694,979.22	\$ 1,461,825.88	\$ 233,153.34
	BUILDING FUND <i>Assets</i>			
5	Real Estate	\$ 794,612.34	\$ 794,612.34	\$
5	Buildings	4,668,634.81	4,666,666.01	1,968.80
5	Equipment	893,381.78	880,349.36	13,032.42
5	Secretary's Office Equipment	1,892.62	1,892.62	.....
	Total Building Fund Assets.....	\$ 6,358,521.55	\$ 6,343,520.33	\$ 15,001.22
	GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND (Principal and Income Available) <i>Assets</i>			
3	Cash	\$ 118,364.70	\$ 101,715.23	\$ 16,649.47
3	Real Estate	475,851.91	498,073.49	22,221.58*
3	Securities	4,524,709.27	3,914,337.35	610,371.92
	Total, General Endowment Fund Assets	\$ 5,118,925.88	\$ 4,514,126.07	\$ 604,799.81
	PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Income Only Available) <i>Assets</i>			
3	Life Membership Fund, Cash.....	\$ 2,604.28	\$ 188,662.41	\$ 186,058.13*
3	Life Membership Fund, Securities....	2,502,086.39	1,136,342.31	1,365,744.08
3	Cash	31,802.98	36,501.90	4,698.92*
3	Real Estate	159,681.39	169,181.39	9,500.00*
3	Securities	3,357,062.17	2,416,155.45	940,906.72
	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Assets	\$ 6,053,237.21	\$ 3,946,843.46	\$ 2,106,393.75
	SUMMARY			
	Current Funds Assets.....	\$ 1,694,979.22	\$ 1,461,825.88	\$ 233,153.34
	Building Fund Assets.....	6,358,521.55	6,343,520.33	15,001.22
	Endowment Funds Assets.....	11,172,163.09	8,460,969.53	2,711,193.56
	Total Assets.....	\$19,225,663.86	\$16,266,315.74	\$2,959,348.12
	CURRENT FUNDS <i>Liabilities and Capital</i>			
	Assessments Accrued in Advance.....	\$ 580,838.00	\$ 549,962.00	\$ 30,876.00
	Other Liabilities	11,353.96	25,180.73	13,826.77*
	Total Liabilities	\$ 592,191.96	\$ 575,142.73	\$ 17,049.23
	General Fund Capital.....	\$ 183,413.71	\$ 150,147.81	\$ 33,265.90
	Replacement Fund Capital.....	218,572.42	174,900.03	43,672.39
	Special Fund Capital.....	685,714.24	551,126.72	134,587.52
	Special Purpose Funds Capital.....	15,086.89	10,508.59	4,578.30
	Total Current Funds Capital.....	\$ 1,102,787.26	\$ 886,683.15	\$ 216,104.11
	Total Current Funds Liabilities and Capital.....	\$ 1,694,979.22	\$ 1,461,825.88	\$ 233,153.34
	BUILDING FUND <i>Capital</i>			
	General Fund Capital.....	\$ 4,579,451.83	\$ 4,579,451.83	\$
	Contributed Capital.....	1,779,069.72	1,764,068.50	15,001.22
	Total Building Fund Capital.....	\$ 6,358,521.55	\$ 6,343,520.33	\$ 15,001.22
	GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND <i>Capital</i>			
	Capital, Hospital Units.....	\$ 4,530,903.94	\$ 3,949,138.39	\$ 581,765.55
	Capital, Board of Trustees.....	588,021.94	564,987.68	23,034.26
	Total General Endowment Fund Capital	\$ 5,118,925.88	\$ 4,514,126.07	\$ 604,799.81
	PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS <i>Capital</i>			
	Capital, Life Membership Fund.....	\$ 2,504,690.67	\$ 1,325,004.72	\$ 1,179,685.95
	Capital, Hospital Units.....	3,375,932.20	2,440,979.44	934,952.76
	Capital, Board of Trustees.....	172,614.34	180,859.30	8,244.96*
	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Capital	\$ 6,053,237.21	\$ 3,946,843.46	\$ 2,106,393.75
	SUMMARY			
	General Funds Liabilities and Capital..	\$ 1,694,979.22	\$ 1,461,825.88	\$ 233,153.34
	Building Fund Capital.....	6,358,521.55	6,343,520.33	15,001.22
	Endowment Funds Capital.....	11,172,163.09	8,460,969.53	2,711,193.56
	Total Liabilities and Capital.....	\$19,225,663.86	\$16,266,315.74	\$2,959,348.12

EXHIBIT "B"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND
EXPENDITURES FROM CURRENT FUNDS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944 AND
FEBRUARY 28, 1943

Schedule	Income	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease*
		February 29, 1944	February 28, 1943	
6	Income from Investments.....	\$ 303,727.30	\$ 279,397.38	\$ 24,329.92
6	Less: Expenses Incurred.....	30,242.81	27,695.12	2,547.69
6	Net Income from Investments.....	273,484.49	251,702.26	21,782.23
--	Contribution by Imperial Council.....		100,000.00	100,000.00*
--	Cancellation of Indebtedness to Imperial Council		26,313.67	26,313.67*
--	Current Year Expenses paid by Imperial Council	12,039.06	13,213.45	1,174.39*
--	Assessments	628,977.00	593,888.00	35,089.00
6	Contributions	333,926.01	193,598.46	140,327.55
--	Interest on Treasurer's and Unit Bal- ances and Exchange.....	22,104.17	6,970.70	15,133.47
--	Proceeds from Sale of Chicago Brace Shop Equipment		1,680.00	1,680.00*
	Total Income.....	<u>\$1,270,530.73</u>	<u>\$1,187,366.54</u>	<u>\$ 83,164.19</u>
<i>Expenditures</i>				
7	Hospital Operating Expenses.....	\$ 948,365.61	\$ 923,318.52	\$ 25,047.09
7	Hospital Custodial Expenses.....	14,705.72	17,435.99	2,730.27*
8	Administrative Expenses, Board of Trus- tees	36,328.66	32,039.82	4,288.84
9	Replacements	12,736.07	7,121.19	5,614.88
6	Additions to Building and Equipment....	15,126.22	10,466.23	4,659.99
6	Research	6,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00
10	Transferred to Endow- ment Fund Principal.....	21,164.34	36,916.83	15,752.49*
	Total Expenditures	<u>\$1,054,426.62</u>	<u>\$1,031,298.58</u>	<u>\$ 23,128.04</u>
	Excess Income over Expenditures.....	<u>\$ 216,104.11</u>	<u>\$ 156,067.96</u>	<u>\$ 60,036.15</u>

SCHEDULE "I"
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
IMPERIAL RECORDER AND TREASURER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944

<i>Receipts:</i>	
Hospital Assesments	\$ 678,026.33
Subscriptions to Life Membership Fund	1,179,248.45
Contributions, Bequests, Endowment Income, Et Cetera	530,075.13
Miscellaneous Refunds	450.13
Exchange Premiums	19,208.05
Interest Collected by Treasurer	\$ 9,146.26
Less: Unamortized portion of premiums on bonds sold	6,958.75
	2,187.51
	2,409,195.60
Balance, February 28, 1943.....	673,970.51
Less: Transit Items, February 28, 1943....	9,965.76
	664,004.75
Plus: Transit Items, February 29, 1944....	15,115.79
	679,120.54
Total to Account For.....	
	3,088,316.14
<i>Disbursements:</i>	
Warrants Numbered A-6015 to A-6459, In- clusive	1,111,418.66
To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	1,045,800.00
To Montreal Trust Company as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	132,415.00
Total Disbursements	2,289,633.66
Balance, February 29, 1944.....	
	\$ 798,682.48
<i>Distribution of Balance:</i>	
On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	\$ 396,493.45
On Deposit, Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg Branch, Winnipeg, Manitoba	92,944.41
On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Life Membership Fund Account	228.83
United States Treasury Bonds	293,900.00
In Transit, Hamilton National Bank Remittance	10,280.20
In Transit, Chase National Bank Remittance	4,835.59
Total	\$ 798,682.48
<i>Distribution by Funds:</i>	
Current Account, Cash	\$ 246,177.60
Current Account, Securities	293,000.00
Life Membership Account, Cash	228.83
Life Membership Account, Securities	900.00
General Endowment Fund, Cash	36,994.91
Permanent Endowment Fund, Cash	2,808.72
Replacement Fund, Cash	218,572.42
Total	\$ 798,682.48

SCHEDULE "2"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, CASH AND SECURITIES
REVOLVING FUNDS

FEBRUARY 29, 1944 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1943

	February 29, 1944	February 28, 1943	Increase Decrease*
Philadelphia	\$ 9,941.52	\$ 3,648.82	\$6,292.70
St. Louis	3,306.33	2,565.18	741.15
San Francisco		6,522.43	6,522.43*
Portland	3,927.77	4,760.31	832.54*
Twin Cities	5,833.34	5,814.70	18.64
Montreal	4,472.00	5,034.29	562.29*
Springfield			
Chicago	5,419.49	6,820.86	1,401.37*
Shreveport	5,653.86	5,458.54	195.32
Greenville	5,909.02	6,363.50	454.48*
Honolulu	4,569.24	4,567.73	1.51
Spokane	3,046.23	2,958.70	87.53
Salt Lake City	3,040.01	2,856.62	183.39
Winnipeg	2,052.46	2,009.24	43.22
Lexington	3,172.56	2,847.53	325.03
Total Hospital and Mobile Unit Funds	60,343.83	62,228.45	1,884.62*
Secretary's Office Fund	745.36	812.80	67.44*
Total, Exhibit "A"	<u>\$61,089.19</u>	<u>\$63,041.25</u>	<u>-\$1,952.06*</u>

Note: The total funds of \$61,089.19 as of February 29, 1944, represent cash on deposit in the amount of \$56,895.08, petty cash funds on hand at various units of \$1,204.90 and securities in the amount of \$2,989.21. Securities consist of United States Treasury Bonds carried at a book value of \$2,989.21, par value \$3,000.00, and having a market value of \$3,345.00.

SCHEDULE "3"

SPECIAL FUNDS, GENERAL AND PERMANENT AND SPECIFIC
ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

AS AT FEBRUARY 29, 1944

SPECIAL FUNDS

	Cash	Securities	Real Estate	Total
Philadelphia	\$ 20,581.45	\$ 58.13	\$	\$ 20,639.58
St. Louis	49,994.28	.....	.....	49,994.28
San Francisco	105,766.72	.....	.....	105,766.72
Portland	41,236.83	.....	.....	41,236.83
Twin Cities	24,315.89	11,509.10	.....	35,824.99
Montreal	11,156.06	106,700.00	.....	117,856.06
Springfield*	34,031.69	66,053.68	.....	100,085.37
Chicago	50,233.67	47,223.04	.....	97,456.71
Shreveport	10,534.62	14,867.40	.....	25,402.02
Greenville	9,819.31	.....	.....	9,819.31
Honolulu	3,027.87	.....	.....	3,027.87
Spokane	18,014.85	33,898.00	.....	51,912.85
Salt Lake City	18,662.75	.....	.....	18,662.75
Winnipeg	1,159.20	5,500.00	.....	6,659.20
Lexington	2,034.85	.....	.....	2,034.85
Total	\$400,570.04	\$ 285,809.35	\$	\$ 686,379.39

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

(Usable Only for Purposes Specified by Donors)

Portland	\$ 1,001.01	\$	\$ 1,001.01
Twin Cities	685.88	13,400.00	14,085.88
Total	1,686.89	13,400.00	15,086.89
Special Funds..	400,570.04	285,809.35	686,379.39
Total			
Special and Special Purpose Funds	\$402,256.93	\$ 299,209.35	\$ 701,466.28

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND
(Principle and Income Available)

Philadelphia	\$ 1,374.89	\$ 571,213.37	\$	\$ 572,588.26
St. Louis	14,890.12	715,903.00	.....	730,793.12
San Francisco	6,483.73	931,865.49	406,289.00	1,344,638.22
Portland	2,961.20	204,044.89	5,839.00	212,845.09
Twin Cities	1,339.44	312,301.29	.....	313,640.73
Montreal	2,297.87	43,939.84	.....	46,237.71
Springfield	4,609.42	505,656.54	.....	510,265.96
Chicago	18,413.31	344,099.74	.....	362,513.05
Shreveport	1,964.39	21,000.00	.....	22,964.39
Greenville	18,323.83	155,964.90	.....	174,288.73
Honolulu	1,019.58	22,048.74	.....	23,068.32
Spokane	151.93	103,847.99	9,000.00	112,999.92
Salt Lake City	7,390.31	88,822.89	523.91	96,737.11
Lexington	123.33	7,200.00	.....	7,323.33
Board of Trustees	37,021.35	496,800.59	54,200.00	588,021.94
Total	\$118,364.70	\$4,524,709.27	\$475,851.91	\$5,118,925.88

*Includes \$800.98 due from Board of Trustees.

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

(Income Only Available)

	Cash	Securities	Real Estate	Total
Philadelphia	\$ 806.32	\$ 1,190,924.75	\$	\$ 1,191,731.07
St. Louis	2,822.34	49,150.00	.....	51,972.34
San Francisco	13,517.51	578,250.69	99,987.39	691,755.59
Portland	2,770.44	94,226.00	7,192.00	104,188.44
Twin Cities	167.99	17,825.00	.....	17,992.99
Montreal	83.15	278,505.48	.....	278,588.63
Springfield	7,709.66	643,592.42	.....	651,302.08
Chicago	746.97	206,414.48	52,502.00	259,663.45
Shreveport	.....	.....	.....	.....
Honolulu	24.98	102,090.72	.....	102,115.70
Spokane	6.53	19,874.00	.....	19,880.53
Winnipeg	51.00	6,690.38	.....	6,741.38
Board of Trustees	3,096.09	169,518.25	.....	172,614.34
Total	\$ 31,802.98	\$ 3,357,062.17	\$159,681.39	\$ 3,548,546.54

LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND

Board of Trustees	\$ 2,604.28	\$ 2,502,086.39	\$	\$ 2,504,690.67
-------------------	-------------	-----------------	----------	-----------------

TOTAL ALL ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Philadelphia	\$ 2,181.21	\$ 1,762,138.12	\$	\$ 1,764,319.33
St. Louis	17,712.46	765,053.00	.....	782,765.46
San Francisco	20,001.24	1,510,116.18	506,276.39	2,036,393.81
Portland	5,731.64	298,270.89	13,031.00	317,033.53
Twin Cities	1,507.43	330,126.29	.....	331,633.72
Montreal	2,381.02	322,445.32	.....	324,826.34
Springfield	12,319.08	1,149,248.96	.....	1,161,568.04
Chicago	19,160.28	550,514.22	52,502.00	622,176.50
Shreveport	1,964.39	21,000.00	.....	22,964.39
Greenville	18,323.83	155,964.90	.....	174,288.73
Honolulu	1,044.56	124,139.46	.....	125,184.02
Spokane	158.46	123,721.99	9,000.00	132,880.45
Salt Lake City	7,390.31	88,822.89	523.91	96,737.11
Winnipeg	51.00	6,690.38	.....	6,741.38
Lexington	123.33	7,200.00	.....	7,323.33
Board of Trustees	40,117.44	666,318.84	54,200.00	760,636.28
Life membership fund	2,604.28	2,502,086.39	.....	2,504,690.67
Total	152,771.96	10,383,857.83	635,533.30	11,172,163.09
Special and Special Purpose Funds	402,256.93	299,209.35	.....	701,466.28
Total Endowment and Special Funds	\$555,028.89	\$10,683,067.18	\$635,533.30	\$11,873,629.37

SCHEDULE "4"

HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE
TEMPLES

AS AT FEBRUARY 29, 1944

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Abba	\$ 576.00	Khartum	\$ 589.00
Abdallah	1,264.00	Kora	3,514.00
Abou Saad	2.00	Korein	355.00
Ahmed	853.00	Lu Lu	14,950.00
Aladdin	4,839.00	Mahi	2.00
Al Azhar	536.00	Maskat	1,275.00
Aleppo	17,472.00	Medinah	10,133.00
Algeria	778.00	Melha	1,193.00
Alhambra	669.00	Mohammed	2,631.00
Al Koran	5,537.00	Moila	1,429.00
Al Malaikah	9,376.00	Moolah	3,008.00
Almas	2,461.00	Mt. Sinai	1,850.00
Aloha	714.00	Nile	3,715.00
Alzafar	2,323.00	Omar	543.00
Anah	1,025.00	Oriental	1,298.00
Anezeh	10.00	Palestine	3,146.00
Arabia	6,470.00	Rameses	2,544.00
Ben Ali	2,737.00	Rizpah	657.00
Cyprus	3,598.00	Salaam	6,364.00
Damascus	1,742.00	Scimitar	989.00
El Jebel	994.00	Sesostris	717.00
El Riad	858.00	Syria	11,378.00
El Zaribah	1,796.00	Tadmor	1,237.00
Hadi	1,968.00	Yelduz	431.00
Hamasa	795.00	Zamora	3,294.00
Hella	8,156.00	Ziyara	1,022.00
India	12.00	Zor	1,323.00
Irem	4,319.00	Zorah	4.00
Karem	2,326.00	Zuhrah	3,324.00
Karnak	594.00		
		Total	\$167,715.00
Less: Overpayments:			
Ainad	\$ 2.00		
El Katif	4.00		
El Mina	6.00		
El Zaribah	40.00		
Ismailia	5.00		
Khiva	12.00		
Melha	2.00		
Nile	4.00		
Syrian	2.00		77.00
Total			<u>\$167,638.00</u>

SCHEDULE "5"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, HOSPITAL PROPERTY
FEBRUARY 29, 1944 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1943

1944					1943				INCREASE			
	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total
Philadelphia	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 726,270.03	\$120,075.09	\$ 899,420.37	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 724,383.03	\$116,081.39	\$ 893,539.67	\$	\$1,887.00	\$ 3,993.70	\$ 5,880.70
St. Louis	164,878.39	584,810.17	102,998.44	852,687.00	164,878.39	584,810.17	102,619.74	852,308.30	.....	.....	378.70	378.70
San Francisco	69,226.45	516,569.39	73,232.39	659,028.23	69,226.45	516,569.39	73,232.39	659,028.23	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portland	60,539.90	342,424.48	76,129.03	479,093.41	60,539.90	342,424.48	70,332.38	473,296.76	.....	.....	5,796.65	5,796.65
Twin Cities	48,413.80	311,808.73	60,530.46	420,752.99	48,413.80	311,726.93	60,369.66	420,510.39	.....	81.80	160.80	242.60
Montreal	87,950.47	376,063.25	65,803.33	529,817.05	87,950.47	376,063.25	65,803.33	529,817.05	.....	.....	.....	.....
Springfield	30,902.56	461,471.18	94,952.60	587,326.34	30,902.56	461,471.18	94,264.94	586,638.68	.....	.....	687.66	687.66
Chicago	105,799.52	484,930.84	87,187.96	677,918.32	105,799.52	484,930.84	87,225.80	677,956.16	.....	.....	37.84*	37.84*
Shreveport	49,577.60	345,275.25	54,828.79	449,681.64	49,577.60	345,275.25	54,828.79	449,681.64	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenville	22,463.95	301,686.39	73,558.14	397,708.48	22,463.95	301,686.39	72,493.44	396,643.78	.....	.....	1,064.70	1,064.70
Honolulu	101,784.45	101,850.00	41,590.34	245,224.79	101,784.45	101,850.00	41,550.34	245,184.79	.....	.....	40.00	40.00
Spokane .....	.....	83,325.92	11,103.29	94,429.21	.....	83,325.92	10,561.64	93,887.56	.....	.....	541.65	541.65
Salt Lake City.....	.....	1,683.45	3,715.79	5,399.24	.....	1,683.45	3,715.79	5,399.24	.....	.....	.....	.....
Winnipeg .....	.....	30,465.73	11,350.86	41,816.59	.....	30,465.73	11,350.86	41,816.59	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lexington .....	.....	.....	16,325.27	16,325.27	.....	.....	15,918.87	15,918.87	.....	.....	406.40	406.40
Total Hospital.....	\$794,612.34	\$4,668,634.81	\$893,381.78	\$6,356,628.93	\$794,612.34	\$4,666,666.01	\$880,349.36	\$6,341,627.71	.....	\$1,968.80	\$13,032.42	\$15,001.22
Secretary's Office.....	.....	.....	1,892.62	1,892.62	.....	.....	1,892.62	1,892.62	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Exhibit "A"	\$794,612.34	\$4,668,634.81	\$895,274.40	\$6,358,521.55	\$794,612.34	\$4,666,666.01	\$882,241.98	\$6,343,520.33	\$	\$1,968.80	\$13,032.42	\$15,001.22

*Decrease

SCHEDULE "6"

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES, RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
SPECIALS FUNDS AND SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944

	Total	Life Membership Fund	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
Investment Income:																		
General Endowment Funds.....	\$165,027.83	\$.....	\$23,798.36	\$14,908.91	\$21,160.61	\$52,761.40	\$ 5,730.45	\$ 9,112.56	\$ 754.89	\$ 9,987.32	\$13,618.45	\$ 1,661.30	\$ 4,355.59	\$.....	\$ 4,043.86	\$ 3,015.38	\$.....	\$ 118.75
Permanent Endowment Funds.....	130,715.36	33,617.28	6,223.82	13,203.64	1,150.54	27,640.17	3,187.70	455.13	11,619.01	22,819.09	6,704.35	.....	3,428.92	495.00	.....	170.71	.....	.....
Special Fund Investments.....	7,984.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	393.84	66.96	245.43	3,655.62	1,883.66	835.18	225.17	.....	6.33	540.07	118.57	13.28	.....
Total Investment Income.....	303,727.30	33,617.28	30,022.18	28,112.55	22,311.15	80,795.41	8,985.11	9,813.12	16,029.52	34,690.07	21,157.98	1,886.47	4,355.59	3,435.25	5,078.93	3,133.95	183.99	118.75
Investment Income Expenses:																		
Surety and Depository Bonds.....	190.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....
Court Fees, Costs, et cetera.....	582.33	.....	.....	.50	556.18	3.00	.....	.50	6.00	16.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trust Company Fees.....	10,932.76	1,487.14	283.48	1,390.10	.....	2,789.61	1,381.52	708.28	253.32	1,491.13	456.55	35.73	99.70	172.34	226.68	154.52	.41	2.25
Other Fees.....	27.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....	2.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Expenses of Real Estate Owned.....	11,478.18	.....	4,441.48	11.13	.....	5,276.13	1,412.98	157.60	.....	.....	.....	84.97	.....	53.35	40.54	.....	.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	7,031.91	4,790.03	1,742.28	1.95	6.91	11.45	73.02	303.09	.....	10.33	.....	.....	28.85	55.25	1.23	7.52	.....	.....
Total Investment Income Expenses.....	30,242.81	6,277.17	6,467.24	1,403.68	563.09	8,080.19	2,867.52	1,169.47	424.32	1,542.61	456.55	120.70	99.70	203.82	335.28	196.29	32.93	2.25
Net Investment Income.....	273,484.49	27,340.11	23,554.94	26,708.87	21,748.06	72,715.22	6,117.59	8,643.65	15,605.20	33,147.46	20,701.43	1,765.77	4,255.89	3,231.43	4,743.65	2,937.66	151.06	116.50
Other Income:																		
Contributions and Donations:																		
Individual and Miscellaneous.....	142,504.18	.....	3,935.04	4,566.07	5,094.50	16,008.83	33,326.98	3,668.02	1,201.74	4,130.49	42,427.32	5,010.21	2,491.14	5,558.42	8,842.48	1,599.84	1,047.35	3,595.75
Games, Entertainments, et cetera.....	21,980.68	.....	.....	2,286.13	.....	.....	.....	2,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,500.00	.....	6,544.40	150.15	.....	.....
Shrine Temples.....	51,267.92	.....	2,327.51	1,718.30	684.20	.....	8,224.39	1,510.73	20,092.49	1,831.35	2,360.41	461.20	1,860.51	4,000.00	1,649.00	894.78	3,191.80	461.25
Masonic Organizations.....	4,120.09	.....	500.00	.....	.....	.....	685.00	132.50	1,330.00	102.50	858.54	124.05	.....	.....	214.25	148.25	.....	25.00
Ladies' Organizations.....	13,789.07	.....	.....	1,489.00	130.00	.....	192.85	8,115.93	101.60	573.67	384.09	778.50	.....	.....	562.43	.....	1,156.00	305.00
Sale of Tin Foil and Similar Items.....	1,809.41	.....	.....	106.45	631.53	.....	.....	.....	1,070.38	.....	.....	.....	1.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charitable Foundations.....	82,429.28	.....	3,228.77	28,241.23	2,000.00	.....	21,100.00	4,781.17	.....	1,950.00	.....	.....	20,950.00	178.11	.....	.....	.....	.....
Public Taxation.....	698.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	698.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Expenses of Special Funds.....	4,093.00*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,093.00*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bequests.....	19,420.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,467.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	629.44	.....	5,323.90	.....
Total Other Income.....	333,926.01	.....	9,991.32	36,121.05	10,826.36	16,008.83	59,436.22	34,175.39	23,423.83	9,658.39	46,030.36	6,373.96	35,802.70	9,736.53	18,442.00	2,793.02	10,719.05	4,387.00
Net Special Fund Income.....	607,410.50	27,340.11	33,546.26	62,829.92	32,574.42	88,724.05	65,553.81	42,819.04	39,029.03	42,805.85	66,731.79	8,139.73	40,058.59	12,967.96	23,185.65	5,730.68	10,870.11	4,503.50
Disbursements:																		
Hospital Operating Expenses.....	343,953.57	.....	.....	81,968.82	16,660.66	59,670.14	24,963.11	19,648.59	19,815.04	38,289.13	18,557.39	9,468.67	23,939.68	13,341.00	8,280.74	4,831.63	4,518.97	.....
Custodial Expenses.....	14,705.72	.....	.....	1,298.35	418.04	19.54	1,064.87	4,285.61	3,783.06	621.68	298.48	139.30	981.14	.....	74.15	88.56	1,322.70	310.24
Equipment Purchased.....	13,157.42	.....	.....	3,993.70	378.70	.....	5,796.65	160.80	.....	687.66	2.16	.....	1,149.70	40.00	541.65	.....	.....	406.40
Building and Grounds Additions.....	1,968.80	.....	.....	1,887.00	.....	.....	.....	81.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research.....	6,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Replacements and Repairs.....	6,408.46	.....	.....	981.73	349.44	.....	2,241.76	1,819.99	.....	152.42	273.22	.....	572.65	17.25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transferred to Other Funds.....	82,050.71	27,340.11	33,546.26	.....	.....	.....	906.25	2,500.00	.....	.....	.....	638.60	13,247.99	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,871.50
Total Disbursements.....	468,244.68	27,340.11	33,546.26	90,129.60	17,806.84	59,689.68	34,972.64	28,496.79	29,598.10	39,750.89	19,131.25	10,246.57	39,891.16	13,398.25	8,896.54	4,920.19	5,841.67	4,588.14
Excess Net Special Fund Income Over Disbursements.....	139,165.82	.....	.....	.....	14,767.58	29,034.37	30,581.17	14,322.25	9,430.93	3,054.96	47,600.54	.....	167.43	.....	14,289.11	810.49	5,028.44	.....
Income.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$27,299.68	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 2,106.84	\$.....	\$ 430.29	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 84.64

SCHEDULE "7"
STATEMENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES
HOSPITAL AND MOBILE UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944

	Total	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
Administrative	\$ 90,145.24	\$ 8,197.50	\$ 8,328.94	\$ 6,421.70	\$ 7,747.75	\$ 6,607.73	\$ 7,184.46	\$ 6,947.72	\$ 7,111.78	\$ 7,156.46	\$ 7,820.50	\$ 4,591.18	\$ 3,533.38	\$ 1,598.47	\$ 3,544.69	\$ 3,352.98
Insurance	13,012.96	946.21	909.25	1,007.69	1,909.70	760.49	1,789.45	1,602.52	750.70	600.41	1,112.50	877.55	346.87	163.45	199.93	36.24
Taxes	673.33		54.47	64.42			554.44									
Board of Patients	56,360.79												13,911.12		28,037.67	14,412.00
Commissary	170,295.70	11,121.85	20,165.20	12,164.72	16,570.83	11,818.13	14,160.11	12,206.40	14,481.38	12,706.93	14,269.13	9,893.08		20,130.00		607.94
Dry Goods	7,183.61	95.81	1,989.06	260.23	698.56	74.36	845.06	796.21	3.28	1,229.87	920.48	141.09	55.06			74.54
Light, Heat, Power and Water	109,376.56	11,943.51	12,181.00	7,349.17	9,076.85	14,597.71	13,181.58	11,289.11	13,057.76	5,056.25	7,156.96	2,167.58	1,853.84			465.24
Laundry	35,187.72	3,859.95	3,534.53	2,855.12	3,865.40	2,338.24	3,012.92	3,057.52	4,087.53	1,425.50	3,272.37	2,061.23	1,107.82			709.59
Maintenance of Building and Grounds	108,461.25	10,027.00	18,365.86	6,184.51	11,797.45	7,750.12	13,257.55	6,475.38	8,145.93	7,041.86	6,942.67	5,134.35	2,144.55		850.32	4,343.70
Automobile Service	3,979.33	1,080.18	2.05	52.15	101.31	50.48	113.60	40.00	132.20	175.16	1,636.81	70.11			525.28	
Nursing Service and Supplies	165,728.98	15,932.24	16,560.12	8,932.20	19,268.95	15,285.63	14,630.13	11,690.13	11,100.89	15,767.08	13,095.89	11,207.84	4,048.39	3,441.06	2,805.84	1,962.59
Operating Room	121,147.78	12,908.76	12,610.12	8,986.74	9,064.61	7,554.05	8,617.21	9,339.42	9,402.86	10,031.33	9,419.55	7,643.17	4,897.27	3,715.00	3,245.00	3,712.69
X-Ray and Photography	13,156.94	1,490.85	1,779.14	1,298.60	1,364.63	817.31	656.93	1,727.18	1,096.13	623.82	1,116.40	642.79	329.67	5.60	87.05	120.84
Surgical Appliances	27,663.59	3,381.87	3,719.01	2,473.24	3,058.69	2,643.60	1,059.63	2,894.33	2,542.55	2,786.24	2,167.44	337.55	431.82	41.50	126.12	
Laboratory	3,125.32	131.69	79.76	36.96	852.20	108.55	58.66	15.25	24.99	547.63	509.30	23.33	737.00			
Pharmacy	5,166.64	151.10	582.69	311.76	308.58	176.02	619.11	261.23	448.45	1,147.58	487.23	272.30	230.82			169.77
Physiotherapy	17,556.12	700.30	708.71	1,270.93	2,973.19	1,822.66	1,863.65	1,405.50	1,921.66	2.17	1,284.95	1,905.40		900.00	797.00	
Clinics Outside of Hospital	143.75							143.75								
	<u>\$948,365.61</u>	<u>\$81,968.82</u>	<u>\$101,569.91</u>	<u>\$59,670.14</u>	<u>\$88,658.70</u>	<u>\$72,405.08</u>	<u>\$81,604.49</u>	<u>\$69,891.65</u>	<u>\$74,308.09</u>	<u>\$66,298.29</u>	<u>\$71,212.18</u>	<u>\$46,968.55</u>	<u>\$33,627.61</u>	<u>\$29,995.08</u>	<u>\$40,218.90</u>	<u>\$29,968.12</u>
Expended From:																
Trustees' Funds	\$604,412.04		\$ 84,909.25		\$63,695.59	\$52,756.49	\$61,789.45	\$31,602.52	\$55,750.70	\$56,829.62	\$47,272.50	\$33,627.55	\$25,346.87	\$25,163.45	\$35,699.93	\$29,968.12
Special and Endowment Income Funds	343,953.57	81,968.82	16,660.66	59,670.14	24,963.11	19,648.59	19,815.04	38,289.13	18,557.39	9,468.67	23,939.68	13,341.00	8,280.74	4,831.63	4,518.97	
	<u>\$948,365.61</u>	<u>\$81,968.82</u>	<u>\$101,569.91</u>	<u>\$59,670.14</u>	<u>\$88,658.70</u>	<u>\$72,405.08</u>	<u>\$81,604.49</u>	<u>\$69,891.65</u>	<u>\$74,308.09</u>	<u>\$66,298.29</u>	<u>\$71,212.18</u>	<u>\$46,968.55</u>	<u>\$33,627.61</u>	<u>\$29,995.08</u>	<u>\$40,218.90</u>	<u>\$29,968.12</u>
Patient Days	218,298	14,140	24,058	14,001	18,837	17,513	17,343	14,650	17,075	22,680	17,719	8,494	7,429	7,319	9,834	7,206
Cost per Patient Day	\$ 4.33	\$ 5.80	\$ 4.22	\$ 4.26	\$ 4.70	\$ 4.13	\$ 4.70	\$ 4.77	\$ 4.35	\$ 2.92	\$ 4.02	\$ 5.53	\$ 4.52	\$ 4.09	\$ 4.09	\$ 4.16
Custodial Expenses:																
Entertainment of Patients	\$ 1,878.74	\$ 401.56	\$ 164.66	\$ 18.41	\$ 32.06	\$ 274.64	\$ 98.64	\$ 391.18	\$ 21.90	\$ 39.81	\$ 178.18		\$ 71.65	\$ 7.75	\$ 61.30	\$ 117.00
Clothing, Shoes, et cetera for Patients	2,718.45	105.40	248.15	1.13	984.61	444.35	413.42		164.58	58.43	212.72		2.50	71.51		11.65
Transportation of Patients	210.63	6.20			5.00	10.00	37.97			4.19					130.50	16.77
Dental Service	354.06					302.34	45.87	3.85	2.00							
Optical Service	23.33				1.00		8.33							9.30		4.70
Education of Patients	6,451.57		4.98		26.15	2,939.28	2,374.96		13.00	10.72	8.53				1,072.45	1.50
Recreation of Patients	153.75						47.12		97.00		9.63					
Social Service	496.75					315.00	181.75									
All other Non-Hospital Expense	2,418.44	785.19	.25		16.05		575.00	226.65		26.15	572.08				58.45	158.62
Total Custodial Expense	<u>\$ 14,705.72</u>	<u>\$ 1,298.35</u>	<u>\$ 418.04</u>	<u>\$ 19.54</u>	<u>\$ 1,064.87</u>	<u>\$ 4,285.61</u>	<u>\$ 3,783.06</u>	<u>\$ 621.68</u>	<u>\$ 298.48</u>	<u>\$ 139.30</u>	<u>\$ 981.14</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 74.15</u>	<u>\$ 88.56</u>	<u>\$ 1,322.70</u>	<u>\$ 310.24</u>

SCHEDULE "8"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944, AND FEBRUARY 28, 1943

	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease*
	February 29, 1944	February 28, 1943	
Traveling Expenses of Members of			
Board of Trustees	\$ 4,147.70	\$ 5,207.25	\$1,059.55*
Salary of Secretary	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Salary of Trustee's Accountant	2,110.00	1,800.00	310.00
Stenographers' Salaries, Secretary's Office..	1,620.00	1,500.00	120.00
Administrator's Salary and Expenses	3,300.00	3,153.38	146.62
Expenses of Office of Chairman,			
Board of Trustees	10,276.17	6,214.28	4,061.89
Office Rent, Secretary's Office.....	960.00	960.00	
Printing and Stationery, Secretary's Office	272.55	257.82	14.73
Telephones and Telegrams	24.84	59.69	34.85*
Premiums on Surety and Depository Bonds	20.00	110.00	90.00*
Hospital Association Dues		100.00	100.00*
Office Expenses and Postage, Secy's Office..	206.27	143.16	63.11
Miscellaneous Expenses	128.00	381.84	253.84*
Auditor	5,824.07	6,056.85	232.78*
General Counsel	6,439.06	5,095.55	1,343.51
Total.....	<u>\$36,328.66</u>	<u>\$32,039.82</u>	<u>\$4,288.84</u>

SCHEDULE "9"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, REPLACEMENT EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944, AND FEBRUARY 28, 1943

	Year Ended February 29, 1944		Year Ended February 28, 1943	
	From Special Funds	From Trustees' Replacement Fund	From Special Funds	From Trustees' Replacement Fund
Philadelphia	\$ 981.73	\$	\$ 764.70	\$
St. Louis	349.44	.....	921.49	.....
San Francisco				
Portland	2,241.76	1,214.11	1,189.68	
Twin Cities	1,819.99	.....	60.00	
Montreal			613.60	1,134.00
Springfield	152.42	.....	56.50	
Chicago	273.22	10.00*	2,098.33	
Shreveport		5,190.00		
Greenville	572.65	.....	282.89	
Honolulu	17.25	.....		
Spokane .....		.....		
Salt Lake City .....		.....		
Winnipeg .....		.....		
Lexington		66.50*		
Total	<u>\$ 6,408.46</u>	<u>\$6,327.61</u>	<u>\$5,987.19</u>	<u>\$1,134.00</u>
	6,327.61		1,134.00	
Total for Period	<u>\$12,736.07</u>		<u>\$7,121.19</u>	

SCHEDULE "10"
NET RECEIPTS ADDED TO ENDOWMENT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 1944

	Total	Gifts and Bequests	Profit or Loss* on Sale of Assets	Other Items, Net	Transfers From Special Funds
Life Membership Fund	\$1,179,685.95	\$1,179,248.45	\$ 437.50	\$	\$
Board of Trustees	14,879.30	25,249.55	10,370.25*	.....	.....
Philadelphia	850,696.95	907,631.59	13,367.39*	43,567.25*	.....
St. Louis	75,555.18	75,854.79	299.61*	.....	.....
San Francisco	161,576.55	113,214.79	48,436.51	74.75*	.....
Portland	60,980.02	59,388.13	686.20	.56*	906.25
Twin Cities	30,372.27	24,828.19	4,292.38	1,248.30*	2,500.00
Montreal	26,556.50	26,669.08	105.00*	7.58*	.....
Springfield	153,699.04	154,383.37	619.30*	65.03*	.....
Chicago	102,377.03	97,439.20	4,691.43	246.40	.....
Shreveport	690.95*	1,000.00	2,329.55*	.....	638.60
Greenville	13,247.99	.....	.....	.....	13,247.99
Honolulu	6,336.07	5,874.82	461.25	.....	.....
Spokane	20,144.19	20,305.69	.....	161.50*	.....
Salt Lake City	10,107.22	10,107.22	.....	.....	.....
Lexington	3,871.50	.....	.....	.....	3,871.50
Winnipeg	1,798.75	1,000.00	798.75	.....	.....
Total	<u>\$2,711,193.56</u>	<u>\$2,702,194.87</u>	<u>\$32,712.92</u>	<u>\$44,878.57*</u>	<u>\$21,164.34</u>

APPENDIX "I" SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

AS AT FEBRUARY 29, 1944

BOARD OF TRUSTEES LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND

Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., Trustee

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 25,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	50,000.00	50,000.00
50,000.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	50,000.00	50,000.00
100,000.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	100,000.00	100,000.00
100,000.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	100,000.00	100,000.00
200,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1970-1965 ..	200,000.00	200,062.50
564,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972 ..	577,700.43	566,467.50
17,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1962 ..	17,500.00	17,554.69
315,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-1963 ..	315,557.19	315,098.29
100,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-1963 ..	100,125.00	100,031.40
238,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-1964 ..	238,000.00	238,000.00
472,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-1964 ..	472,187.51	472,000.00
124,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-1964 ..	124,116.26	124,116.26

In Custody of L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer

United States Government Bonds

900.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	900.00	900.00
2,356,400.00	Total United States Government Bonds	2,371,086.39	2,359,230.64

Montreal Trust Company, Trustee
Foreign Government Bonds

131,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1956	131,000.00	131,000.00
131,000.00	Total Foreign Government Bonds	131,000.00	131,000.00
\$2,487,400.00	Total Life Membership Fund	\$2,502,086.39	\$2,490,230.64

Summary of Life Membership Fund

\$2,356,400.00	United States Government Bonds	\$2,371,086.39	\$2,359,230.64
131,000.00	Foreign Government Bonds	131,000.00	131,000.00
\$2,487,400.00	Total Life Membership Fund	\$2,502,086.39	\$2,490,230.64

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND

In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees

Par Value	Stocks	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 25.00	Farmer's Cooperative Grain Association, Edison, Nebraska, 1 Share	\$ 1.00	\$
25,000.00	Porcupine-Kirkland Gold Mines, Inc., Toronto, Canada, 25,000 Shares	1.00	.....
.....	Total Stocks	2.00	.....

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND—Continued
 In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees—Continued

Par Value	Real Estate Mortgages	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$.....	William A. and Nellie S. Rhynolds, Oxford, Nebraska, Due.....	\$ 1,475.00	\$.....
.....	Helen A. Galvin, 2070 Madison Avenue, New York City.....	4,000.00	.....
.....	Portion of \$1,100,000.00 Clark and Willow Street Corporation.....	1.00	.....
.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	5,476.00	.....
Chase National Bank, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	100,000.00	100,000.00
34,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956, Registered.....	34,800.00	34,800.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
25.00	United States Savings, Series "F", 1955, Registered.....	25.00	18.50
100.00	United States Savings, Series "F", 1955, Registered.....	100.00	74.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
41,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954 ..	41,800.00	41,800.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
277,725.00	Total United States Government Bonds ..	277,725.00	277,692.50
Municipal Bonds			
9,000.00	New York City, Various Purposes, 2¾%, 1955 ..	9,000.00	9,832.50
3,000.00	New York City Water Supply, 2¾%, 1955	3,083.28	3,285.00
6,000.00	New York City Rapid Transit, 2¾%, 1956	6,039.61	6,532.50
18,000.00	Total Municipal Bonds	18,122.89	19,650.00
Railroad Bonds			
20,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio; Pittsburgh, Lake Erie and West Virginia Railroad, Refunding, 4%, 1951 ..	18,968.75	15,625.00
11,000.00	Great Northern Railway Company, General Mortgage, Series "E", 4½%, 1977	10,925.00	11,178.75
20,000.00	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, First and Refunding, Series "G", 4½%, 2003	19,921.25	21,250.00
10,000.00	C/D New Orleans, Texas and Mexico Railroad, First Mortgage, Series "B", 5%, 1954	10,073.75	7,700.00
15,000.00	New York Central Railroad Company, Cons. Mortgage, Series "A", 4%, 1998	14,473.75	10,575.00
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refund and Improvement, Series "D", 5%, 2047	6,609.75	5,565.00
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refund and Improvement, Series "C", 5%, 2047	6,999.00	5,565.00
10,000.00	Southern Pacific Railroad Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1955	9,074.25	9,525.00
100,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds	97,045.50	86,983.75
Public Utility Bonds			
10,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures, 3¾%, 1961.....	10,575.00	10,875.00
7,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General Mortgage, 3¾%, 1962.....	7,218.75	7,525.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND—Continued
Chase National Bank, Trustee—Continued

Par Value	Public Utility Bonds—Continued	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 10,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, First Mortgage, 3¼ %, 1966.....	\$ 10,452.50	\$ 10,875.00
10,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, ¾ %, 1966.....	10,272.50	10,787.50
9,000.00	New York Gas and Electric Light, Heat and Power, Purchase Money, 4%, 1949.....	8,567.25	9,911.25
13,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3¾ %, 1961.....	13,812.50	14,397.50
6,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, First and Re- funding, 3½ %, 1967.....	6,067.50	6,645.00
20,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, First and Refunding, 3%, 1965.....	20,904.20	20,900.00
10,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "B", 3½ %, 1964.....	10,550.00	11,062.50
95,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	98,420.20	102,978.75
Miscellaneous Stocks			
2,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Com- pany, 20 Shares, 6%, Preferred.....	1.00	2.50
800.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Com- pany, 8 Shares, 7%, Preferred.....	1.00	1.00
.....	National Cash Register Company, 5 Shares.....	5.00	143.13
1,400.00	Citizens State Bank, Horton, Kansas, 14 Shares	1.00	.....
.....	Foundation Industrial Engineering Company, Common Stock, 1 Share.....	1.00	.....
.....	Total Miscellaneous Stocks.....	9.00	146.63
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund....	\$496,800.59	\$487,451.63

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND

In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees

Real Estate Mortgages

\$	Certificate of Participation, 2109 North Third Street and 331 South Fourteenth Street, Har- risburg, Pennsylvania.....	\$ 655.70	\$
----------	--	-----------	----------

Chase National Bank, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 55,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½ %, 1956, Registered	\$ 55,200.00	\$ 55,200.00
--------------	--	--------------	--------------

Railroad Bonds

7,500.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Refund- ing and General Mortgage, 1%, 1996.....	7,455.00	3,825.00
15,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, 1993	14,205.00	14,127.50
15,000.00	Morris and Essex Railroad Company, First and Refunding Mortgage, 3½ %, 2000.....	12,555.00	8,625.00
12,000.00	Southern Pacific Railroad Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1955.....	11,391.25	11,430.00
49,500.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	45,606.25	38,007.50

Public Utility Bonds

5,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures, 3¼ %, 1961.....	5,287.50	5,437.50
5,000.00	Boston Edison Company, First Mortgage, Series "A", 2¾ %, 1970.....	5,224.64	5,087.50

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND—Continued
 Chase National Bank, Trustee—Continued

Public Utility Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 5,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	\$ 5,162.50	\$ 5,475.00
5,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966.....	5,300.00	5,475.00
2,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966.....	2,058.80	2,190.00
2,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General Mortgage, 3¼%, 1962.....	1,967.50	2,150.00
5,000.00	Connecticut River Power Company, First Mort- gage, Series "A", 3¼%, 1961.....	5,287.50	5,500.00
6,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1970.....	6,255.00	6,675.00
<u>35,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	<u>36,543.44</u>	<u>37,990.00</u>
Real Estate Mortgages			
.....	Bismark, North Dakota.....	1,334.45	.....
Miscellaneous Stocks			
9,700.00	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, 97 Shares, Common.....	13,386.00	7,638.75
.....	Parke, Davis and Company, 101 Shares.....	100.00	2,878.50
.....	Total Miscellaneous Stocks.....	<u>13,486.00</u>	<u>10,517.25</u>
<u>\$.....</u>	Total	<u>\$152,170.14</u>	<u>\$141,714.75</u>
Alton Banking and Trust Company, Alton, Illinois, Trustee			
AUGUST F. RATZ FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960.....	\$ 200.00	\$ 224.24
300.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948.....	300.00	312.60
200.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948.....	200.00	208.40
<u>700.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>700.00</u>	<u>745.24</u>
Real Estate Mortgages			
.....	Frank J. and Mary C. Holmes, Cairo, Illinois, Federal Housing Administration, Insured Mortgage No. 13-204674, 4½%.....	2,784.91	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	Total August F. Ratz Fund Securities	<u>\$ 3,484.91</u>	<u>\$ 745.24</u>
Chase National Bank, Trustee			
ULYSSES W. SHERMAN FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
Public Utility Bonds			
1,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966.....	988.75	1,095.00
<u>\$ 1,600.00</u>	Total Ulysses W. Sherman Fund Se- curities	<u>\$ 1,588.75</u>	<u>\$ 1,695.00</u>
THOMAS F. BECHTEL FUND			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956, Registered	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND—Continued
 Chase National Bank, Trustee—Continued
 Thomas F. Bechtel Fund—Continued

Par Value	Public Utility Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 3,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	\$ 3,018.75	\$ 3,285.00
\$ 4,000.00	Total Thomas F. Bechtel Fund Securities	\$ 4,018.75	\$ 4,285.00

CHARLES AND MINNIE M. LARROWE FUND

	United States Government Bonds		
\$ 7,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	\$ 7,600.00	\$ 7,600.00
\$	Total Permanent Endowment Fund	\$169,518.25	\$156,039.99

SUMMARY OF ALL OF TRUSTEES' GENERAL AND
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

\$342,825.00	United States Government Bonds	\$342,825.00	\$342,837.74
134,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	138,971.14	145,348.75
18,000.00	Municipal Bonds	18,122.89	19,650.00
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	10,251.06	.....
149,500.00	Railroad Bonds	142,651.75	124,991.25
.....	Stocks	13,497.00	10,663.88
\$		\$666,318.84	\$643,491.62

SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES
 AS AT FEBRUARY 29, 1944

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

Special Fund Securities Held by Board of Governors

	Stocks		
\$ 30.00	Security Bank and Trust Company of Phila- delphia, 3 Shares	\$ 58.13	\$
7.50	Security Bank and Trust Company of Phila- delphia, ¾ Share .....	.....	.....
\$	Total Special Fund Securities	\$ 58.13	\$

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee

	United States Government Bonds		
\$100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	\$100,000.00	\$ 97,800.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	1,000.00	969.00
94,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	94,200.00	92,127.60
800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	800.00	775.20
34,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952	35,256.86	35,786.75
50,000.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1953, Registered ..	50,000.00	48,100.00
4,000.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1954	4,000.00	3,848.00
16,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1964-1969	16,005.00	16,005.00
4,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	4,400.00	4,347.20
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	500.00	494.00
2,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-1964	2,500.00	2,500.78

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting
 Annuities, Trustee—Continued

Par Value	United States Government Bonds—Continued	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	\$ 500.00	\$ 494.00
700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	700.00	691.60
<u>\$309,000.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds</u>	<u>\$309,861.86</u>	<u>\$303,939.13</u>
	State, County and Municipal Bonds		
12,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1946....	12,780.00	12,825.00
5,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1980- 1950	4,437.50	5,775.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "G", 3½%, 1968-1954.....	2,000.00	2,215.00
<u>19,000.00</u>	<u>Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....</u>	<u>19,217.50</u>	<u>20,815.00</u>
	Railroad Bonds		
3,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, General Mort- gage, Series "A", 4½%, 1965.....	2,724.50	3,322.50
	Miscellaneous Bonds		
600.00	Zembo Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Bondholders, Pro-rata Ctf. Reg.	6.00	.....
	Real Estate Mortgages		
.....	2038 Rowan Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6%, 1943	900.00	.....
.....	6558 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsyl- vania, 5%, 1945	3,000.00	.....
.....	434 South 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pennsyl- vania, 5%, 1945.....	2,975.00	.....
.....	1121 Chestnut Street, Darby, Pennsylvania 5%, 1945	1,300.00	.....
.....	15 Asoph's Road, Bala, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1944	3,900.00	.....
.....	<u>Total Real Estate Mortgages.....</u>	<u>12,075.00</u>	.....
	Miscellaneous Stock		
.....	Dauphin Discount Corporation, 14 Shares, Pre- ferred	14.00	.....
2,500.00	Diamond Alkali Company, 125 Shares, Common	125.00	6,578.13
.....	<u>Total Miscellaneous Stocks</u>	<u>139.00</u>	<u>6,578.13</u>
	Other Securities		
29.70	Depositors Participation Certificate, Union Trust of Pennsylvania, Reg.	29.70	.....
	Girard Trust Company, Trustee		
	United States Government Bonds		
125.00	United States Savings, Series "F", 1955, Reg- istered	92.50	92.75
2,500.00	United States Savings, Series "F", 1954.....	1,850.00	1,862.50
39,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Oc- tober 1, 1953, Registered	39,000.00	37,518.00
11,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember 1, 1953, Registered	11,000.00	10,582.00
50.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "F", 1954	37.00	37.25
19,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967, Regis- tered	19,000.00	19,072.20

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Girard Trust Company, Trustee—Continued

Par Value	United States Government Bonds—Continued	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 2,500.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1955.....	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,445.00
10,000.00	United States Victory, 2½%, 1962-1963.....	10,000.00	10,006.00
12,500.00	United States Victory, 2½%, 1968-1963.....	12,500.00	12,507.50
7,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956, Registered	7,500.00	7,410.00
1,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	1,200.00	1,185.60
30,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	30,000.00	29,640.00
3,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	3,500.00	3,458.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	5,000.00	4,940.00
25,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969.....	25,000.00	25,007.50
500.00	United States Savings, Series "F", 1955.....	370.00	370.00
25.00	United States of America Savings, Series "F", Registered	18.50	18.55
169,400.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	168,568.00	166,152.85
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1947.....	4,480.00	4,355.20
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1981- 1951	4,580.00	4,620.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1980- 1950	2,345.00	2,327.60
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4½%, 1949	7,117.50	6,885.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4½%, 1948	4,650.00	4,495.20
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4½%, 1979- 1949	7,050.00	6,922.80
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "I", 4¼% to December 1, 1945, 3¼% thereafter, 1968-1954	2,221.00	2,242.60
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "O", 4¼% to October 16, 1946, 3¼% thereafter, 1973-1954	4,482.00	4,560.00
8,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "2", 4¼% to August 1, 1947, 3¼% thereafter, 1970-1958	8,964.00	8,960.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, School Dis- trict, 4¼%, 1946	4,500.00	4,265.20
.....	North Penn Service Building and Loan Associa- tion, Full Paid Par 200, 6% Shares.....	.....	.....
44,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	50,389.50	49,633.60
Real Estate Mortgages			
.....	Certificate of Participation in Germantown Trust Company General Agency Fund of Mortgages No. 633 .....	.....	.....
Stocks			
.....	United Gas Improvement Company, 1027 Shares, Common	8,202.31	2,439.13
.....	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 85 Shares, Common, No Par.....	.....	1,211.25
.....	Philadelphia Electric Company, 342 Shares, Com- mon, No Par .....	.....	6,882.75
.....	Total Stocks	8,202.31	10,533.13
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund Securities..	\$571,213.37	\$560,974.34

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

National Newark and Essex Banking Company, Newark, New Jersey, Trustee Etta Louise Ritter Trust Fund United States Government Bonds		Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
Par Value			
\$ 100.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1946.....	\$ 110.50	\$ 100.50
5,500.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	5,500.00	5,500.00
3,900.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	3,900.00	3,900.00
25,000.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	25,000.00	25,000.00
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972.....	1,517.56	1,507.50
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1964-1969.....	10,053.13	10,000.00
46,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	46,081.19	46,008.00
Foreign Bonds			
2,000.00	Estado De Durango, Series "A", 5%, 1941.....	.....	.....
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
10,000.00	Tri-Borough Bridge Authority	9,350.00	10,000.00
5,000.00	City of New York Corporate Stock Series, 2½%, 1970	4,400.00	5,237.50
5,000.00	City of Newark, N. J., Land Purchase, 4%, 1955	5,300.00	6,025.00
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Refunding Series "F", 3½%, 1954	5,100.00	5,700.00
25,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	24,150.00	\$ 26,962.50
Railroad Bonds			
10,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Com- pany, General Mortgage, 4%, 1995	10,975.00	12,100.00
10,000.00	Virginian Railway Company, Series "A", 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage, 3¾%, 1966....	10,937.50	11,000.00
10,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, General Mortgage, Series "C", 4½%, 1977	10,100.00	10,675.00
10,000.00	Oregon Washington Railroad and Navigation Company, 1st and Refunding Mortgage, Series "A", 4%, 1961	10,586.25	11,000.00
10,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Railway Company, 1st Mortgage, 4%, 1960	11,000.00	10,800.00
5,000.00	New York Central Railroad Company, Refund- ing and Improvement Mortgage, Series "C", 5%, 2013	2,956.25	3,650.00
55,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds	56,555.00	59,225.00
Industrial Bonds			
10,000.00	American Tobacco Company, 3%, 1962.....	10,437.50	10,425.00
Public Utility Bonds			
5,000.00	Florida Power and Light Company, 1st Mort- gage, 3½%, 1974	5,275.00	5,300.00
10,000.00	Montana Power Company, 1st and Refunding Mortgage, 3¾%, 1966.....	10,475.00	10,600.00
10,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, Gen- eral Mortgage, 3¾%, 1962	10,750.00	10,750.00
10,000.00	Arkansas Power and Light Company, 1st and Re- funding Mortgage, 5%, 1956	10,650.00	10,600.00
10,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light Company, 1st Re- funding Mortgage, 4½%, 1978	10,650.00	10,425.00
6,000.00	New York Steam Corporation, 1st Mortgage, 3½%, 1953	6,532.50	6,495.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 National Newark and Essex Banking Company, Newark, New Jersey, Trustee—Continued
 Etta Louise Ritter Trust Fund—Continued

Par Value	Public Utility Bonds—Continued	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 10,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, 1st Refunding Mortgage, 3½%, 1967	\$ 11,325.00	\$ 11,100.00
61,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	65,657.50	65,270.00
Stocks			
38,600.00	Johnson and Johnson, Preferred.....	40,530.00	65,620.00
\$237,600.00	Total Etta Louise Ritter Trust Fund Securities	\$243,411.19	\$273,510.50
William Henry Ritter Trust Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 400.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947.....	\$ 424.87	\$ 413.00
39,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954.....	42,980.91	43,252.50
25,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968.....	25,148.44	25,000.00
64,900.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	68,554.22	68,665.50
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
2,500.00	City of Asheville, North Carolina, Water, 2½%, 1976	2,106.25	1,950.00
7,500.00	City of Asheville, North Carolina, General Im- provement, 1½%-4%, 1976	4,350.00	5,850.00
5,000.00	Town of Belleville, New Jersey, Water, Street and Sewer, 4½%, 1950	5,700.00	5,700.00
5,000.00	County of Camden, New Jersey, County Voca- tional School, 4½%, 1964	5,900.00	6,325.00
5,000.00	County of Camden, New Jersey, County Build- ing, 4½%, 1956	5,787.50	6,550.00
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Refunding, Series "F", 3½%, 1954	5,356.25	5,700.00
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Refunding, Series "G", 3½%, 1959	4,806.25	5,312.50
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Michigan, Refunding, Series "G", 3½%, 1960	4,806.25	5,300.00
5,000.00	Town of Kearny, New Jersey, Water, 4½%, 1951	5,862.50	5,925.00
2,000.00	Town of Kearny, New Jersey, Kearny Avenue Paving, 3%, 1953	2,117.50	2,240.00
2,000.00	Township of Matawan, New Jersey, School, 2¾%, 1955	1,982.50	2,000.00
4,000.00	Township of Matawan, New Jersey, School, 2¾%, 1956	3,965.00	4,000.00
5,000.00	City of Newark, New Jersey, Dock, 4½%, 1959	5,693.75	6,600.00
5,000.00	City of Newark, New Jersey, Street Improve- ment, 5¾%, 1951	6,137.50	6,375.00
5,000.00	City of Newark, New Jersey, Land Purchase, 4%, 1955	5,587.50	6,025.00
10,000.00	City of New York, Various Municipal Purposes	10,150.00	10,500.00
5,000.00	City of New York, Water, 3%, 1954.....	5,162.50	5,475.00
2,000.00	City of New York, Water, 4½%, 1963.....	2,442.50	2,540.00
5,000.00	Township of North Brunswick, New Jersey, Gen- eral Refunding, 4%, 1949	5,150.00	5,462.50
5,000.00	Township of Raritan, New Jersey, Funding, 4¼%, 1950	5,006.25	5,387.50
5,000.00	Borough of South River, New Jersey, Refunding, 4%, 1951	5,462.50	5,462.50
5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, Series "A-394", Street Improvement, 3½%, 1951	5,468.75	5,575.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 National Newark and Essex Banking Company, Newark, New Jersey, Trustee—Continued
 William Henry Ritter Trust Fund—Continued

Par Value	State, County and Municipal Bonds—Continued	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, General Refund- ing, Series "B-415", 2¾%, 1952	\$ 5,150.00	\$ 5,337.50
5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, General Fdg. and Ref., Series "A-407", 2¾%, 1965	5,000.00	5,350.00
5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, General Fdg. and Ref., Series "A-407", 2¾%, 1966	5,000.00	5,350.00
15,000.00	Port of New York Authority, 3%, 1976.....	13,612.50	15,750.00
8,000.00	City of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, Series "D", 4½%, 1944	8,170.00	8,080.00
5,000.00	City of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, Refunding, 4½%, 1949	5,193.75	5,675.00
5,000.00	City of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, Refunding, 4½%, 1950	5,062.50	5,600.00
5,000.00	City of Rahway, New Jersey, Funding, 4¾%, 1951	5,775.00	5,975.00
10,000.00	Triborough Bridge Authority, S. F. Revenue, 3¼%, 1980	8,250.00	10,200.00
5,000.00	Township of Union, New Jersey, Land Pur- chase, 3%, \$3,000.00 due 1954, \$2,000.00 due 1955	5,000.00	5,505.00
5,000.00	Township of Woodridge, New Jersey, General Im- provement, 4½%, 1950	5,218.75	5,700.00
178,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	180,433.75	194,777.50
Railroad Bonds			
25,000.00	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, 1st Mortgage, Series "E", 3½%, 1996.....	26,687.50	26,875.00
25,000.00	Chicago Union Station, 1st Mortgage, Series "E", 3¾%, 1963	27,250.00	27,375.00
25,000.00	Cincinnati Union Terminal Company, 1st Mort- gage, Series "B", 3½%, 1971	27,541.25	27,500.00
25,000.00	Oregon, Washington Railroad and Navigation Company, 1st and Refunding Mortgage, Series "A", 4%, 1961	26,425.00	27,500.00
25,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, General Mortgage, Series "C", 4½%, 1977	25,125.00	26,687.50
25,000.00	Virginian Railway Company, 1st, Series "A", 3¾%, 1966	26,875.00	27,500.00
5,000.00	City of New York Rapid Transit Railroad Construction, 2½%, 1966	4,762.50	5,200.00
5,000.00	City of New York Rapid Transit Railroad Construction, 2½%, 1970	4,725.00	5,237.50
160,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds	169,391.25	173,875.00
Industrial Bonds			
15,000.00	B. F. Goodrich Company, 1st Mortgage, 4¼%, 1956	16,312.50	15,900.00
25,000.00	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Deben- ture, 3%, 1961	26,750.00	26,125.00
40,000.00	Total Industrial Bonds.....	43,062.50	42,025.00
Public Utility Bonds			
25,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General Mortgage, 3¾%, 1962.....	26,937.50	26,875.00
15,000.00	Detroit Edison Company, General and Refund- ing Mortgage, Series "G", 3½%, 1966.....	16,912.50	16,650.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 National Newark and Essex Banking Company, Newark, New Jersey, Trustee—Continued
 William Henry Ritter Trust Fund—Continued

Public Utility Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 25,000.00	Duquesne Light Company, 1st Mortgage, 3½%, 1965	\$ 27,593.75	27,187.50
25,000.00	Florida Power and Light Company, 1st Mortgage, 3½%, 1974	26,375.00	26,500.00
10,000.00	Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, 1st Mortgage, 4%, 1963	10,887.50	10,475.00
25,000.00	Minnesota Power and Light Company, 1st Refunding Mortgage, 4½%, 1975	25,937.50	26,062.50
25,000.00	Montana Power Company, 1st Refunding Mortgage, 3¾%, 1966	26,206.25	26,500.00
25,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 1st Refunding Mortgage, 4%, 1954	28,156.25	27,250.00
25,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, 1st and Refunding, 3½%, 1967	27,687.50	27,750.00
200,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds	216,693.75	215,250.00
Stocks			
	American Smelting and Refining Company, 100 Shares, Preferred	13,600.00	15,125.00
	General Motors Corporation, 400 Shares, Common	13,850.00	22,000.00
	Johnson and Johnson Company, 200 Shares, Common	24,000.00	27,200.00
	Johnson and Johnson Company, 395 Shares, Preferred	55,300.00	67,150.00
	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 100 Shares	2,175.00	2,875.00
	Standard Oil Company of California, 104 Shares	2,054.00	3,926.00
	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 700 Shares	15,225.00	22,925.00
	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 311 Shares	10,649.09	16,716.25
	United States Steel Corporation, 200 Shares, Common	10,025.00	10,250.00
	Consolidated Natural Gas Company, 31 Shares		775.00
	Total Stocks	146,878.09	188,942.25
\$	Total William Henry Ritter Trust Fund Securities	\$825,013.56	\$883,535.25

The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 5,700.00	\$ 5,483.40
Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
31,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	31,800.00	30,591.60
9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	9,000.00	8,721.00
1,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	1,700.00	1,679.60
\$ 42,500.00	Total Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Fund Securities	\$ 42,500.00	\$ 40,992.20

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities,
 Trustee—Continued
 James Alexander Petrie, M. D., Endowment Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 10,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered.....	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,101.00
William B. and Annie Kropp Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 6,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered.....	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 5,831.60
300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	300.00	296.40
6,400.00	Total United States Government Bonds	6,400.00	6,128.00
Stocks			
.....	Central Pennsylvania National Bank, 100 Shares	3,000.00	3,600.00
\$	Total William B. and Annie Kropp Fund Securities.....	\$ 9,400.00	\$ 9,728.00
John D. Boileau Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered.....	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,240.00
8,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered.....	8,300.00	8,117.40
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered.....	5,000.00	4,890.00
4,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	4,400.00	4,347.20
1,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered.....	1,400.00	1,369.20
\$ 39,100.00	Total John D. Boileau Fund Securities	\$ 39,100.00	\$ 37,963.80
Girard Trust Company, Trustee			
W. H. Morton Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1968.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,003.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	5,000.00	4,940.00
\$ 10,000.00	Total W. H. Morton Fund Securities	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,943.00
\$	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Se- curities	\$1,185,624.75	\$1,271,257.15
Specific Endowment Fund Securities			
The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee			
Charles A. Young Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered.....	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,066.80
.....	Total Specific Endowment Fund Se- curities	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,066.80
\$	Total Philadelphia Unit.....	\$1,762,196.25	\$1,837,298.29

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued

Summary of Philadelphia Unit		Market Value February 29, 1944
Par Value	Book Value	
\$708,800.00 United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 712,565.27	\$ 700,443.68
2,000.00 Foreign Bonds.....		
266,000.00 State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	274,190.75	292,188.60
218,000.00 Railroad Bonds.....	228,670.75	236,422.50
50,000.00 Industrial Bonds.....	53,500.00	52,450.00
261,000.00 Public Utility Bonds.....	282,351.25	280,520.00
600.00 Miscellaneous Bonds.....	6.00	
..... Miscellaneous Stocks.....	198,837.23	275,273.51
..... Real Estate Mortgages.....	12,075.00	
<u>\$.....</u> Total	<u>\$1,762,196.25</u>	<u>\$1,837,298.29</u>

ST. LOUIS UNIT

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

		Market Value February 29, 1944
Par Value	Book Value	
\$ 25.00* United States War Savings, Series "F", 1955....	\$ 18.50	\$ 18.50
7,300.00 United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	7,300.00	7,300.00
8,000.00 United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	8,000.00	8,000.00
2,000.00 United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
10,000.00 United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956, Registered.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
10,000.00 United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
125.00* United States War Savings, Series "F", 1955, Registered	92.50	92.50
18,000.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1964-1969.....	18,000.00	18,185.63
500.00* United States War Savings, Series "F", 1955, Registered	370.00	370.00
25,000.00 United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	25,000.00	25,000.00
66,000.00 United States Treasury, 2%, 1950.....	66,000.00	67,299.37
4,100.00 United States Treasury, 2%, 1950, Registered....	4,100.00	4,289.63
5,000.00 United States Treasury, 2%, 1955.....	5,000.00	5,278.13
20,000.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1963-1968.....	20,000.00	20,012.50
20,000.00 United States Government War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
8,400.00 United States Treasury, 2%, 1949-1951.....	8,400.00	8,524.69
1,200.00 United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1955.....	1,200.00	1,224.75
2,000.00 United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1949.....	2,000.00	2,105.63
5,000.00 United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1952.....	5,000.00	5,531.25
48,700.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953.....	48,700.00	52,124.22
16,000.00 United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1952.....	16,000.00	16,197.50
300.00 United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951.....	300.00	320.34
5,000.00 United States Treasury, 3%, 1955.....	5,000.00	5,570.31
59,900.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952.....	59,900.00	64,448.66
12,300.00 United States Treasury, 4¼%, 1952.....	12,300.00	13,714.50
4,000.00 United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965.....	4,000.00	4,486.25
5,300.00 United States Treasury, 3%, 1948.....	5,300.00	5,568.31
78,500.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952.....	78,500.00	81,664.53
15,000.00 United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958.....	15,000.00	15,525.00
5,000.00 United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1952-1955.....	5,000.00	5,101.56
7,300.00 United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered.....	7,300.00	7,300.00

*Maturity Value

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee—Continued

Par Value		United States Government Bonds—Continued		Market Value
		Book Value	February 29, 1944	
\$ 10,500.00	United States Government War Savings, Series "G", 1942, 2½%, 1954, Registered	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,500.00	
3,300.00	United States Government War Savings, Series "G", 1943, 2½%, 1955, Registered	3,300.00	3,300.00	
50,000.00	United States Government War Savings, Series "G", 1943, 2½%, 1955, Registered	50,000.00	50,000.00	
500.00*	United States Government Defense Savings, Series "F", 1943	370.00	370.00	
534,250.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	533,951.00	551,423.76	
Foreign Government Bonds				
120.00	Carrying Value, Class "B", Rights to Interest in Arrears in re United States of Mexico Bonds	120.00	.14	
60.00	Carrying Value, Class "A", Rights to Interest in Arrears in re United States of Mexico Bonds	60.00	.07	
180.00	Total Foreign Government Bonds.....	180.00	.21	
State, County and Municipal Bonds				
1,000.00	Territory of Arizona, 3%, Funding, 1953.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	
5,000.00	City of Evansville, Indiana, Water Works District, 2½%, 1949	5,000.00	5,050.00	
1,000.00	University City, Missouri, Public Improvement, 4¾%, 1947	1,000.00	1,070.00	
1,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4%, 1945	1,000.00	1,040.00	
2,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4¾%, 1945	2,000.00	2,080.00	
3,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 3%, 1950	3,000.00	3,300.00	
3,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "N", Road, 4%, 1946	3,000.00	3,180.00	
10,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "R", Road, 4%, 1948	10,000.00	10,900.00	
1,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "S", Road, 4¾%, 1949	1,000.00	1,130.00	
4,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "W", Road, 3%, 1954	4,000.00	4,000.00	
1,000.00	Jefferson City, Missouri, Judgment Fund, 4¾%, 1952	1,000.00	1,130.00	
5,000.00	Decatur, Illinois, Sanitary District Sewer, 2%, 1949	5,000.00	5,050.00	
3,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1950	3,000.00	3,300.00	
5,000.00	St. Joseph, Missouri, Series "38", Improvement, 2½%, 1948	5,000.00	5,050.00	
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1947	1,000.00	1,020.00	
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1948	1,000.00	1,020.00	
2,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2¾%, 1947	2,000.00	2,000.00	
3,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2¾%, 1950	3,000.00	3,000.00	
7,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Public Hospital, 4½%, 1946	7,000.00	7,350.00	
1,000.00	Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power, 2¼%, 1951	1,000.00	1,000.00	
4,000.00	Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power, 2¼%, 1950	4,000.00	4,000.00	
3,000.00	Webster Groves, Missouri, San-Sewer District, 2¾%, 1945	3,000.00	3,030.00	
5,000.00	Wellston, Missouri, School District Building, 2½%, 1950	5,000.00	5,000.00	
72,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	72,000.00	74,700.00	

*Maturity Value

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Kentucky and Indiana Terminal Railroad Com- pany, 4½%, 1961	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 955.00
2,500.00	Union Pacific Railroad Company, Railroad and Land Grant, 4%, 1947	2,500.00	2,687.50
3,000.00	Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, 5%, 1944	3,000.00	3,060.00
3,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Com- pany, 4%, 1995	3,000.00	3,633.75
9,500.00	Total Railroad Bonds	9,500.00	10,336.25
Public Utility Bonds			
2,000.00	The Laclede Gas Light Company, 5½%, 1953	2,000.00	1,975.00
2,000.00	Ohio Power Company, 3¾%, 1968	2,000.00	2,170.00
2,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "C", 3%, 1968	2,000.00	2,150.00
6,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds	6,000.00	6,295.00
Miscellaneous Bonds			
1,000.00	National Steel Corporation, First Collateral Mort- gage, 3%, 1965	1,000.00	1,038.75
1,000.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Sec. Sinking Fund, 4¼%-4½%, 1958	1,000.00	342.50
60.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Income Debenture, Registered, 1%-2%, 1958	60.00	15.00
3,000.00	Polk and Third Street Building Company, Ama- rillo, Texas, S. F., 5%, 1948	3,000.00	2,400.00
3,000.00	Diversey Hotel Corporation, First and General Registered Income Mortgage, 6%, 1947	3,000.00	1,305.00
2,000.00	Rule Investment Company, Amarillo, Texas, Gen- eral Income Mortgage, 6%, 1947	2,000.00	640.00
1,000.00	Joplin Lodge of Perfection No. 5, A. A. S. R., Serial, 6%, 1935	1,000.00	250.00
3,000.00	Alco Investment Company, 6%, 1935	3,000.00	2,400.00
14,060.00	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	14,060.00	8,391.25
Stocks			
250.00	American Can Company, 10 Shares, Common	10.00	828.75
2,200.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 22 Shares	22.00	3,489.75
No Par	Bank of Commerce Liquidating Company, 8 Shares	8.00	6.00
2,000.00	Bremen Bank and Trust Company, 20 Shares	20.00	2,700.00
1.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., 1 Share, Common	1.00	.....
No Par	Brown Shoe Company, 68 Shares, Common	68.00	2,822.00
No Par	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, 119 Shares	119.00	1,532.13
No Par	Clemclara Investment Company, 6 Shares	6.00	450.00
No Par	Certified Bond and Mortgage Company of New Jersey	2.00	.....
No Par	Delmar Realty Company, 30 Shares	30.00	.....
100.00	First Infantry Armory Association, 1 Share	1.00	.....
2.00	Fourth and Pine Company, 2 Shares	2.00	.70
350.00	General Motors Corporation, 35 Shares, Common	35.00	1,920.63
No Par	Hamilton Brown Shoe Company, 44 Shares	44.00	.....
No Par	Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Company, 10 Shares, Class "A"	10.00	10.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee—Continued

Stocks—Continued		Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
Par Value			
\$ 1,350.00	LaSalle Hotel Company, Kansas City, Missouri, 27 Shares Preferred)		
No Par	LaSalle Hotel Company, Kansas City, Missouri, 3 Shares Common)	\$ 30.00	\$ 750.00
20,000.00	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, 800 Shares, Common	800.00	56,000.00
700.00	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, 7 Shares, Preferred	7.00	1,235.50
6,100.00	P. Lorillard Company, 61 Shares, Preferred	61.00	1,113.25
700.00	Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Company, 7 Shares	7.00	938.00
No Par	Rule Investment Company, 4 Shares	4.00	
1,000.00	United States Steel Corporation, 10 Shares, Pre- ferred	10.00	1,215.00
	Total Stocks	1,297.00	75,011.71
Real Estate Mortgages			
	4044 Cleveland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, 5%, 1939, Extended to 1942	3,000.00	
	1117-25 Salisbury Street, St. Louis, Missouri, 6%, 1941	4,375.00	
	Total Real Estate Mortgages	7,375.00	
George M. Burns Fund			
	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds		
4,700.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947	4,700.00	4,848.34
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951	1,500.00	1,601.72
2,300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953	2,300.00	2,461.72
4,000.00	United States Treasury Notes, 1%, 1944	4,000.00	4,018.12
600.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955	600.00	633.37
1,400.00	United States Treasury Notes, ¾%, 1944	1,400.00	1,402.84
11,200.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1950	11,200.00	11,420.50
1,700.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1951	1,700.00	1,728.42
6,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1951-1953	6,000.00	6,029.06
10,000.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, 1956-1959	10,000.00	10,003.13
12,000.00	The Twelve Federal Land Banks Consolidated, 4%, 1946	12,000.00	12,142.50
55,400.00	Total United States Government and Govern- ment Guaranteed Bonds	55,400.00	56,289.72
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
3,000.00	State of Illinois Highway, 4%, 1945	3,000.00	3,062.50
3,000.00	Springfield, Missouri, Sewer, 4¼%, 1947	3,000.00	3,150.00
5,000.00	Webster Groves, Missouri, San-Sewer District, 2¾%, 1945	5,000.00	5,050.00
11,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	11,000.00	11,262.50
Railroad Bonds			
2,000.00	Southern Pacific Company, Oregon Lines, Series "A", 4½%, 1977	2,000.00	1,595.00
Miscellaneous Bonds			
3,000.00	United Hebrew Congregation of St. Louis, 2%- 4%, 1946	3,000.00	2,400.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee—Continued
 George M. Burns Fund—Continued

Par Value No Par	Stocks	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
	United States Steel Corporation, 140 Shares, Common	\$ 140.00	\$ 7,192.50
\$.....	Total George M. Burns Fund Securities.....	\$ 71,540.00	\$ 78,739.72
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund Securities....	\$715,903.00	\$804,897.90
Permanent Endowment Fund Securities			
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee			
Mary George Heidorn Memorial Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 3,200.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1949-1951..	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,247.50
1,800.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, 1965....	1,800.00	2,018.81
\$ 5,000.00	Total Mary George Heidorn Memorial Fund Securities	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,266.31
Noble and Mrs. George W. McCoy of Vincennes, Indiana, Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 4,900.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1950.....	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 4,996.47
Other Funds, Trust No. 2			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 900.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1952	\$ 900.00	\$ 968.34
2,250.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950	2,250.00	2,354.06
1,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	1,400.00	1,449.00
\$ 4,550.00	Total Other Funds, Trust No. 2.....	\$ 4,550.00	\$ 4,771.40
Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Company, Trustee			
Frank A. and Alpha H. Ruf Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 10,500.00	United States Government, Series "G", Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,101.00
\$ 24,950.00	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 24,950.00	\$25,135.18
Specific Endowment Fund Securities			
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee			
Warren G. Nixon Memorial Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 19,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952.....	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 20,658.00
Real Estate Mortgages			
.....	8011 Orlando Drive, 4½%, 1944	5,000.00	.....
\$.....	Total Specific Endowment Fund Securities....	\$ 24,200.00	\$ 20,658.00
\$.....	Total St. Louis Unit.....	\$765,053.00	\$850,691.08
Summary of St. Louis Unit			
\$633,800.00	United States Government Securities	\$633,501.00	\$653,506.66
180.00	Foreign Government Bonds	180.00	.21
83,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	83,000.00	85,962.50
11,500.00	Railroad Bonds	11,500.00	11,931.25
6,000.00	Public Utility	6,000.00	6,295.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

ST. LOUIS UNIT—Continued

Par Value	Summary of St. Louis Unit—Continued	Book Value	Market Value
			February 29, 1944
\$ 17,060.00	Miscellaneous Bonds.....	\$ 17,060.00	\$ 10,791.25
.....	Miscellaneous Stocks	1,437.00	82,204.21
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	12,375.00	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	Total	<u>\$765,053.00</u>	<u>\$850,691.08</u>

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Monterey County Trust and Savings Bank, Trustee

Notes Secured by Deed of Trust on Real Estate

\$.....	Manual and Isadora Mathews	\$ 5,000.00	\$.....
.....	Norman S. and Gertrude M. Andrew	2,872.42	.....
.....	Total Notes Secured by Deed of Trust on Real Estate	7,872.42	.....

Anglo-California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	100.00	98.80
100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	100.00	98.80
13,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1969	13,000.00	13,000.00
45,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	45,000.00	43,290.00
90,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	90,000.00	88,920.00
23,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1965-1970	23,000.00	23,000.00
5,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953.....	5,000.00	4,780.00
25,200.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1954.....	25,200.00	24,242.40
55,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	55,000.00	53,295.00
1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1954.....	1,000.00	962.00
90,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	90,000.00	88,020.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	5,000.00	4,810.00
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	10,000.00	9,620.00
3,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	3,000.00	2,907.00
17,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972	17,500.00	17,587.50
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1968	100,000.00	100,000.00
24,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1964-1969.....	24,000.00	24,000.00
<u>506,900.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds.....	<u>506,900.00</u>	<u>498,631.50</u>

State, County and Municipal Bonds

3,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1970	3,275.08	4,537.50
2,000.00	Sacramento City School District, 5%, 1945.....	2,012.99	2,105.00
5,000.00	San Diego El Capitan Dam, 5%, 1959	6,114.80	6,787.50
2,000.00	City of Stockton, Harbor, 4½%, 1962	2,030.78	2,745.00
4,000.00	City of Stockton, Harbor, 4½%, 1961	4,059.15	5,420.00
4,000.00	Marin Municipal Water District, 5%, 1955	4,291.12	5,370.00
5,000.00	City of Buena Ventura, Water, 5%, 1949	5,030.58	5,962.50
5,000.00	City of San Diego Reservoir, 4¾%, 1962.....	6,144.94	6,925.00
10,000.00	City of Redlands, Water, 5%, 1965	12,476.80	14,850.00
<u>40,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>45,436.24</u>	<u>54,702.50</u>

Miscellaneous Bonds

3,000.00	Morgan Drainage District, Conejos County, Colorado, Series "1", 6%, 1939	2,730.00	.....
500.00	Jonathan Club Liquidation Debenture, 7%, 1952	175.00	.....
<u>3,500.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	<u>2,905.00</u>	.....

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Anglo-California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee—Continued

Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 100.00	Al Malaikah Auditorium Company, 1 Share, 7%, Preferred	\$ 100.00	\$
2,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 20 Shares, Common	2,865.68	3,170.00
	First Securities Company Trustees Certificates for Stock, 55 Units	55.00	.....
2,150.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 86 Shares, 5½%, First Preferred Stock	2,454.50	2,795.00
5,700.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 228 Shares, 6%, Preferred	7,469.75	8,208.00
	Standard Oil Company of California, 204 Shares, No Par Value	6,145.50	7,701.00
1,000.00	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 40 Shares....	1,169.00	1,310.00
	Royalty Contract Globe Wernicke Company.....	1.00	.....
Total Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities....		20,260.43	23,184.00
Bank of America, N.T.S.A., Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
1,700.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	1,700.00	1,700.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	5,000.00	5,000.00
3,800.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	3,800.00	3,800.00
1,800.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	1,800.00	1,800.00
1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	1,500.00	1,500.00
4,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	4,000.00	4,000.00
1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	1,500.00	1,500.00
16,600.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	16,600.00	16,600.00
1,900.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	1,900.00	1,900.00
57,800.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952-1954	59,096.06	60,039.75
3,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972	3,200.00	3,208.00
2,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	2,000.00	2,000.00
1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	1,500.00	1,500.00
3,300.00	United States Defense Savings, "Series "G", 2½%, 1955	3,300.00	3,300.00
2,300.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	2,300.00	2,300.00
1,700.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	1,700.00	1,700.00
2,300.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	2,300.00	2,300.00
5,400.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	5,400.00	5,400.00
1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	1,000.00	1,000.00
4,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	4,500.00	4,500.00
122,800.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	124,096.06	125,047.75

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued

Bank of America, N. T. S. A., Trustee—Continued

Par Value	State, County and Municipal Bonds	Book Value	Market Value
			February 29, 1944
\$ 1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1922, Class "A", Series "2", 4¼%, 1952.....	\$ 1,077.40	\$ 1,192.50
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley, Serial, Gold Bonds, 4½%, 1959.....	2,394.94	2,667.50
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1959	1,199.64	1,333.75
1,000.00	Green Bay Wisconsin Water Works	1,000.00	1,122.50
8,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 3%, 1955	8,655.44	9,000.00
6,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Airport Bonds, 4½%, 1953	6,766.29	7,627.50
3,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Public Auditorium, 4%, 1955	3,280.56	3,765.00
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Electric Plant, Election 1926, Class "E", 1952.....	1,000.00	1,222.50
3,000.00	County of Stanislaus, State of California, 4½%, 1949	3,000.00	3,506.25
2,000.00	City of San Jose, Municipal Improvement, 5%, 1949	2,000.00	2,347.50
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1962	2,000.00	2,745.00
2,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1951	2,000.00	2,285.00
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1946	1,000.00	1,057.50
3,000.00	City of New York, Dock Improvement, 4%, 1950	3,000.00	3,333.75
2,000.00	Mountain View School District, County of Santa Clara, School, 5%, 1945	2,000.00	2,140.00
1,000.00	State of California, Veterans Welfare Bonds, 4%, 1950	1,000.00	1,157.50
3,000.00	State of California, Veterans Welfare Bonds, 4¼%, 1951	3,000.00	3,637.50
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Class "M", Series "1", 4%, 1950	1,000.00	1,153.75
2,000.00	City and County of Denver, Municipal Refunding Water, Series 1927, 4¼%, 1956	2,299.25	2,615.00
2,000.00	City and County of Denver, Municipal Refunding Water, Series 1927, 4¼%, 1959	2,357.43	2,760.00
3,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1954	3,828.20	3,892.50
1,000.00	County of Fresno, Highway, 5%, 1958.....	1,233.16	1,421.25
1,000.00	Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District, 4¾%, 1952	1,191.25	1,230.00
2,000.00	State of California, San Francisco Harbor Improvement, 4%, 1985	2,173.55	2,332.50
1,000.00	City of Minneapolis, School, 4¼%, 1952.....	1,147.90	1,237.50
1,000.00	State of California, State Highway, 4%, 1956	1,130.50	1,283.75
1,000.00	State of California, State Highways, 1920, 4¼%, 1951	1,092.70	1,211.25
5,000.00	State of California, State Highways, 1920, 4¼%, 1955	5,874.92	6,525.00
2,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Electric Plant, Election 1910, 4¼%, 1951	2,178.65	2,397.50
2,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1925, Class "A", 4¼%, 1950	2,447.16	2,355.00
3,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1925, Class "C", 4¾%, 1949	3,261.36	3,491.25
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, 5%, 1951.....	1,109.34	1,221.25
2,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1954	2,236.67	2,410.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Bank of America, N. T. S. A., Trustee—Continued

Par Value	State, County and Municipal Bonds—Continued	Market Value	
		Book Value	February 29, 1944
\$ 1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1956	\$ 1,160.00	\$ 1,230.00
1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4¼%, 1955	1,140.36	1,227.50
6,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4¼%, 1958	6,884.80	7,582.50
2,000.00	City of New York, Various Municipal Purpose, 4%, 1951	2,131.04	2,265.00
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, Various Municipal Purposes, 4%, 1954	1,082.50	1,172.50
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1954	1,103.32	1,188.75
2,000.00	Oakland High School District, 5%, 1955	2,539.44	2,653.50
1,000.00	City of Sacramento, Airport, 4½%, 1951	1,114.60	1,205.00
3,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, City Hall, 5%, 1958	3,774.88	4,110.00
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water Bonds, 4½%, 1953	1,106.02	1,240.00
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley, 4½%, 1961	2,409.85	2,725.00
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1957	1,157.68	1,301.25
5,000.00	City of Waterbury, State of Connecticut, Sewerage Bonds, Series 1927, 4%, 1959	5,916.80	6,693.75
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Sewer, 4%, 1958	1,152.10	1,258.75
1,000.00	California Toll Bridge, Authority S. F., Oakland Bay Toll Bridge, 4%, 1953	1,121.79	1,085.00
1,000.00	City of Dallas, Texas, Funding, 4¾%, 1954	1,152.68	1,327.50
6,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, Act 1923, 4%, 1957	6,906.66	7,905.00
2,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, Act 1923, 4%, 1957	2,301.19	2,645.00
5,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Refunding, Public Improvement, 2¾%, 1957	5,108.00	5,750.00
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, School, 5%, 1955	2,442.06	2,627.50
1,000.00	City of Pasadena, Water, Series "E", 5%, 1957	1,255.36	1,387.50
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1949	1,058.41	1,107.50
6,000.00	City of Minneapolis, Permanent Improvement, 4½%, 1951	6,817.35	7,215.00
3,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Sewer, Third Issue, 4¾%, 1953	3,400.14	3,866.25
<u>128,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....	<u>142,873.34</u>	<u>158,448.50</u>
Railroad Bonds			
5,000.00	Central Pacific Railway Company, First Refunding Mortgage, 4%, 1949	4,900.00	5,062.50
Miscellaneous Notes			
17,000.00	John K. and Estelle F. Plinez Mortgage, Secured by Deed of Trust, 4%, 1949	17,000.00	17,000.00
4,100.00	Accumulative Investment Certificate, Pacific States Savings and Loan Company .....	.....	1,826.55
<u>21,100.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Notes	<u>17,000.00</u>	<u>18,826.55</u>
Miscellaneous Bonds			
500.00	Book-Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income Gold Bond, (½ Interest) .....	.....	.....

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Bank of America, N. T. S. A., Trustee—Continued

Par Value		Miscellaneous Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 29, 1944	
			Book Value		
\$ 39.46	Fractional Interest in Certificate 432, Book-Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income Gold Bond (½ Interest)		\$	\$	
	Total Miscellaneous Bonds.....				
Miscellaneous Stocks					
125.00	Standard Oil Company of California, 5 Shares....	125.00	188.75		
No Par	Pacific Lighting Corporation, 25 Shares, \$5.00 Preferred	2,481.25	2,675.00		
	S. W. Strauss Investing Corporation, 10 Shares, Common, No Par Value.....				
	Kip Corporation, 250 Shares, Common (½ Interest)				
2,500.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 25 Shares, 5%, Preferred.....	1,831.25	2,246.87		
1,900.00	California Packing Corporation, 38 Shares, 5%, Preferred	1,909.50	2,052.00		
2,500.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 100 Shares, 5%, First Cumulative, Preferred.....	2,575.00	3,275.00		
500.00	S. W. Strauss Investing Corporation, 10 Shares, Series "A", Preferred.....				
	Book-Cadillac Properties, Inc., Voting Trust Certificate, 25 Shares, Common, (½ Interest)				
62.50	Richmond Garcia Oil Company, 1¼ Shares.....				
	Hawkeye Tire and Rubber Company, 2 Shares, Common (½ Interest).....				
	Total Miscellaneous Stocks.....	8,922.00	10,437.62		
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee					
United States Government Bonds					
3,800.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955.....	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,754.40		
5,100.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955.....	5,100.00	5,038.80		
2,100.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955.....	2,100.00	2,074.80		
7,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	7,000.00	6,692.00		
1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series, "G", 2½%, 1954.....	1,000.00	962.00		
2,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	2,500.00	2,399.00		
8,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954.....	8,700.00	8,483.60		
30,200.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	30,200.00	29,404.60		
Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee					
Rector Fund					
United States Government Bonds					
\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	\$ 500.00	\$ 489.00		
Eleanor Duncan Fund					
United States Government Bonds					
\$ 20,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955.....	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,760.00		
\$	Total General Endowment Fund Securities.....	\$931,865.49	\$943,994.52		

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee

Robbins Foundation—Will and Living Trust Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944 February
\$ 9,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1946-1956.....	\$ 9,740.75	\$ 10,064.06
123,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954.....	123,500.00	120,160.00
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 4%, 1944-1954.....	1,572.38	1,541.25
134,500.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	134,813.13	131,765.31
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
5,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building Im- provement, 4¾%, 1948.....	5,080.00	5,788.50
5,000.00	City of Baltimore, Maryland, Third Water Serial Loan, 4%, 1951.....	5,034.08	6,117.00
5,000.00	City of Providence, Rhode Island, Water, 4%, 1956.....	5,076.50	6,630.50
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Relief, 1932, 4%, 1946.....	4,771.79	5,396.00
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Sewer, 4½%, 1954.....	5,151.00	6,381.50
5,000.00	State of California, Parks, 4%, 1947.....	5,082.62	5,437.00
10,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1950-1951.....	10,492.25	12,164.00
40,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....	40,688.24	47,914.50
Railroad Bonds			
5,000.00	New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997.....	4,770.27	4,437.50
5,000.00	New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997.....	4,035.27	4,437.50
5,000.00	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Com- pany, Illinois Division, 3½%, 1949.....	4,476.52	5,100.00
10,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 4%, 1955.....	11,045.20	12,112.50
5,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railway, 5%, 1948.....	5,230.13	4,350.00
5,000.00	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Com- pany, Illinois Division, 4%, 1949.....	5,087.12	5,181.25
10,000.00	Chicago, Union Station Company, 3¾%, 1963....	10,315.90	10,950.00
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 4½%, 1960....	11,167.21	12,350.00
4,000.00	Western Pacific Railroad Company, 5%, 1946....	4,000.00	3,845.00
59,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	60,127.62	62,763.75
Public Utility Bonds			
5,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, 3½%, 1964.....	5,291.48	5,531.25
5,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, 3¾%, 1966	5,087.30	5,437.50
5,000.00	New York Gas, Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, 4%, 1949.....	5,111.00	5,506.25
10,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 3¾%, 1961	10,007.00	11,062.50
5,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., 3%, 1965.....	5,195.65	5,225.00
30,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	30,692.43	32,762.50

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee
 Robbins Foundation—Will and Living Trust Fund—Continued

Par Value	Stocks	Book Value	Market Value
			February 29, 1944
\$.....	.54828 Interest in 11 Shares Landed Banking and Loan Company.....	\$ 663.42	\$
.....	.54828 Interest in 5-1/10 Shares Muskoka Lakes, Navigation and Hotel Company.....	.....	.....
.....	Total Stocks.....	663.42	.....
\$.....	Total Robbins Foundation—Will and Living Trust Fund Securities.....	\$266,984.84	\$275,206.06

Hendry Trust Fund

United States Government Bonds

\$ 50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 47,800.00
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	100,000.00	97,800.00
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	10,000.00	9,690.00
160,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	160,000.00	155,290.00

State, County and Municipal Bonds

1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley Water, 4½%, 1965-1970.....	1,561.96	1,433.70
10,000.00	State of California, Highway, 4½%, 1953.....	11,906.27	12,712.00
5,000.00	State of California, Highway, 4%, 1957.....	6,088.64	6,634.00
2,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1960	2,713.92	2,790.80
4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1961-1963	5,554.62	5,647.70
10,000.00	City of Los Angeles Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1964	12,914.38	13,779.00
4,000.00	City of San Diego, El Capitan Dam, 5%, 1962	5,540.08	5,641.20
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water, 4½%, 1963.....	1,343.59	1,389.20
37,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....	47,623.46	50,027.60

Stocks

11,500.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 115 Shares, Common.....	18,745.00	18,256.25
8,000.00	The Bank of California, N. A., 100 Shares.....	11,250.00	13,200.00
2,500.00	George W. Helme Company, 100 Shares, Common	9,175.00	7,500.00
.....	Safeway Stores, Incorporated, 100 Shares, Common, No Par.....	4,450.00	4,500.00
.....	Total Stocks.....	43,620.00	43,456.25
\$.....	Total Hendry Trust Fund Securities	\$251,243.46	\$248,773.85

Bank of America, N. T. S. A., Trustee

Mathis Johnson Fund

United States Government Bonds

\$ 400.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955.....	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
-----------	---	-----------	-----------

State, County and Municipal Bonds

4,000.00	City and County of Denver, Senior High School Building, 4½%, 1952.....	4,520.16	4,910.00
\$ 4,400.00	Total Mathis Johnson Fund Securities.....	\$ 4,920.16	\$ 5,310.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee
 Jens P. Nissum Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 600.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	\$ 600.00	\$ 573.60
	State, County and Municipal Bonds		
4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970	4,320.32	6,050.00
<u>\$ 4,600.00</u>	<u>Total Jens P. Nissum Fund Securities.....</u>	<u>\$ 4,920.32</u>	<u>\$ 6,623.60</u>

	Rena C. Struve Fund		
	United States Government Bonds		
\$ 300.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954.....	\$ 300.00	\$ 290.70
	State, County and Municipal Bonds		
4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970	4,343.20	6,050.00
<u>\$ 4,300.00</u>	<u>Total Rena C. Struve Fund Securities.....</u>	<u>\$ 4,643.20</u>	<u>\$ 6,340.70</u>

	William G. McCarthy Fund		
	United States Government Bonds		
\$ 6,300.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	\$ 6,300.00	\$ 6,022.80

	E. T. Denniston Fund		
	United States Government Bonds		
<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>	<u>United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954</u>	<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,690.00</u>

	Rolph Fund		
	Stocks		
\$	Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company, 40 Shares	\$ 40.00	\$ 1,540.00
<u>\$</u>	<u>Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$549,051.98</u>	<u>\$559,507.01</u>

SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

	Mary B. Duff Fund		
	United States Government Bonds		
\$ 1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 988.00
21,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955.....	21,000.00	20,748.00
<u>22,000.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds.....</u>	<u>22,000.00</u>	<u>21,736.00</u>

	Real Estate Mortgages		
.....	Real Estate Loan, Fred E. and Louise Anater.....	349.14	.....
.....	Real Estate Loan, Thelma E. Barnes.....	594.66	.....
.....	Real Estate Loan, Jennie Hansen.....	1,131.08	.....
.....	Real Estate Loan, Joseph and Mary Messina.....	1,028.83	.....
.....	Real Estate Loan, Lafe E. and Ethel M. Sherman	455.00	.....
<u>.....</u>	<u>Total Real Estate Mortgages.....</u>	<u>3,558.71</u>	<u>.....</u>

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT—Continued
 SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Mary B. Duff Fund—Continued

Par Value	Stocks	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 500.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 5 Shares	\$ 640.00	\$ 792.50
\$.....	Total Mary B. Duff Fund Securities.....	\$ 26,198.71	\$ 22,528.50
Sanford F. Walter Fund			
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	San Diego High School District, 5%, 1957.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,610.00
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee			
Regina Isaacs Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 962.00
\$.....	Total Permanent and Specific Endow- ment Fund Securities.....	\$ 578,250.69	\$ 585,607.51
\$.....	Total San Francisco Unit.....	\$1,510,116.18	\$1,529,602.03

Summary of San Francisco Unit

\$1,015,500.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$1,017,109.19	\$1,000,063.26
259,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	291,804.96	330,713.10
64,000.00	Railroad Bonds.....	65,027.62	67,826.25
30,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	30,692.43	32,762.50
3,500.00	Miscellaneous Bonds.....	2,905.00	
.....	Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities.....	91,145.85	98,236.92
.....	Real Estate Mortgages.....	11,431.13	.....
\$.....	Total	\$1,510,116.18	\$1,529,602.03

PORTLAND UNIT

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 3,900.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1949.....	\$ 3,208.00	\$ 3,208.00
5,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	5,500.00	5,258.00
2,700.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	2,700.00	2,611.40
13,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1964-1969	13,500.00	13,500.00
5,700.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1950	4,674.00	4,674.00
9,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	9,500.00	9,082.00
11,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	11,000.00	10,582.00
1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	1,000.00	969.00
41,900.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	41,900.00	40,601.10
3,400.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1955	3,400.00	3,359.20
42,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1963-1968	42,500.00	42,513.17
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1964-1969	1,500.00	1,500.00
30,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1964-1969	30,000.00	30,000.00
172,100.00	Total United States Government Bonds	170,382.00	167,857.87

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee—Continued

Public Utility Bonds		Market Value February 29, 1944
Par Value	Book Value	
\$ 1,000.00	Blackstone Valley Gas and Electric Company, 1st Mortgage and Coll., 3%, 1973	\$ 1,047.50 \$ 1,030.00
5,000.00	Boston Edison Company, 1st Mortgage, Series "A", 2¾%, 1970	5,171.72 5,087.50
5,000.00	Iowa Power and Light Company, 30 Year, 1st Mortgage, 3¾%, 1973	5,454.89 5,418.75
5,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 1st and Re- funding Mortgage, Series "J", 3%, 1970	5,313.20 5,262.50
16,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds	16,987.31 16,798.75
Industrial Bonds		
8,000.00	Texas (Corporation) Company, 3%, 1965	8,513.56 8,460.00
Real Estate Mortgages		
.....	George and Mattie Curry, Installments, \$35.00 Month, 6%	2,827.13
.....	Enoch C. Enquist, et eux, Installments, \$25.00 Month, 6%	2,410.61
.....	John D. Meehan, et eux, Installments, \$25.00 Month, 5%	1,933.29
.....	Matthew C. Schaefer, Installments, \$25.00 Month, 5%	988.99
.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages	8,160.02
Stocks		
.....	Gem State Mining Company, 1,012 Shares.....	1.00
.....	Gertie Mining Company, 5,000 Shares.....	1.00
.....	Total Stocks	2.00
\$	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	\$204,044.89 \$193,116.62

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee

Cordey Fund

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1949	\$ 3,280.00	\$ 3,280.00
26,700.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953-1954	26,700.00	25,531.20
3,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	3,000.00	2,907.00
33,700.00	Total United States Government Bonds	32,980.00	31,718.20
Foreign Government Bonds			
6,000.00	State of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, External Loan, 6½%, 1959 (In Default)	6,000.00	2,130.00
Public Utility Bonds			
2,000.00	Portland Gas and Coke Company, First Lien, General Mortgage, 4½%, 1950 (Extended from 1940)	2,000.00	2,000.00
4,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, 3¾%, 1970	4,164.16	4,330.00
6,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds	6,164.16	6,330.00

Cordey Fund—Continued			Market Value
Par Value	Real Estate Mortgages	Book Value	February 29, 1944
\$.....	I. M. Gainer, \$30.00 Month, 5%	\$ 1,470.34	\$
\$.....	Total Cordey Fund Securities	\$ 46,614.50	\$ 40,178.20
Moyer Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 9,100.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953-1954	\$ 9,100.00	\$ 8,816.60
Allen Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 2,700.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1949-1950 ..	\$ 2,214.00	\$ 2,214.00
8,100.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	8,100.00	7,743.60
\$ 10,800.00	Total Allen Fund Securities	\$ 10,314.00	\$ 9,957.60
Wright Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,848.00
2,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	2,000.00	1,956.00
6,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds	6,000.00	5,804.00
Foreign Government Bonds			
2,000.00	Argentine Republic, 4%, April 15, 1972.....	1,710.00	1,707.50
2,000.00	Argentine Republic, 4%, February 15, 1972	1,707.50	1,705.00
1,000.00	Republic of Peru, 7%, 1959 (In Default)	101.25	177.50
1,000.00	Republic of Peru, 6%, 1960	96.25	172.50
2,000.00	City of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Federal District United States of Brazil), 8%, 1946 (In Default)	430.00	740.00
8,000.00	Total Foreign Government Bonds	4,045.00	4,502.50
Real Estate Mortgages			
.....	Heere G. Duit, et eux, \$35.00 Month, Inc. 5% Interest	891.94	.....
Stocks			
.....	California Packing Corporation, 25 Shares	625.00	653.12
.....	Carnation Company, 30 Shares	1,192.50	1,417.50
.....	General Printing Ink Corporation, 35 Shares	319.38	266.87
.....	Iron Fireman Manufacturing Company, V. T. C., 72 Shares	1,188.00	1,404.00
.....	New York Stocks, Inc. (Chemical Industry Series), 64 Shares	591.36	507.52
.....	New York Stocks, Inc. (Electrical Equipment Industry Series), 155 Shares	1,182.65	1,193.50
.....	New York Stocks, Inc. (Food Industry Series), 280 Shares	2,466.80	2,584.40
.....	Standard Brands, Inc., 12 Shares, Common.....	336.00	343.50
.....	United States Steel Corporation, 65 Shares, 7%, Cumulative Preferred	7,596.87	7,897.50
.....	Walgreen Company, 30 Shares	660.00	810.00
.....	Total Stocks	16,158.56	17,077.91

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee—Continued
 Wright Fund—Continued

Par Value	Personal Property	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$.....	Miscellaneous Old Coins	\$ 2.00	\$
\$.....	Total Wright Fund Securities	\$ 27,097.50	\$ 27,384.41

SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,100.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "5", 2½%, 1953	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,051.60
\$.....	Total Permanent and Specific Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 94,226.00	\$ 87,388.41
\$.....	Total Portland Unit	\$298,270.89	\$280,505.03

Summary of Portland Unit

\$232,800.00	United States Government Bonds	\$229,876.00	\$225,205.87
14,000.00	Foreign Government Bonds	10,045.00	6,632.50
22,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	23,151.47	23,128.75
8,000.00	Industrial Bonds	8,513.56	8,460.00
.....	Stocks	16,160.56	17,077.91
.....	Real Estate Mortgages, Sales Contracts, Notes, Et Cetera	10,524.30	.....
\$.....	Total	\$298,270.89	\$280,505.03

TWIN CITIES UNIT

SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES, WOMEN'S AUXILIARY
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 2,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945	\$ 2,527.71	\$ 2,512.50
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949	1,001.16	1,053.44
500.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1946	500.23	502.50
4,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", 1948	3,000.00	3,400.00
4,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", 1947	3,000.00	3,400.00
1,000.00*	United States Defense, Series "F" (M194812F), 1954	740.00	745.00
1,000.00*	United States Defense, Series "F", 1954	740.00	745.00
\$ 14,000.00	Total Special Fund Securities, Women's Auxiliary	\$ 11,509.10	\$ 12,358.44

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUND SECURITIES

First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trustee
 Nicholas Christensen Trust Fund
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 13,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	\$ 13,400.00	\$ 13,400.00
\$ 13,400.00	Total Special Purpose Fund Securities	\$ 13,400.00	\$ 13,400.00

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trustee
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 25.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", Registered	\$ 18.50	\$ 18.50
17,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	17,700.00	17,700.00
6,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	6,700.00	6,619.60

*Maturity Value

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trustee—Continued

United States Government Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	\$ 900.00	\$ 889.20
92,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	92,400.00	90,367.20
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	50,000.00	48,100.00*
27,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	27,600.00	27,600.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	50,000.00	48,450.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	50,000.00	48,100.00
2,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", 1948, Registered	1,500.00	1,680.00
1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "C", 1948, Registered	750.00	840.00
298,325.00	Total United States Government Bonds	297,568.50	290,364.50
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
2,000.00	Shelby, Montana, Special Improvement Dis- trict	1.00	
Public Utility Bonds			
4,000.00	Pacific General Electric Company, First and Refunding Mortgage, Series "G", 4%, 1964	4,000.00	4,365.00
Stocks			
	Utilities Power and Light Corporation, 81 3/40 Shares, Class "A"	1.00	
20.00	Van Sweringen Corporation, 20 Shares, Com- mon, Par \$1.00	1,000.00	
3,000.00	Northern States Power Company, 30 Shares, Cumulative Preferred, 7%, Par \$100.00	1,935.00	2,310.00
500.00	Northern States Power Company, 5 Shares, Cumulative Preferred, 6%, Par \$100.00	297.50	360.00
250.00	Ajax Mining Company, 250 Shares, Par \$1.00	1.00	
	Caterpillar Tractor Company, 11 Shares, Cap- ital Stock	1.00	522.50
	Total Stocks	3,235.50	3,192.50
Miscellaneous Securities			
	Hennepin Savings and Loan Association, Cer- tificate No. 2961 of Beneficial Interest in Charged-off Assets Dated July 1, 1932	314.95	
	Fred P. Marr's Ranch, Montana, 10/84 Interest	1.00	
	Jay Jay Lang and Beulah E. Lang, Beneficial Part. Certificate No. C-243, 5/750 Share	1.00	
	John H. Bot, Promissory Note (Payable Alma P. Warner, Endorsed Harley S. Grover, Execu- tor, Estate Alma P. Warner)	1.00	
	Assignment of Royalty, Harry G. Knapp and Wife to George Warner, Land, Tool County, Montana, SW ¼ of Sec. 15, Twp. 34, No. Range 1 West	1.00	
	Total Miscellaneous Securities	318.95	
Real Estate Mortgages			
	Charlotte Johnson, Ramsey County, Minnesota, First and Second Mortgage, 5%	6,300.00	
	John Stewart, Province of Manitoba, Canada, 5%	877.34	
	Total Real Estate Mortgages	7,177.34	
\$	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	\$312,301.29	\$297,922.00

*Maturity Value

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

TWIN CITIES UNIT—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trustee

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951	\$ 500.00	\$ 533.75
Roy F. Bridgman Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,890.00
Ella L. Secor Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 2,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 2,300.00
Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
25.00	Home Owners Loan Corporation, Series "A", 3%, 1952	25.00	25.13
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	1,000.00	1,000.00
\$ 10,025.00	Total Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund Securities	\$ 10,025.00	\$ 10,025.13
\$ 17,825.00	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Se- curities	\$ 17,825.00	\$ 17,748.88
	Total Twin Cities Unit.....	\$355,035.39	\$341,429.32
Summary of Twin Cities Unit			
\$343,550.00	United States Government Bonds	\$340,302.60	\$333,871.82
2,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	1.00	
4,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	4,000.00	4,365.00
	Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities	3,554.45	3,192.50
	Real Estate Mortgages	7,177.34	
\$.....	Total	\$355,035.39	\$341,429.32

MONTREAL UNIT

SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES IN CUSTODY OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 300.00	Dominion of Canada, 2nd War Loan, 3%, 1952	\$ 300.00	\$ 306.00
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3rd Victory Loan, 3%, 1956, Registered	1,000.00	1,010.00
1,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3¼% Debentures, 1956, Registered	1,000.00	1,022.50
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 4th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957, Registered	1,000.00	1,000.00
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959, Registered	2,000.00	2,000.00
5,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957	5,500.00	5,500.00
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959	2,000.00	2,000.00
25,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959	24,125.00	25,000.00
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1958	1,000.00	997.50

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

MONTREAL UNIT—Continued
SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES IN CUSTODY OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—
Continued

Foreign Government Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 500.00	Province of Quebec, 3½%, 1959	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1951	2,000.00	2,067.50
2,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1954	2,500.00	2,536.25
15,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¾%, First Mortgage Loan, 1948-1952	15,000.00	15,600.00
15,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¾%, 1949	14,475.00	15,225.00
10,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, Perpetual	9,650.00	9,675.00
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952	4,937.50	5,100.00
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1956	5,000.00	5,050.00
5,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3½%, 1950	5,000.00	5,137.50
5,000.00	Province of New Brunswick, 3½%, 1956	4,756.25	5,087.50
5,000.00	Province of New Brunswick, 3¾%, 1948	4,956.25	5,100.00
<u>108,800.00</u>	Total Foreign Government Bonds	<u>106,700.00</u>	<u>109,914.75</u>
<u>\$108,800.00</u>	Total Special Fund Securities	<u>\$106,700.00</u>	<u>\$109,914.75</u>

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Royal Trust Company, Trustee

Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 1st War Loan, 3¾%, 1952	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,095.00
200.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959	200.00	199.25
7,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959	7,000.00	6,973.75
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, Victory Loan 1941, 3%, 1941	2,000.00	2,067.50
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 2nd War Loan, 3%, 1952	2,000.00	2,040.00
3,600.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952	3,584.98	3,672.00
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 2nd Victory Loan, 3%, 1954	2,000.00	2,045.00
3,850.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1956	3,850.53	3,888.50
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3rd Victory Loan, 3%, 1956	2,000.00	2,020.00
500.00	Dominion of Canada, 4th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957	500.00	500.00
300.00	Dominion of Canada, 4th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957	300.00	300.00
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 4th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957	1,000.00	1,000.00
5,050.00	Dominion of Canada, 4th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957	5,050.00	5,050.00
1,300.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1958	1,292.22	1,296.75
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¾%, 1966	1,964.95	2,045.00
4,700.00	Dominion of Canada, 3½%, 1949	4,582.16	4,758.75
3,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1959	3,500.00	3,850.00
<u>43,000.00</u>	Total Foreign Government Bonds	<u>42,824.84</u>	<u>43,801.50</u>

Public Utility Bonds

1,000.00	Gatineau Power Company, 3¾%, 1969	1,000.00	1,070.00
----------	---	----------	----------

Stocks

15.00	Acadia Apartments, Ltd., 15 Shares	15.00	10.50
No Par	International Petroleum Company, Ltd., 100 Shares	100.00	2,100.00

	Total Stocks	<u>115.00</u>	<u>2,110.50</u>
<u>\$.....</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities..	<u>\$ 43,939.84</u>	<u>\$ 46,982.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

MONTREAL UNIT—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Royal Trust Company, Trustee

Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds		Market Value
Par Value	Book Value	February 29, 1944
\$ 33,000.00	City of Montreal, 4½%, 1946-1950-1970	\$ 32,713.21 \$ 35,600.00
10,000.00	City of Montreal, 5%, 1945	9,933.71 10,000.00
10,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3¼%, 1956	9,662.06 10,225.00
20,000.00	Province of Ontario, 3¼%, 1955	19,750.00 20,500.00
5,000.00	Province of Quebec, Debentures, 3¼%, 1954	5,000.00 5,037.50
11,500.00	Province of Quebec, 4%, 1952	11,442.50 11,960.00
15,000.00	City of Toronto, 5¼%, 1953	14,658.28 17,775.00
7,000.00	Town of Westmount, 4½%, 1947	7,000.00 7,245.00
5,000.00	City of Montreal, 3½%, 1952	4,755.93 4,975.00
5,000.00	Hospital, Universitaire de Montreal, Inc., 5%, 1951 (Guaranteed by Province of Quebec).....	5,000.00 5,400.00
10,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 4¼%, 1959	10,490.98 11,550.00
33,100.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1949	32,564.49 33,513.75
4,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966	3,916.75 4,090.00
100.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959	100.00 99.62
300.00	Dominion of Canada, 5th Victory Loan, 3%, 1959	300.00 298.88
500.00	Dominion of Canada, 4th Victory Loan, 3%, 1957	500.00 500.00
100.00	Dominion of Canada, 2nd War Loan, 3%, 1952 ..	98.75 102.00
10,000.00	Canadian National Railway Company, 3%, (Guaranteed by Dominion of Canada), 1953 ..	9,874.82 10,125.00
180,100.00	Total Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds	177,761.48 188,996.75
Stocks		
27,800.00	The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, 278 Shares	36,140.00 42,256.00
24,700.00	Canadian Pacific Railway Company, 988 Shares ..	17,784.00 10,868.00
No Par	Canadian Arena Company, 30 Shares	1,200.00 270.00
2,000.00	Crown Trust Company, 20 Shares	2,600.00 1,300.00
No Par	Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated, 990 Shares	37,620.00 21,285.00
No Par	The Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., 200 Shares ..	5,400.00 12,950.00
	Total Stocks	100,744.00 88,929.00
\$.....	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Se- curities	\$278,505.48 \$277,925.75
\$.....	Total Montreal Unit	\$429,145.32 \$434,822.50
Summary of Montreal Unit		
\$331,900.00	Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds	\$327,286.32 \$342,713.00
1,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	1,000.00 1,070.00
	Stocks	100,859.00 91,039.50
\$.....	Total	\$429,145.32 \$434,822.50

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES

Held by Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company for Safekeeping

United States Government Bonds

\$ 10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951	\$ 9,950.00 \$ 10,626.00
25.00	United States War Savings, Series "F"	18.75 18.75

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES—Continued

Held by Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company for Safekeeping—Continued

Par Value	United States Government Bonds—Continued	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 1,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "F", 1943.....	\$ 740.00	\$ 740.00
11,025.00	Total United States Government Bonds	10,708.75	11,384.75

Union Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

25.00	United States War Savings, Series "F", 1954	18.50	18.50
25.00*	United States Defense Savings, Series "F", 1955	18.50	18.50
25.00*	United States Defense Savings, Series "F", 1955	18.50	18.50
1,000.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", 1955	740.00	740.00
50.00*	United States Savings, Series "F", 1955	37.00	37.00
7,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967	7,083.04	7,030.63
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967	1,004.06	1,004.37
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952	5,094.18	5,200.00
30,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948	30,241.02	31,378.13
44,125.00	Total United States Government Bonds	44,254.80	45,445.63

Real Estate Mortgages

.....	1670-1672 Main Street and 12-14 Hampden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mort- gage, Demand	1,800.00	.....
.....	1009-1027 Westfield Street, West Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	683.37	.....
.....	27 Mattoon Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	2,775.76	.....
.....	178-180 Hampshire Street, Indian Orchard, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	675.00	.....
.....	265-273 Dwight Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	151.00	.....
.....	181-183 Alden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,955.00	.....
.....	Elm and State Streets, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	800.00	.....
.....	18-22 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	2,250.00	.....
.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages	11,090.13	.....
\$.....	Total Special Fund Securities	\$ 66,053.68	\$ 56,830.38

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Union Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 2,700.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1962.....	\$ 2,724.42	\$ 2,710.13
125,800.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952.....	128,252.59	130,832.00
185,700.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948.....	187,192.20	194,230.59
4,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-1956.....	4,676.73	4,656.09
30,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1970-1965.....	30,000.00	30,009.38
23,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-1964.....	23,503.91	23,500.00
87,100.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....	88,191.85	87,481.06
459,300.00	Total United States Government Bonds	464,541.70	473,419.25

*Maturity Value

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Union Trust Company, Trustee—Continued

Par Value	Public Utility Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 1,000.00	New England Telephone and Telegraph, 1st Mortgage, 30-year Gold, Series "A", 5%, 1952	\$ 1,163.75	\$ 1,165.00
	Miscellaneous Bonds		
100.00	Boston City Club, Ten-Year Debenture, Regis- tered, 4%, 1945.....	1.00	.....
1,000.00	The Masonic Building Association of Stanford, Inc., Second Mortgage, 6%.....	.....	.....
1,100.00	Total Miscellaneous Bonds.....	1.00	.....
	Miscellaneous Stocks		
.....	Torrington Company, 30 Shares.....	990.00	997.50
.....	Tampa Electric Company, 98 Shares.....	5,932.86	2,376.50
.....	Swift and Company, 10 Shares.....	312.50	307.50
.....	Niagara Hudson Power Corporation, Class "A" Warrant, 1/3 Share.....	4.75	.....
.....	New Britain Machine Company, 10 Shares.....	300.00	330.00
.....	Hartford Electric Light Company, 49 Shares.....	4,234.09	2,388.75
.....	Electric Bond and Share Company, 20 Shares.....	3,919.89	180.00
.....	Connecticut Power Company, 48 Shares.....	4,080.00	1,932.00
.....	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 10 Shares.....	1,575.00	1,585.00
.....	Part Interest in Mortgage and Note of McIntosh Company, to Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company.....	1.00	1.00
.....	Aetna Life Insurance Company, 10 Shares.....	357.50	360.00
.....	Total Miscellaneous Stocks.....	21,707.59	10,458.25
	Real Estate Mortgages		
.....	38-44 Harrison Avenue, Springfield, Massachu- setts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	7,300.00	.....
.....	31 Federal Street, Agawam, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	800.00	.....
.....	Elm and State Streets, Springfield, Massachu- setts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	1,000.00	.....
.....	Chestnut and Sharon Street, Springfield, Mass- achusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	5,400.00	.....
.....	1297-1305 Main Street, Springfield, Massachu- setts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	1,472.50	.....
.....	181-183 Alden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	970.00	.....
.....	398 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	600.00	.....
.....	28 Longview Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	700.00	.....
.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	18,242.50	.....
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	\$505,656.54	\$485,042.50

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Union Trust Company, Trustee
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,400.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 1955....	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00
500.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 1954....	500.00	500.00
36,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered.....	36,500.00	36,500.00
38,400.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	38,400.00	38,400.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Union Trust Company, Trustee—Continued

Par Value	Real Estate Mortgages	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$.....	92 St. James Avenue, Chicopee Falls, Massachu- setts, First Mortgage, 5%	\$ 2,650.00	\$
.....	46 Douglas Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	500.00	.....
.....	Chestnut and Sharon Streets, Springfield, Mass- achusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	250.00	.....
.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages	3,400.00	.....
Edmund Bigelow Fund Public Utility Bonds			
1,000.00	Northern States Power Company, First and Re- funding, 3½%, 1967	1,067.68	1,095.00
Miscellaneous Stocks			
.....	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 6%, First Preferred, 9 Shares.....	305.19	325.13
500.00	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 7%, Cumulative Preferred, 5 Shares.....	200.00	.....
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 5 Shares, Preferred.....	.....	.....
.....	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 14 Shares	3,638.06	2,219.00
.....	General Electric Company, 64 Shares.....	6,200.00	2,240.00
.....	Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 12 Shares.....	2,280.00	1,446.00
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 5 Shares .....	.....	.....
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Share	15.00	.....
.....	Total Miscellaneous Stocks.....	12,638.25	6,230.13
Real Estate Mortgages			
.....	177 Phoenix Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½%	2,450.00	.....
\$.....	Total Edmund Bigelow Fund Securities.....	\$ 16,155.93	\$ 7,325.13
William G. Clifford Memorial Fund United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered, 2½%	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
Mary E. Alvord Fund United States Government Bonds			
\$ 700.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 1954, 2½%	\$ 700.00	\$ 700.00
27,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered, 2½%	27,500.00	27,500.00
28,200.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	28,200.00	28,200.00
Public Utility Bonds			
5,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1970.....	5,493.21	5,568.75
5,000.00	Toledo Edison Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1968	5,406.72	5,400.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

 SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Union Trust Company, Trustee—Continued
 Mary E. Alvord Fund—Continued

Public Utility Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value	Book Value		
\$ 5,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, First Mortgage, 4%, 1965	\$ 5,353.60	\$ 5,250.00
5,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3¼%, 1961	5,515.78	5,550.00
20,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds	21,769.31	21,768.75
Miscellaneous Stocks			
	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 50 Shares, Preferred	5,454.20	4,750.00
	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 50 Shares	7,948.44	7,925.00
	Chemical Bank and Trust Company, 100 Shares	4,325.00	4,900.00
	Commonwealth Edison Company, 100 Shares	3,116.20	2,600.00
	General Electric Company, 100 Shares	3,474.45	3,512.50
	Hartford Fire Insurance Company, 50 Shares	4,300.00	4,937.50
	Proctor and Gamble Company, 50 Shares	3,208.25	2,737.50
	Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 50 Shares	5,362.50	6,025.00
	Torrington Company, 150 Shares	4,146.38	4,987.50
	Union Carbide and Carbon Company, 25 Shares	1,929.58	1,950.00
	Southwestern Gas and Electric Company, 5%, Preferred, 50 Shares	5,356.25	5,362.50
	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	48,621.25	49,687.50
\$	Total Mary E. Alvord Fund Securities	\$ 98,590.56	\$ 99,656.25
Charles E. Smith Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 6,600.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1954, Registered, 2½%	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 6,600.00
Real Estate Mortgages			
	Chapin Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 6½%	2,662.50	
\$	Total Charles E. Smith Fund Securities	\$ 9,262.50	\$ 6,600.00
Marcia E. Welch Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 900.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered, 2½%	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
2,400.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 1954, 2½%	2,400.00	2,400.00
\$ 3,300.00	Total Marcia E. Welch Fund Securities	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
May Shepard Punderson Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Registered, 2½%	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
\$ 10,000.00	Total May Shepard Punderson Fund Se- curities	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Union Trust Company, Trustee—Continued
 Ernest L. Kimball Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 8,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 1954, 2½%	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
\$ 8,000.00	Total Ernest L. Kimball Fund Securities.....	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00

George W. Collins Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 39,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1955, Regis- tered, 2½%	\$ 39,000.00	\$ 39,000.00
15,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1955, Regis- tered, 2½%	15,400.00	15,400.00
\$ 54,400.00	Total George W. Collins Fund Securities	\$ 54,400.00	\$ 54,400.00

Harriet M. Tiffany Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
\$ 10,000.00	Total Harriet M. Tiffany Fund Securities....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

John L. and Eleanor F. Shaw Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 16,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1955, 2½%	\$ 16,900.00	\$ 16,900.00
\$ 16,900.00	Total John L. and Eleanor F. Shaw Fund Securities	\$ 16,900.00	\$ 16,900.00

Armiata Atkins Lewis and Madison Clarence Lewis Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1956, 2½%	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
\$ 500.00	Total Armiata Atkins Lewis and Madison Clarence Lewis Fund Securities.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00

Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee

T. Walter Carman Fund

Par Value	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 1,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
5,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
1,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
5,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
2,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
12,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953-1949.....	12,000.00	12,840.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954-1951.....	10,079.08	10,953.13
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955-1951.....	5,022.39	5,571.88
3,000.00	United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1956-1946.....	3,000.00	3,179.06
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1956-1954.....	5,000.00	5,373.44

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued

Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee—Continued

T. Walter Carman Fund—Continued

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February, 29, 1944
\$ 10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1959-1956.....	\$ 10,075.00	\$ 11,187.50
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960-1955.....	10,098.21	11,240.63
13,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	13,000.00	13,000.00
5,000.00	Federal Land Bank Farm Loan Cons., 3%, 1956	4,975.00	5,271.88
92,000.00	Total United States Government and Gov- ernment Guaranteed Bonds.....	92,249.68	97,617.52
Foreign Government Bonds			
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1961.....	5,041.97	5,262.50
5,000.00	Province of Quebec, 3¼%, 1953-1951.....	5,000.00	5,125.00
10,000.00	Total Foreign Government Bonds.....	10,041.97	10,387.50
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
4,000.00	City of Cambridge, Massachusetts, Water Ex., 3½%, 1947.....	4,011.90	4,345.00
Railroad Bonds			
4,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Railway, 4%, 1960.....	3,358.00	4,325.00
5,000.00	Oregon-Washington Railroad and Navigation, 4%, 1961.....	5,104.42	5,500.00
5,000.00	The Virginia Railway Company, "A", 3¾%, 1966.....	5,114.75	5,500.00
14,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	13,577.17	15,325.00
Public Utility Bonds			
4,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Company, 3¼%, 1970.....	4,295.80	4,340.00
3,000.00	Central Maine Power Company, "L", 3½%, 1907.....	3,209.40	3,292.50
5,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, 3¼%, 1962.....	5,149.90	5,375.00
5,000.00	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 3¼%, 1958.....	5,068.62	5,375.00
3,000.00	Consumers Power Company, 3¼%, 1969.....	3,209.95	3,262.50
4,000.00	Detroit Edison Company, 3%, 1970.....	4,260.00	4,235.00
4,000.00	Lake Superior District Power Company, 3½%, 1966.....	4,340.14	4,280.00
4,000.00	Minneapolis Gas Light Company, 4%, 1950.....	4,074.10	4,275.00
5,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, 3¼%, 1972.....	5,259.12	5,431.25
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Power and Light Company, 3½%, 1969.....	5,312.50	5,425.00
5,000.00	Public Service Company of Northern Illinois, 3¼%, 1968.....	5,124.00	5,500.00
4,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, 3¼%, 1970	4,125.48	5,425.00
5,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, 3%, 1965	5,166.60	5,225.00
5,000.00	Virginia Electric and Power Company, 3½%, 1968.....	5,138.70	5,543.75
5,000.00	Washington Water Power Company, 3½%, 1964	5,292.15	5,437.50
66,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	69,026.46	72,422.50
Miscellaneous Bonds			
5,000.00	Armour and Company of Delaware, 4%, 1957....	4,925.00	5,293.75
5,000.00	Atlantic Refining Company, 3%, 1953.....	5,081.74	5,275.00
3,000.00	Bethlehem Steel Corporation, "F", 3¾%, 1959	3,096.64	3,165.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee—Continued
 T. Walter Carman Fund—Continued

Par Value		Market Value	
		February 29, 1944	
Miscellaneous Bonds—Continued		Book Value	
\$ 5,000.00	American Tobacco Company, 3s, 1962	\$ 5,175.25	\$ 5,212.50
250.00	Eastern States Exposition, Debenture, 4%, 1963	2.50	2.50
5,000.00	Inland Steel Company, "F", 3%, 1961	5,085.00	5,268.75
4,000.00	Cudahy Packing Company, "A", 3¼%, 1955	3,870.00	4,120.00
5,000.00	National Dairy Products Corporation, 3¼%, 1960	5,204.64	5,312.50
5,000.00	National Steel Corporation, 3%, 1965	4,950.00	5,218.75
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Company, 4%, 1963	5,000.00	5,325.00
5,000.00	Skelly Oil Company, 3%, 1950	5,000.00	5,156.25
5,000.00	The Texas Corporation, 3%, 1965	5,126.00	5,300.00
5,000.00	Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company, 3¼%, 1960	5,126.30	5,137.50
57,250.00	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	57,643.07	59,787.50
		Miscellaneous Stocks	
.....	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 50 Shares	8,908.75	7,931.25
.....	Borden Company, 100 Shares	4,511.52	2,975.00
.....	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, 20 Shares	895.50	927.50
.....	Commonwealth Edison Company, 100 Shares	2,325.18	2,537.50
.....	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 100 Shares	5,669.45	2,175.00
.....	Continental Insurance Company, 100 Shares	2,757.00	4,412.50
.....	Eastman Kodak Company, 33 Shares	4,356.93	5,379.00
.....	Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Company, 100 Shares	2,365.18	4,600.00
.....	General Electric Company, 100 Shares	3,655.43	3,500.00
.....	General Foods Corporation, 100 Shares	2,764.90	4,175.00
.....	General Motors Corporation, 100 Shares	2,988.60	5,487.50
.....	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, "B", 50 Shares	4,219.58	3,600.00
.....	National Biscuit Company, 100 Shares	4,465.90	2,125.00
.....	National Steel Corporation, 100 Shares	4,717.18	5,987.50
.....	C. A. Nichols Publishing Company, Class "A", 11 Shares	1.00	1.00
.....	Nyanza Refining Company, 5 Shares, Preferred	1.00	1.00
.....	Parker Bridget Company, 7%, 10 Shares, Preferred	1.00	1.00
.....	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 30 Shares	1,884.00	866.25
.....	Phillips Petroleum Company, 100 Shares	2,990.18	4,525.00
.....	Southern California Edison Company, 100 Shares	2,040.18	2,350.00
.....	Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 30 Shares	2,876.25	3,697.50
.....	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 100 Shares	2,959.10	3,275.00
.....	Sterling Products, Inc., 50 Shares	3,610.97	3,137.50
.....	Torrington Company, 225 Shares	3,825.00	7,481.25
.....	United Fruit Company, 50 Shares	2,693.95	3,937.50
.....	Philadelphia Electric Company, 33 Shares, Common (Liq. of United Gas Improvement Company, Com.)	583.70	664.13
.....	United Gas Improvement Company, 100 Shares	2,170.41	237.50
.....	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	80,237.84	85,987.38
		Real Estate Mortgages	
.....	45 Orlando Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	1,975.00	.....
.....	33 Mountainview Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	1,600.00	.....

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee—Continued
 T. Walter Carman Fund—Continued

Real Estate Mortgages—Continued		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$.....	83 Buckingham Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	\$ 2,000.00	\$.....
.....	765/785 Columbus Avenue and 30 Elwood Street, Springfield, Massachusetts	5,500.00	.....
.....	668-670 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, Demand	2,000.00	.....
.....	William Street, East Longmeadow, Massa- chusetts, Demand	2,150.00	.....
.....	38 Oxford Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand	4,600.00	.....
.....	80 Wilbraham Avenue, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, Demand	1,765.00	.....
.....	272 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Participation, Demand	7,750.00	.....
.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages	29,340.00	.....

Other Securities

.....	Simon S. Connery, Unsecured Note	1.00	.....
.....	Total T. Walter Carman Fund Securities	\$356,129.09	\$345,872.40
.....	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$626,538.08	\$602,453.78

SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Union Trust Company, Trustee

Napoleon E. Russell Fund

United States Government Bonds

\$ 500.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½ % 1955, Registered	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
\$ 500.00	Total Napoleon E. Russell Fund Securities	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00

Alexander Murray Fund

United States Government Bonds

\$ 500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½ %, 1955	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
\$ 500.00	Total Alexander Murray Fund Securities	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00

David M. Mahood Fund

United States Government Bonds

\$ 3,200.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½ %, 1953, Registered	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
800.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 1955, Registered	798.57	800.00
4,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds	3,998.57	4,000.00

Public Utility Bonds

1,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Company, First Mortgage "I", 3½ %, 1968	1,055.77	1,105.00
\$ 5,000.00	Total David M. Mahood Fund Securities	\$ 5,054.34	\$ 5,105.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
 SPECIFIC ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Union Trust Company, Trustee—Continued
 Jessie Dutton Marks Fund

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$ 11,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11,000.00
<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>	Total Jessie Dutton Marks Fund Securities	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>
<u>\$ 17,000.00</u>	Total Specific Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$ 17,054.34</u>	<u>\$ 17,105.00</u>
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Springfield Unit	<u>\$1,215,302.64</u>	<u>\$1,161,431.66</u>

Summary of Springfield Unit

\$800,250.00	United States Government Bonds	\$ 805,553.50	\$ 821,667.15
10,000.00	Foreign Government Bonds	10,041.97	10,387.50
4,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	4,011.90	4,345.00
14,000.00	Railroad Bonds	13,577.17	15,325.00
89,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	94,082.97	97,556.25
58,350.00	Miscellaneous Bonds	57,644.07	59,787.50
.....	Miscellaneous Stocks	163,204.93	152,363.26
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	67,185.13	.....
.....	Other Securities	1.00	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	Total	<u>\$1,215,302.64</u>	<u>\$1,161,431.66</u>

CHICAGO UNIT

SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement
 United States Government Bonds

\$.....	Partial Ownership, United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954 (This amount is included in and is a part of General Endowment Fund Securities, United States Government Bonds, in amount of \$138,078.50)	\$ 21,223.04	\$.....
26,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, due 1969, Opt. 1964	26,000.00	26,000.00
<u>\$ 26,000.00</u>	Total Special Fund Securities	<u>\$ 47,223.04</u>	<u>\$ 26,000.00</u>

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 31,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	\$ 31,000.00	\$ 31,000.00
7,000.00	United States War Savings, Defense Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	7,000.00	7,000.00
7,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, Due 1959, Opt. 1956	7,000.00	7,000.00
3,100.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, Due 1954, Opt. 1952	3,217.22	3,224.00
3,400.00	United States Treasury, 2%, Due 1951, Opt. 1949	3,426.56	3,454.19
4,700.00	United States Treasury, 2%, Due 1951, Opt. 1949	4,710.28	4,774.90
30,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, Due 1953, Opt. 1951	30,000.00	30,140.63
2,700.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955, Registered	2,700.00	2,700.00
11,500.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, Due 1949, Opt. 1946	11,500.00	12,103.75

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement—Continued

Par Value		United States Government Bonds—Continued		Market Value
		Book Value	February 29, 1944	
\$ 50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½% 1954, Registered	50,000.00	50,000.00	
36,600.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953	38,078.50	38,064.00	
237,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	238,632.56	239,461.47	
Less Amount Due Special Funds \$21,223.04+				
Less Amount Due Permanent Funds		820.44+	22,043.48+	
			216,589.08	
Industrial Bonds				
1,000.00	Five Twenty Michigan, Inc., Refunding Leasehold, Inc., 5%, 1955, Registered.....	1,000.00	390.00	
4,000.00	Waukegan Safe Deposit Company, First Mortgage, S. F., 4% to April 1, 1943, thereafter 5%, 1948	4,000.00	3,320.00	
5,000.00	Total Industrial Bonds	5,000.00	3,710.00	
Stocks				
.....	Abbott Laboratories, Detroit Michigan, 1,500 Shares, Common	1,500.00	81,750.00	
.....	Allied Mills, Inc., 12 Shares, Common	12.00	363.00	
325.00	American Tobacco Company, 13 Shares, Common	325.00	773.50	
1,250.00	Central Steel and Wire Company, 25 Shares, 6%, Cumulative Preferred	1,250.00	1,250.00	
.....	The Coca-Cola Company of Delaware, 13 Shares Consolidated Gas, Electric Light and Power Company of Baltimore, 12 Shares	13.00	1,462.50	
2,066.66	Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, 62 Shares	2,066.66	5,704.00	
20.00	The Detroit Edison Company, New York, 1 Share	20.00	19.00	
240.00	E. I. DuPont De Nemours and Company, Delaware, 12 Shares	240.00	1,668.00	
195.00	Elgin National Watch Company of Illinois, 13 Shares	195.00	412.75	
.....	Florsheim Shoe Company of Illinois, 13 Shares, Class "A", Common	13.00	370.50	
.....	General Electric Company of New York, 13 Shares, Common	13.00	455.00	
.....	General Foods Corporation of Delaware, 25 Shares, Common	25.00	1,043.75	
250.00	General Motors Corporation of Delaware, 25 Shares, Common	250.00	1,371.87	
150.00	Home State Mining Company of California, 12 Shares, Common	150.00	510.00	
.....	Montgomery Ward & Company, of Illinois, 12 Shares, Common	12.00	531.00	
100.00	Munlock Engineering Company, 10 Shares, Preferred	100.00	.....	
100.00	Munlock Engineering Company, 10 Shares, Common	100.00	.....	
130.00	The North American Company, 13 Shares, Common	130.00	222.62	

+ Maturity Value

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement—Continued

Par Value	Stocks—Continued	Market Value	
		Book Value	February 29, 1944
\$.....	Ravenswood Masonic Temple Building Corporation, 3 Shares	\$ 3.00	\$.....
.....	River Park Theatre, Inc., 25 Shares, Common	25.00	1,250.00
325.00	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 13 Shares	325.00	698.75
120.00	Sterling Drug, Inc., 12 Shares	120.00	753.00
130.00	F. W. Woolworth Company, 13 Shares Cap.	130.00	502.12
.....	United Biscuit Company, 1 Share, Common	1.00	21.63
325.00	The Texas Company, 13 Shares, Cap.	325.00	615.87
.....	Total Stocks	7,355.66	102,546.86
Real Estate Mortgages			
.....	Chicago Title and Trust Company, as Trustee under Trust Agreement No. 6169, 4½%, \$150.00 Semi-annually to October 17, 1945, Balance \$2,650.00 April 17, 1946	3,250.00	.....
.....	Karl A. and Mayme Reinsberg, First Mortgage, 4%, Payments \$250.00 Each, March and September 2 from September 2, 1943 to September 2, 1952, Balance Due March 2, 1953	8,000.00	.....
.....	Eugene J. and Margaret M. Wagner, First Mortgage, 4%, 1950	2,350.00	.....
.....	Hyman and Rose Turow, First Mortgage, 4%, Payments \$250.00 Each, August and October, from October 15, 1943 to October 15, 1947, Balance due April 15, 1948	4,750.00	.....
.....	Milton and Annette Epstein, First Mortgage, 4%, Payments \$500.00 Semi-annually, from July 25, 1944 to July 25, 1953, Balance due January 25, 1954	16,000.00	.....
.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages	34,350.00	.....
The First National Bank of Chicago, Trust No. 22118, S/Agency			
United States Government Bonds			
1,000.00*	United States Savings, 1949	830.00	830.00
Industrial Bonds			
5,000.00	Upton Temple, The People's Church of Chicago, 6%, Real Estate, 1st Mortgage Bonds, Reduced to 3%, 1946, Registered	3,800.00	750.00
5,000.00	Upton Temple, The People's Church of Chicago, 6%, Real Estate, 1st Mortgage Bonds, Reduced to 3%, 1946, Registered	4,700.00	750.00
5,000.00	Upton Temple, The People's Church of Chicago, 6%, Real Estate, 1st Mortgage Bonds, Reduced to 3%, 1946, Registered	3,650.00	750.00
15,000.00	Total Industrial Bonds	12,150.00	2,250.00
Held by L. P. Steuart, Washington, D. C.			
Stocks			
.....	Pabst Brewing Company, 3,435 Shares, Common, Certificate No. 1456	51,525.00	.....
.....	Pabst Brewing Company, 163 Shares, Preferred, Convertible, Certificate No. CP677	16,300.00	.....
.....	Total Stocks	67,825.00	.....
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund Securities....	\$344,099.74	\$348,798.33

*Maturity Value

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$.....	Partial Ownership, United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954, Included in General Endowment Fund Securities. (This amount is included in and is a part of General Endowment Fund Securities, United States Government Bonds, in amount of \$138,078.50)	\$ 820.44	\$.....
	Chase National Bank, Trustee		
	United States Government Bonds		
5,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1956	5,500.00	5,500.00
	The Northern Trust Company, Trustee		
	Geo. M. Poe Trust Fund		
	United States Government Bonds		
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1955	10,121.88	10,200.00
500.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1955	500.00	510.00
4,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1955	4,588.59	4,590.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1951	10,017.19	10,100.00
9,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	9,286.88	9,270.00
500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	516.09	515.00
500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	516.56	515.00
3,900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	4,059.66	4,017.00
3,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	3,100.00	3,090.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 1¾%, 1948	10,062.50	10,100.00
500.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952	500.00	505.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952	10,000.00	10,100.00
7,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952	7,037.19	7,070.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	50,000.00	50,000.00
20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	20,000.00	20,000.00
25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	25,000.00	25,000.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	500.00	500.00
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	2,000.00	2,000.00
800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	800.00	800.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	1,000.00	1,000.00
21,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	21,000.00	21,000.00
6,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	6,400.00	6,400.00
196,100.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	197,006.54	197,282.00
	Stocks		
.....	Montgomery Ward and Company, 100 Shares	3,012.50	4,462.50
	Loans		
.....	Emily Hausler Lamonte—Loan	75.00	.....
\$.....	Total Geo. M. Poe Trust Fund Securities ..	\$200,094.04	\$201,744.50
\$.....	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$206,414.48	\$207,244.50
\$.....	Total Chicago Unit	\$597,737.26	\$582,042.83
	Summary of Chicago Unit		
\$465,600.00	United States Government Bonds	\$467,969.10	\$469,073.47
6,500.00	Industrial Bonds	17,150.00	5,960.00
.....	Stocks	78,193.16	107,009.36
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	34,350.00	.....
.....	Loans	75.00	.....
\$.....	Total	\$597,737.26	\$582,042.83

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SHREVEPORT UNIT

SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES

Commercial National Bank, Shreveport, La., Trustee

United States Government Bonds		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 75.00	United States War Savings, 12-Year Maturity	\$ 55.50	\$ 55.50
75.00	United States Treasury, Series "F", 1945	55.50	55.50
50.00	United States Treasury, Series "F", 1955	37.00	37.00
14,800.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955	14,619.40	16,428.00
<u>15,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds.....	<u>14,767.40</u>	<u>16,576.00</u>
Miscellaneous Bonds			
100.00	Grand Lodge of State of Louisiana, F. and A. M. Refunding Bond	100.00	100.00
<u>\$ 15,100.00</u>	Total Special Fund Securities	<u>\$ 14,867.40</u>	<u>\$ 16,676.00</u>

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Commercial National Bank, Shreveport, La., Trustee

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	United States Treasury, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-1964	1,000.00	1,000.00
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1969-1964.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
<u>16,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>16,000.00</u>	<u>16,000.00</u>
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
1,000.00	City of Shreveport, Louisiana, Market Street Viaduct, 4½%, 1965	1,000.00	1,326.00
2,000.00	City of Monroe, Louisiana, Public Improvement, 6%, 1958	2,000.00	2,822.60
<u>3,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>4,148.60</u>
Railroad Bonds			
2,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Company, 4%, 1951	2,000.00	2,000.00
<u>\$ 21,000.00</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$ 21,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 22,148.60</u>
<u>\$ 36,100.00</u>	Total Shreveport Unit	<u>\$ 35,867.40</u>	<u>\$ 38,824.60</u>

Summary of Shreveport Unit

\$ 31,000.00	United States Government Bonds	\$ 30,767.40	\$ 32,576.00
3,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	3,000.00	4,148.60
2,000.00	Railroad Bonds	2,000.00	2,000.00
100.00	Miscellaneous Bonds	100.00	100.00
<u>\$ 36,100.00</u>	Total	<u>\$ 35,867.40</u>	<u>\$ 38,824.60</u>

GREENVILLE UNIT

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Peoples National Bank, Greenville, South Carolina, Trustee

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 4,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-1956.....	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 4,558.40
6,300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....	6,300.00	6,331.50
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	50,000.00	47,920.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

GREENVILLE UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Peoples National Bank, Greenville, South Carolina, Trustee—Continued

Par Value	United States Government Bonds—Continued	Market Value	
		Book Value	February 29, 1944
\$ 25,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	\$ 25,800.00	\$ 25,490.40
29,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	29,500.00	28,851.00
12,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	12,000.00	12,000.00
<u>128,000.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds.....</u>	<u>128,000.00</u>	<u>125,151.30</u>
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 7,000.00	State of South Carolina Highway, 3¼%, 1944	7,007.04	7,007.40
2,000.00	Greenville County, South Carolina, Highway, 4½%, 1946	2,073.36	2,130.00
10,000.00	Lancaster County, South Carolina, Road and Bridge, 3¼%, 1945	10,022.00	10,149.00
<u>19,000.00</u>	<u>Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....</u>	<u>19,102.40</u>	<u>19,286.40</u>
Railroad Bonds			
3,250.00	Eric Railroad Company, First Consolidated Mortgage, 4%	2,625.00	3,347.50
Real Estate Mortgages			
.....	Charlotte R. Smith Mallard, 4%.....	5,500.00	.....
Chase National Bank, Trustee Miscellaneous Bonds			
.....	505 Fifth Avenue Corporation, Income Debentures, 5½%, 1956	245.00	.....
.....	26/32 Charlton Street, 4½%, 1941.....	492.50	.....
.....	505 Fifth Avenue Corporation Capital Stock, 10 Shares .....	.....	.....
.....	<u>Total Miscellaneous Bonds</u>	<u>737.50</u>	<u>.....</u>
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total General Endowment Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$155,964.90</u>	<u>\$147,785.20</u>
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total Greenville Unit.....</u>	<u>\$155,964.90</u>	<u>\$147,785.20</u>
Summary of Greenville Unit			
\$128,000.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$128,000.00	\$125,151.30
19,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	19,102.40	19,286.40
3,250.00	Railroad Bonds	2,625.00	3,347.50
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	5,500.00	.....
.....	Miscellaneous Bonds	737.50	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$155,964.90</u>	<u>\$147,785.20</u>

HONOLULU UNIT

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES
 Cooke Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee
 United States Government Bonds

\$ 300.00	United States Savings, Series "F".....	\$ 222.00	\$ 222.50
Stocks			
.....	Mutual Telephone Company, 150 Shares.....	2,238.00	2,043.75
.....	Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company, 15 Shares	3,345.00	3,450.00

APPENDIX TO PROCEEDINGS

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

HONOLULU UNIT—Continued
 GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
 Cooke Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee—Continued

Par Value		Stocks—Continued		Market Value February 29, 1944
		Book Value		
\$.....	American Factors, Ltd., 100 Shares.....	\$ 2,732.00		\$ 2,787.50
.....	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 25 Shares	3,989.37		3,965.63
.....	Total Stocks	12,304.37		12,246.88
 Hawaiian Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee United States Government Bonds				
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	1,000.00		1,000.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	1,000.00		1,000.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	500.00		500.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	500.00		500.00
3,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds....	3,000.00		3,000.00
 Stocks				
.....	Southern California Edison Company, 50 Shares	905.39		1,200.00
.....	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 50 Shares....	1,270.76		1,637.50
.....	General Motors Corporation, Common, 20 Shares	846.22		1,097.50
.....	Total Stocks	3,022.37		3,935.00
 Real Estate Mortgages				
.....	H. Pratt Smith and Wife, 6%.....	3,500.00		.....
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund Securities..	\$ 22,048.74		\$ 19,404.38
 PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES Bishop Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee United States Government Bonds				
\$ 1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1953-1951.....	\$ 1,000.00		\$ 1,004.37
15,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1956-1958.....	15,000.00		15,520.31
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963.....	5,000.00		5,587.50
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1949-1953.....	1,000.00		1,070.31
10,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952-1954.....	10,500.00		10,923.28
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972.....	10,000.00		10,046.88
5,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1951-1955.....	5,500.00		5,525.78
20,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, Series "G", 1953	20,000.00		19,120.00
68,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	68,000.00		68,798.43
 State, County and Municipal Bonds				
4,000.00	Los Angeles City School District, 3¼%, 1952....	4,000.00		4,440.00
10,000.00	City of New York, Construction of Schools, 3%, 1969	10,000.00		11,000.00
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, High Pres- sure System, 3%, 1951	5,000.00		5,650.00
15,000.00	City of Sacramento, Series "A", 2¾%, 1960....	14,819.72		16,800.00
34,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....	33,819.72		37,890.00
 Stocks				
.....	Mutual Telephone Company, 266 Shares.....	271.00		3,690.75
\$.....	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$102,090.72		\$110,379.18
\$.....	Total Honolulu Unit	\$124,139.46		\$129,783.56

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

HONOLULU UNIT—Continued

Summary of Honolulu Unit		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 71,300.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 71,222.00	\$ 72,020.93
34,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	33,819.72	37,890.00
.....	Stocks	15,597.74	19,872.63
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	3,500.00	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$124,139.46</u>	<u>\$129,783.56</u>

SPOKANE UNIT

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank, Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 73,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953-1954-1955-1956	\$ 73,200.00	\$ 70,000.00
2,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960.....	2,500.00	2,800.00
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955.....	5,000.00	5,570.00
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1944-1946.....	1,500.00	1,507.50
800.00	United States Savings, Series "F", Registered	592.00	592.00
1,200.00	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%, 1944-1949	1,200.00	1,272.00
1,950.00	Home Owners Loan Corporation, Series "A", 3%, 1952	1,950.00	1,959.75
<u>86,150.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds</u>	<u>85,942.00</u>	<u>83,701.25</u>
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
2,000.00	City of Wenatchee Water Revenue, 5½%, 1945-1946	2,000.00	2,050.00
Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities			
No Par	Washington Water Power Co., \$6, Preferred, 10 Shares	1,000.00	1,120.00
1,200.00	General Motors Corporation, 120 Shares, Common	4,620.00	6,600.00
No Par	United States Steel Corporation, 10 Shares, Common	550.00	510.00
27.84	Northwest Wheat Corporation, 27.84 Shares.....	1.00	.....
.....	Bankers Life Company, Supplementary Contract Policy No. 1117992	9,628.99	.....
50.00	Masonic Temple Association Coupon Note, 5%, 1951	50.00	.....
235.00	C. A. Rainsford, 7% Note Due January 1, 1941	55.00	.....
.....	Real Estate Reserve Corporation, Certificate of Participation No. 17492	1.00	.....
<u>.....</u>	<u>Total Stock and Miscellaneous Securities....</u>	<u>15,905.99</u>	<u>8,230.00</u>
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total General Endowment Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$103,847.99</u>	<u>\$ 93,981.25</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 19,800.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	\$ 19,800.00	\$ 19,750.00
100.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "F", 1954	74.00	74.00
<u>\$ 19,900.00</u>	<u>Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$ 19,874.00</u>	<u>\$ 19,824.00</u>

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

SPOKANE UNIT—Continued

SPECIAL FUND SECURITIES

In Custody of Board of Governors

United States Government Bonds		Market Value February 29, 1944	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 25,000.00	United States Treasury, 1¾%, 1948.....	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,296.88
8,000.00	United States Treasury, 1950-1953.....	8,000.00	8,012.50
1,200.00*	United States Savings, Series "F".....	898.00	898.00
<u>\$ 34,200.00</u>	Total Special Fund Securities.....	<u>\$ 33,898.00</u>	<u>\$ 34,207.38</u>
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Spokane Unit	<u>\$157,619.99</u>	<u>\$148,012.63</u>

Summary of Spokane Unit

\$140,250.00	United States Government and Government Guar- anteed Bonds	\$139,714.00	\$137,732.63
2,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	2,000.00	2,050.00
.....	Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities	15,905.99	8,230.00
<u>\$.....</u>	Total	<u>\$157,619.99</u>	<u>\$148,012.63</u>

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Tracy Loan and Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 36,500.00	United States Defense Bonds, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	\$ 36,500.00	\$ 36,500.00
12,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1943	12,500.00	12,500.00
<u>49,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds.....	<u>49,000.00</u>	<u>49,000.00</u>

State, County and Municipal Bonds

2,000.00	Big Horn County, Wyoming, School District No. 3, 5%, 1950	2,081.04	2,330.00
5,000.00	City of New York, 2¾%, 1957.....	5,027.38	5,431.25
5,000.00	City of New York, 2¾%, 1960.....	5,098.08	5,450.00
5,000.00	City of New York, Corporate Stock for Transit Purposes, 3%, 1980	5,107.50	5,512.50
<u>17,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>17,314.00</u>	<u>18,723.75</u>

Railroad Bonds

1,000.00	Chicago, North Shore and Milwaukee Railway Company, 6%, 1955	12.50	262.50
----------	---	-------	--------

Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds

1,000.00	Transportation Building Corporation, Chicago, 5%, 1958	10.00	.....
521.20	Lumbermen's Finance Corporation, 6%, 1937.....	.....	.....
<u>1,521.20</u>	Total Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds....	<u>10.00</u>	.....

Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities

.....	Merrill Company, Class "A", 180 Shares, Pres- ferred	14,400.00	13,500.00
.....	Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, 6 Shares, Preferred	6.00	.....

*Maturity Value.

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT—Continued
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES—Continued
Tracy Loan and Trust Company, Trustee—Continued

Par Value	Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities—Continued Book Value	Market Value February 29, 1944
\$.....	Postal Telegraph Cable Corporation, 7%, Non-Cumulative, 10 Shares Preferred.....	\$ 20.00
.....	Bonneville-On-The-Hill, Capital, 70 Shares.....	.....
.....	International Match Corporation, Participating, 60 Shares, Preferred .....	.....
.....	Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, 4 Shares, Common .....	.....
.....	Tecoma Mines, Capital, 12,499 Shares .....	.....
.....	Transportation Building Corporation, Chicago Voting Trust, 10 Shares, Common.....	.....
.....	Account with First Federal Savings and Loan Association	2,235.39
.....	Total Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities....	16,661.39 13,500.00
Real Estate Mortgages		
.....	Krussman-Kinzel Trust No. 1776, Certificate No. 15, 3½%, 1948	900.00
.....	Mulcock Trust No. 1765, 3½%, 1948.....	2,925.00
.....	Bernstein Trust, No. 1711, 3½%, 1947.....	2,000.00
.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages	5,825.00
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 88,822.89 \$ 81,486.25
\$.....	Total Salt Lake City Unit.....	\$ 88,822.89 \$ 81,486.25

Summary of Salt Lake Unit

\$ 49,000.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 49,000.00	\$ 49,000.00
17,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	17,314.00	18,723.75
1,000.00	Railroad Bonds	12.50	262.50
1,521.20	Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	10.00	.....
.....	Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities.....	16,661.39	13,500.00
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	5,825.00	.....
\$.....	Total	\$ 88,822.89	\$ 81,486.25

WINNIPEG UNIT

SPECIAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Safe-keeping at Bank of Montreal
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 200.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1959	\$ 200.00	\$ 199.25
5,300.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1957	5,300.00	5,283.37
\$ 5,500.00	Total Special Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 5,500.00	\$ 5,482.62

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

Royal Trust Company, Trustee
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1959	\$ 1,001.25	\$ 996.25
4,800.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1957	4,806.00	4,794.00
900.00	Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1946	883.13	961.87
\$ 6,700.00	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 6,690.38	\$ 6,752.12
\$ 12,200.00	Total Winnipeg Unit	\$ 12,190.38	\$ 12,234.74

Summary of Winnipeg Unit

\$ 12,200.00	Foreign Government Bonds	\$ 12,190.38	\$ 12,234.74
--------------	--------------------------------	--------------	--------------

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

LEXINGTON UNIT

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

First National Bank and Trust Company, Lexington, Ky., Trustee

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value
			February 29, 1944
\$ 500.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 1956....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
6,700.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	6,700.00	6,700.00
<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>
<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>	Total Lexington Unit	<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>
Summary of Lexington Unit			
<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>	United States Government Bonds.....	<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>

SUMMARY OF SECURITIES OF ALL UNITS

\$7,326,275.00	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$7,346,691.45	\$7,329,581.15
501,280.00	Foreign Government and Government Guaranteed and Foreign Provincial and Municipal Bonds	490,743.67	502,967.95
707,000.00	State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds	746,367.62	814,957.95
463,250.00	Railroad Bonds	466,064.79	462,106.25
547,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	580,249.26	591,046.25
145,631.20	Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	156,889.63	137,548.75
.....	Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities.....	715,129.30	878,663.68
.....	Total, Except Mortgages	10,502,135.72	10,716,871.81
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	180,931.46	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	Total	<u>\$10,683,067.18</u>	<u>\$10,716,871.98</u>

APPENDIX "II"

DETAILED BALANCE SHEET

AS AT FEBRUARY 29, 1944

ASSETS	Total	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
Treasurer's Cash.....	\$ 246,177.60	\$ 246,177.60															
Treasurer's Securities.....	293,000.00	293,000.00															
Revolving Funds.....	61,089.19	745.36	9,941.52	3,306.33		3,927.77	5,833.34	4,472.00		5,419.49	5,653.86	5,909.02	4,569.24	3,046.23	3,040.01	2,052.46	3,172.56
Assessments due from Temples.....	167,638.00	167,638.00															
Advanced Expenses—Legacies.....	7,035.73	7,035.73															
Total General Fund Current Assets.....	774,940.52	714,596.69	9,941.52	3,306.33		3,927.77	5,833.34	4,472.00		5,419.49	5,653.86	5,909.02	4,569.24	3,046.23	3,040.01	2,052.46	3,172.56
Treasurer's Cash—Replacement Fund.....	218,572.42	218,572.42															
Special Funds—Cash and Securities.....	686,379.39		20,639.58	49,994.28	105,766.72	41,236.83	35,824.99	117,856.06	100,085.37	97,456.71	25,402.02	9,819.31	3,027.87	51,912.85	18,662.75	6,659.20	2,034.85
Special Purpose Funds, usable only for purposes specified by donors.....	15,086.89					1,001.01	14,085.83										
Hospitals—Real Estate.....	794,612.34		53,075.25	164,878.39	69,226.45	60,539.90	48,413.80	87,950.47	30,902.56	105,799.52	49,577.60	22,463.95	101,784.45				
Buildings.....	4,668,634.81		726,270.03	584,810.17	516,569.39	342,424.48	311,808.73	376,063.25	461,471.18	484,930.84	345,275.25	301,686.39	101,850.00	83,325.92	1,683.45	30,465.73	
Equipment.....	893,381.78		120,075.09	102,998.44	73,232.39	76,129.03	60,530.46	65,803.33	94,952.60	87,187.96	54,828.79	73,558.14	41,590.34	11,103.29	3,715.79	11,350.86	16,325.27
Secretary's Office Equipment.....	1,892.62	1,892.62															
Total Hospital Properties.....	6,358,521.55	1,892.62	899,420.37	852,687.00	659,028.23	479,093.41	420,752.99	529,817.05	587,326.34	677,918.32	449,681.64	397,708.48	245,224.79	94,429.21	5,399.24	41,816.59	16,325.27
General Endowment Funds, Principal and Income Available.....	5,118,925.88	588,021.94	572,588.26	730,793.12	1,344,638.22	212,845.09	313,640.73	46,237.71	510,265.96	362,513.05	22,964.39	174,288.73	23,068.32	112,999.92	96,737.11		7,323.33
Permanent Endowment Funds, Income only Available.....	3,548,546.54	172,614.34	1,191,731.07	51,972.34	691,755.59	104,188.44	17,992.99	278,588.63	651,302.08	259,663.45			102,115.70	19,880.53		6,741.38	
Life Membership Fund, Income only Available.....	2,504,690.67	2,504,690.67															
Total Endowment Fund Assets.....	11,172,163.09	3,265,326.95	1,764,319.33	782,765.46	2,036,393.81	317,033.53	331,633.72	324,826.34	1,161,568.04	622,176.50	22,964.39	174,288.73	125,184.02	132,880.45	96,737.11	6,741.38	7,323.33
Total Assets.....	\$19,225,663.86	\$4,200,388.68	\$2,694,320.80	\$1,688,753.07	\$2,801,188.76	\$842,292.55	\$808,130.92	\$976,971.45	\$1,848,979.75	\$1,402,971.02	\$503,701.91	\$587,725.54	\$378,005.92	\$282,268.74	\$123,839.11	\$57,269.63	\$28,856.01
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL																	
Assessments Accrued in Advance.....	\$ 580,838.00	\$ 580,838.00															
Current Liabilities—General Fund.....	10,688.81	10,072.19									227.52			129.56	123.34		136.20
Current Liabilities—Special Funds.....	665.15				385.50				279.65								
Total Liabilities.....	592,191.96	590,910.19			385.50				279.65		227.52			129.56	123.34		136.20
Capital—General Fund Current.....	183,413.71	123,686.50	9,941.52	3,306.33		3,927.77	5,833.34	4,472.00		5,419.49	5,426.34	5,909.02	4,569.24	2,916.67	2,916.67	2,052.46	3,036.36
Replacement Fund.....	218,572.42	218,572.42															
Special Funds.....	685,714.24		20,639.58	49,994.28	105,381.22	41,236.83	35,824.99	117,856.06	99,805.72	97,456.71	25,402.02	9,819.31	3,027.87	51,912.85	18,662.75	6,659.20	2,034.85
Special Purpose Funds.....	15,086.89					1,001.01	14,085.88										
Property, General Fund.....	4,579,451.83	1,892.62	751,187.48	692,944.63	359,019.99	385,231.10	365,149.15	503,060.82	505,031.05	582,488.91	385,764.94	14,818.82	106.04		3,442.39	17,119.78	12,194.11
Property, Contributed.....	1,779,069.72		148,232.89	159,742.37	300,008.24	93,862.31	55,603.84	26,756.23	82,295.29	95,429.41	63,916.70	382,889.66	245,118.75	94,429.21	1,956.85	24,696.81	4,131.16
General Endowment Fund.....	5,118,925.88	588,021.94	572,588.26	730,793.12	1,344,638.22	212,845.09	313,640.73	46,237.71	510,265.96	362,513.05	22,964.39	174,288.73	23,068.32	112,999.92	96,737.11		7,323.33
Permanent Endowment Funds.....	3,548,546.54	172,614.34	1,191,731.07	51,972.34	691,755.59	104,188.44	17,992.99	278,588.63	651,302.08	259,663.45			102,115.70	19,880.53		6,741.38	
Life Membership Funds.....	2,504,690.67	2,504,690.67															
Total Capital.....	18,633,471.90	3,609,478.49	2,694,320.80	1,688,753.07	2,800,803.26	842,292.55	808,130.92	976,971.45	1,848,700.10	1,402,971.02	503,474.39	587,725.54	378,005.92	282,139.18	123,715.77	57,269.63	28,719.81
Total Liabilities and Capital.....	\$19,225,663.86	\$4,200,388.68	\$2,694,320.80	\$1,688,753.07	\$2,801,188.76	\$842,292.55	\$808,130.92	\$976,971.45	\$1,848,979.75	\$1,402,971.02	\$503,701.91	\$587,725.54	\$378,005.92	\$282,268.74	\$123,839.11	\$57,269.63	\$28,856.01